

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

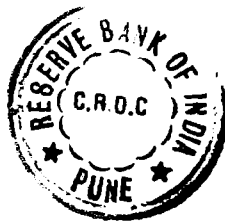
REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



52402.752

VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1983-84

Price { Inland Rs. 45.00 (postage free)
Foreign \$ 15.00 (postage free)



339050154

1487

PUBLISHED BY DR. D.K. BHATIA, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS,
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND POLICY, FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, BOMBAY-400 001
AND PRINTED BY MR. DEVENDRA SHIRSEKAR, AT RANGANATH MUDRAN, C-35 SHRIRAM INDUSTRIAL
ESTATE, G.D. AMBEKAR MARG, WADALA, BOMBAY-400 031.

Summary of Content

				STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note	..	..	..		1-2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	..	..	..	1	3-4
3. Population	..	..	..	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	..	..	..	3-11	6-16
5. Employment	..	..	..	12-14	16-17
6. Output and Prices	..	..	..	15-26	18-35
7. Money and Banking	..	..	..	27-51	36-74
8. Capital Market	..	..	..	52-75	74-98
9. Public Finance	..	..	..	76-99	99-137
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	..	..	..	100-117	137-207
11. Currency and Coinage	..	..	..	118-129	208-216
12. Notes on the Statements	..	..	..		217-228

Contents

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1-2
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3-4
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population : 1971-1980	5
National Income and Saving	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows — Instrument-wise : 1981-82 and 1982-83	10-11
7. Financial Flows — Sector-wise : 1981-82 and 1982-83	12-13
8. Financial Flows — Government Sector : 1981-82 and 1982-83	14
9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
Employment	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
Output and Prices	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production — Use-based Classification	22-23
20. Industrial Production — Selected Items	24-25
21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	26-27
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices — by Groups and Sub-groups	28-31
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers — All-India and Selected Centres	32
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees — All-India and Selected Centres	33
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	34
26. Prices of Gold and Silver — Bombay, London and New York	35
Money and Banking	
27. Money Stock Measures	36-37
28. Reserve Money and its Components	38
29. Sources of Reserve Money	38
30. Sources of Variations in M_3	39
31. Sources of Seasonal Variations in M_3	40-41
32. Reserve Bank of India — Issue Department and Banking Department	42-43
33. Short, Medium and Long-term advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	44
34. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	45
35. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	46
36. All Scheduled Banks — Business in India	47-49
37. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	50
38. All Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India	51-53
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	54-55
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	56-57

41. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on Last Friday of September 1981	58-59
42. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on Last Friday of September 1981	60-61
43. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies — Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1981-82 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	62
44. Central and Primary Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced During 1981-82 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	63
45. Regional Rural Banks — Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	63
46. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks — Liabilities and Assets in India	64-65
47. Cheque Clearances	66-67
48. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	68-69
49. Structure of Interest Rates in India	70-71
50. Remittances through the R.B.I. — Telegraphic Transfers — Issued and Paid	72-73
51. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	74

Capital Market

52. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	74
53. Working of Private Corporate Sector : Medium and Large Public Limited Companies — Important Items	75
54. Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government and Government Companies Against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals	76
55. State Financial Corporations — Liabilities and Assets	77
56. Operations of State Financial Corporations	78-79
57. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	78-79
58. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Liabilities and Assets	80
59. Industrial Development Bank of India — Liabilities and Assets	81
60. Industrial Development Bank of India — Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed	81
61. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. — Liabilities and Assets	82
62. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1982-83 and 1983-84 (April-March)	83
63. Operations of Unit Trust of India	84
64. Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	84
65. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development as at the end of April 1984	85
66. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — Coverage of Deposit Insurance	85
67. Index Numbers of Security Prices — All India	86-87
68. Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional	88
69. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India	89
70. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1983-84	90-91
71. Yields on Government of India Securities	92-93
72. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares — All India (by Groups and Sub-groups)	94-95
73. Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	96-97
74. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	96-97
75. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	98

Public Finance

76. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	99
77. Five Year Plans	100-103
78. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	104
79. Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	104-105
80. Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	106-107

81.	Revenue from Union Excise Duties	108-109
82.	Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	110
83.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	111
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	112
84.	Capital Budget of States	113
85.	Government of India Treasury Bills	114
86.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	114
87.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	115
88.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	116-119
89.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	120-121
90.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1983-84	122-123
91.	Debt Position of States	124
92.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	124
93.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1984)	125-131
94.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	132
95.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	133
96.	Current Small Savings Media In Force From April 2, 1984,	133
97.	Small Savings	134-135
98.	Financial Results of Railways	136
99.	Capital Outlay of Railways	137

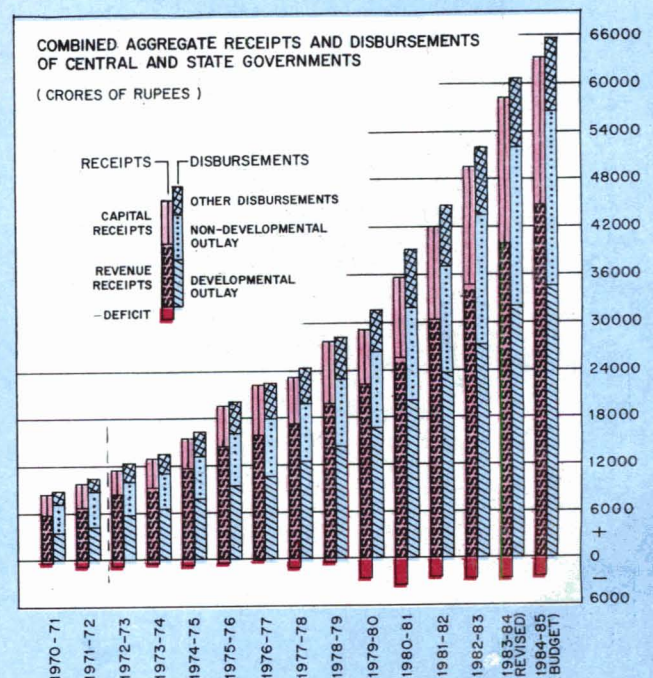
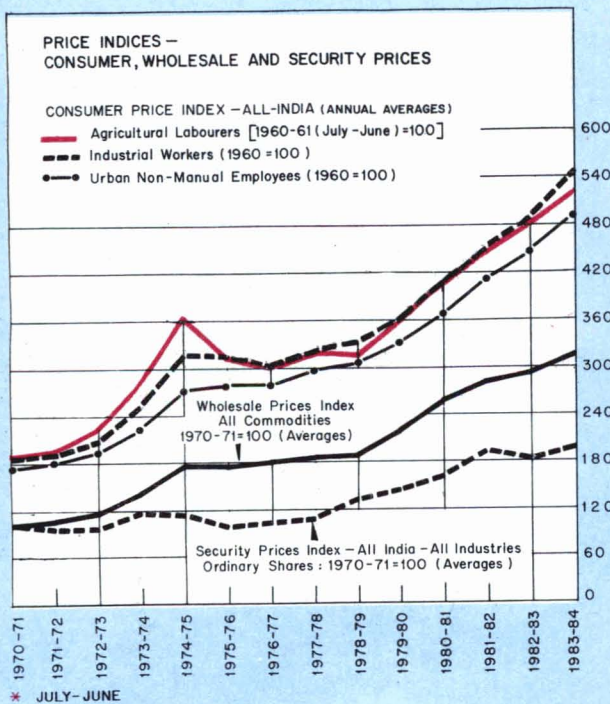
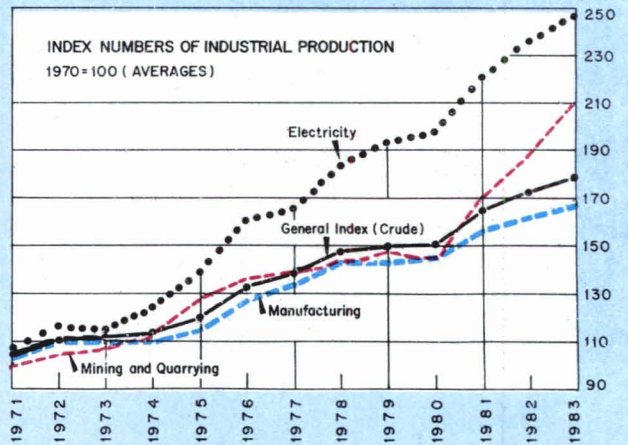
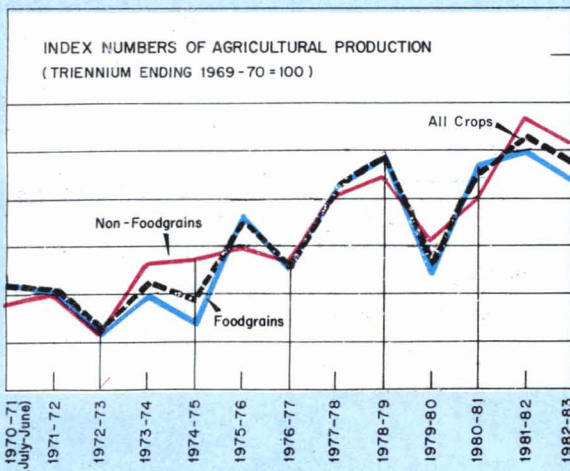
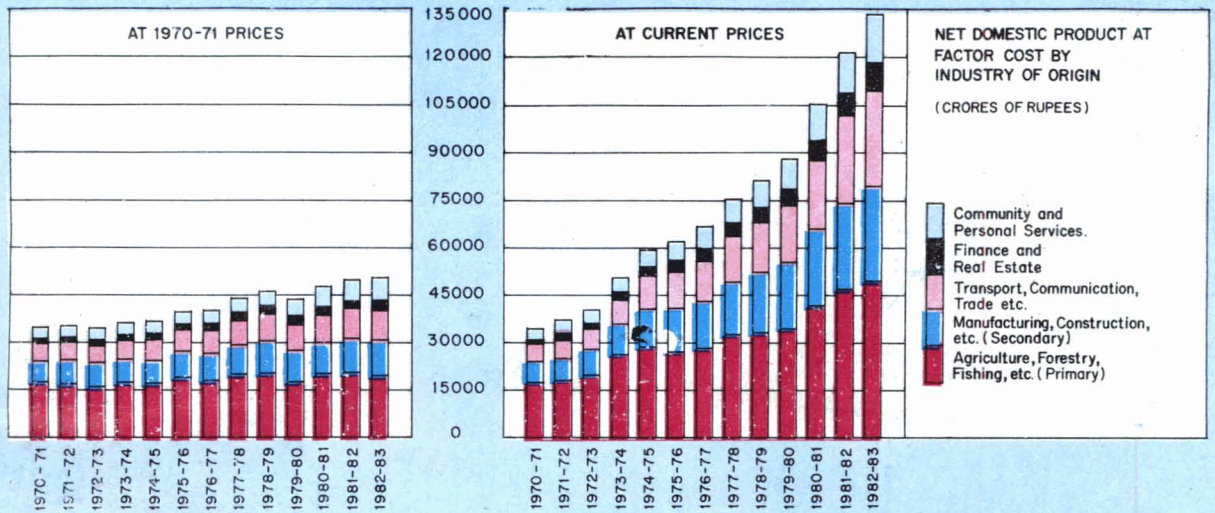
Trade and Balance of Payments

100.	India's Foreign Trade	137
101.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	138
102.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	139
103.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	140
104.	Index Numbers of Exports	141-142
105.	Index Numbers of Imports	143-144
106.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	145-148
107.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	149
108.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	149
109.	External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised	150-153
110.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	154-189
111.	Assistance Extended by India	190-193
112.	India's Overall Balance of Payments — Annual	194-195
113.	India's Overall Balance of Payments : January-March 1982 to 1982-83 (Preliminary)	196-197
114.	India's Balance of Payments : Current Account: Region-wise: January-March 1982 to 1982-83 (Preliminary)	198-201
115.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	202
116.	Issue of Import Licences	203
117.	Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling	204-207

Currency and Coinage

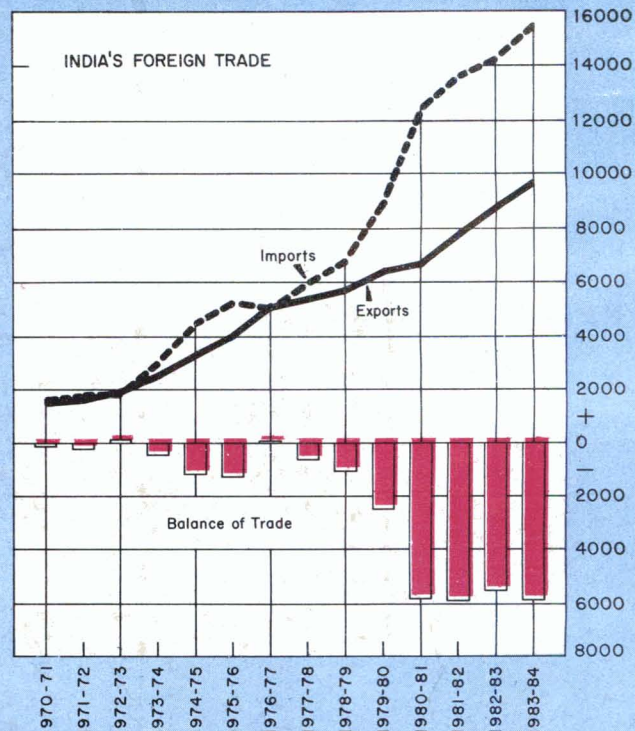
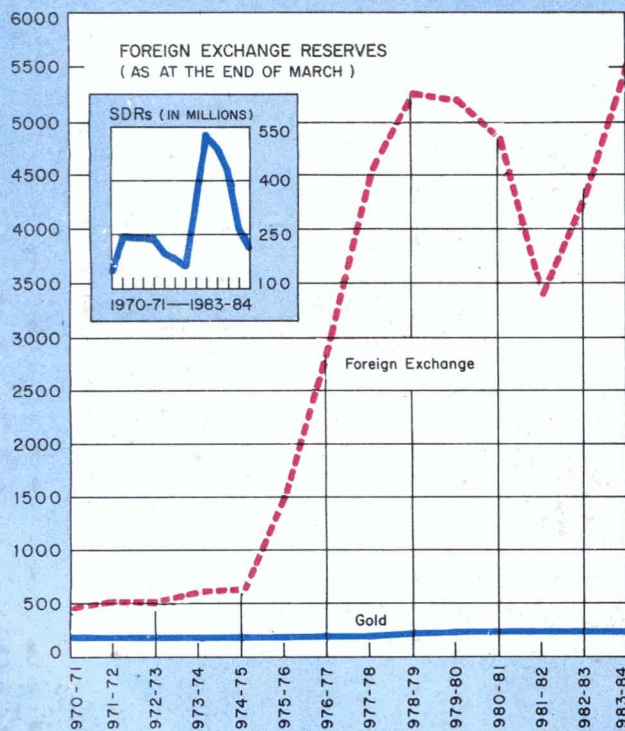
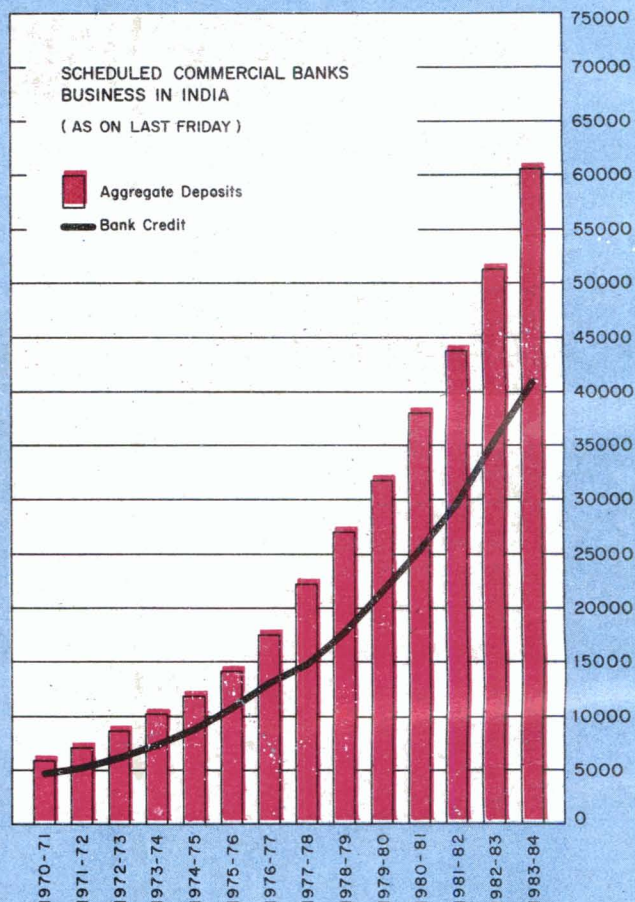
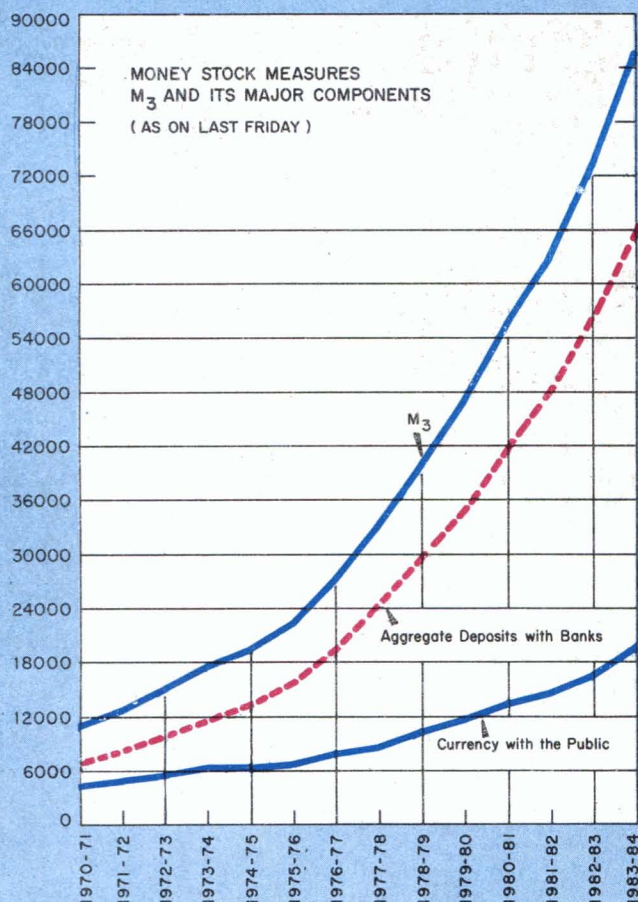
118.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	208
119.	Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (-) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1984 — By Centres	208
120.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	209
121.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	209
122.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	210
123.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1983-84	210
124.	Note Forgeries	210
125.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1984	211
126.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	212
127.	Mintage of India Small Coins — By Denominations, 1983-84	212
128.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	212
129.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1983-84	213-216
	Notes on the Statements	217-228

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume generally relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 continues to be the base year for many official series such as index numbers, the data commencing with this year are presented. Data for the year 1975-76 being the mid-point for the decade 1970-1980 have been retained. The statistics in respect of the following statements are presented on calendar year basis since the source agencies compile such statistics on calendar year basis. Those are: (i) Estimated employment in public and private sectors (No. 12). (ii) Employment in public and private sectors in major industries and services (No. 13). (iii) Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges (No. 14). (iv) Domestic production and imports of crude oil and petroleum products (No. 17). (v) Index numbers of industrial production (No. 18). (vi) Index numbers of industrial production -- used based classification (No. 19). (vii) Industrial production -- selected items (No. 20). (viii) Regional Rural Banks -- Number of branches, deposits, outstandings and advances (No. 45). (ix) Credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries (No. 52). (x) Capital raised (paid-up) by non-government and government companies against consents/acknowledgements of proposals (No. 54). and (xi) Note forgeries (No. 124). Further, the following statements relate to the year July-June: (i) Area and production of agricultural commodities (No. 15). (ii) Index numbers of agricultural production (No. 16). (iii) Consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers (No. 25). (iv) Statewise distribution of commercial banks' offices (No. 35). (v) Primary agricultural credit societies -- classification of loans and advances issued during 1981-82 (July-June) and outstanding according to size of ownership holdings (No. 43). (vi) Central and primary land development banks -- classification of loans advanced during 1981-82 (July-June) and outstanding according to size of ownership holdings (No. 44). (vii) Industrial Finance Corporation of India -- industry-wise distribution of financial assistance sanctioned (No. 57). (viii) Industrial Development Bank of India -- Liabilities and Assets (No. 59). (ix) Industrial Development Bank of India -- Amount sanctioned and cash disbursed (No. 60). (x) Operations of Unit Trust of India (No. 63). (xi) Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD, erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation -- ARDC) (No. 64). (xii) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation -- coverage of deposit insurance (No. 66).

The statement 'Estimated Mid-year Population: 1971-80' which had replaced statement on 'Distribution of population, sex ratio, growth rate and population in States/Union territories' in this Report for 1980-81, continues to be presented with revisions in the relevant data. The statement 'Note forgeries' has been modified. As against data on 'Note forgeries' covering information on forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank published earlier, data now include forgeries, detected at branch offices of other banks as also note forgeries seized by police throughout the country. Data presented now are on calendar year basis whereas the data published in the earlier volumes of this Report were on financial year basis.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee was widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The revision effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling are given in a *seperate* statement No. 117 in this volume.

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the Statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in this volume:

- .. = Figure is not available.
- = Figure is nil or negligible.
- 1 lakh = 100,000.
- 1 million = 10 lakhs.
- 1 crore = 10 millions.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Net National Product at factor cost								
(ii) At current prices	Rs. Crores	34,235	62,069	88,506	105,834*	121,989*	134,066 ^a	160,103 [£]
(iii) At 1970-71 prices	"	34,235	40,064	43,830	47,312*	49,639*	50,486 ^a	54,992 [£]
2. Per Capita National Product								
(ii) At current prices	Rs.	633	1,023	1,333	1,559*	1,758*	1,891 ^a	2,208 [£]
(iii) At 1970-71 prices	"	633	660	660	697*	715*	712 ^a	759 [£]
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	675	685**	..	..	..
4. Number of persons on live-register of employment exchanges (2)	000's	4,069	9,326	14,334	16,200	17,838	19,753	..
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	"	21	27	33	34	36	33	34
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	"	249	399	574	624	645	..	..
(ii) Public Sector Banks	"	218	343	476	558	569	..	..
(iii) Private Sector Banks	"	31	56	98	66*	76*	..	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index (3)								
(ii) General Index	1970 = 100	100.0	119.7	149.5	150.7	164.6	172.0	179.7
(iii) Mining and Quarrying	"	100.0	127.6	148.5	144.2	170.4	187.8	210.5
(iii) Manufacturing	"	100.0	116.6	144.6	146.1	157.6	162.8	168.2
(iv) Electricity	"	100.0	138.0	193.0	197.3	220.4	236.0	247.4
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending							
(ii) All Crops	1969-70 = 100	111.5	125.0	116.9	135.2	142.7	137.0	..
(iii) Total Foodgrains	"	112.9	127.2	114.8	137.5	140.5	134.6	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index								
(ii) All Commodities	1970-71 = 100	100.0	173.0	217.6	257.3	281.3	288.6	315.3*
(iii) Food Articles	"	100.0	163.6	186.6	207.9	235.1	249.6	282.9*
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India)								
(ii) Industrial Workers	1960 = 100	186	313	360	401	451	486	547*
(iii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	277	330	369	413	446	492
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960 June 1961 = 100	192	317	360	409	448	481	522
11. Security Prices Index								
(ii) Government & Semi-Government Securities	1970-71 = 100	100.0	96.4	97.6	97.0	96.0	95.2	93.2
(iii) Ordinary Shares	"	100.0	97.3	143.2	159.7	191.7	180.7	198.0
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (average)								
(ii) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	544.99	1,158.75	1,522.44	1,719.17	1,722.54	1,858.47
(iii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	2,297.80	2,616.63	2,636.06	2,798.34	3,505.80
MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures								
(ii) M ₁ (5)	Rs. Crores	7,321	13,143	19,953	23,117	24,729	28,535*	33,026*
(a) Currency with the Public	"	4,367	6,704	11,687	13,464	14,492	16,659*	19,573*
(b) Deposit Money of the Public (5)	"	2,954	6,439	8,266	9,653	10,237	11,876*	13,453*
(iii) M ₃ (6)	"	10,958	22,286	46,801	55,358	62,426	72,868*	85,567*

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 corresponds to July 1, 1971 and so on.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(3) Relate to calendar year; figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on. * Provisional. ^a Quick estimates. [£] Tentative Estimates.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 27.

(6) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks. **Relate to 1981 census and not to mid-year estimates.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS — (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
MONEY AND BANKING — (Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. Crores	251	661	681	778	273	3,844S	248
(ii) Investments (b)	"	113	444	1,255	1,593	2,357	2,122S	2,721
(iii) Other Loans and Advances (7)	"	708	1,749	2,589	2,905	3,578	3,933S	4,946
Of which:								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	798	739	589	831	815S	1,336
(b) State Co-operative Banks (b)	"	306	459	488	675	891	575	53
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (8)	"	621	1,674	5,388	5,048	3,580	4,491	5,723
(ii) S.D.Rs.	Million of SDRs	148.9	202.8	529.1	490.5	425.1	270.2	216.4
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. Crores	5,906	14,155	31,759	37,988	43,733	51,358	60,537S££
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	21,537	25,371	29,681	35,493	40,997S££
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	3,283	7,444	9,219	10,157	12,078	13,497S££
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	"	364	912	4,250	4,858	5,671	6,086	8,709S££
(v) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	67.8	66.8	67.9	69.1	67.7S££
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. Crores	3,080	6,954	14,158*	15,521*	19,137*	21,568*	..
18. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per Cent per annum	6.38	10.55	8.47	7.12	8.96	8.78	8.63
19. Gross Redemption yield of Government of India Loan, 5½% 2000	"	5.53	6.36	6.52	6.69	7.47	7.82	8.37
PUBLIC FINANCE								
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
(i) Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. Crores	3,342	8,075	11,340	12,829	15,574	18,091	20,964†
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,189	12,034	14,544	15,868	19,346	23,339†
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	"	2,524	4,697	6,125	9,432	10,156	13,286	16,770†
(b) Disbursements	"	2,972	5,950	7,864	10,295	11,254	13,688	16,091†
21. Debt and Other liabilities of the Government of India								
Aggregate liabilities (10)	"	19,864	30,150	50,215	59,749	68,186	84,872	95,110†
(i) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	40,251	48,451	55,858	71,190	79,799†
Of which:								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	7,127	13,063	15,888	19,734	23,625	27,745†
(b) Treasury Bills Outstanding	"	2,516	5,810	10,196	12,851	10,273	17,431	15,549†
(c) Small Savings	"	185	392	1,105	1,120	1,399	1,723	2,200†
(1) Net Receipts	"	2,209	3,946	6,856	7,976	9,375	11,098	13,298†
(2) Outstandings	"	6,485	7,489	9,964	11,298	12,328	13,682	15,311†
(ii) External	"							
TRADE								
22. Value Imports	"	1,634	5,265	8,908	12,524	13,671	14,360*	15,588££
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,043	6,459	6,711	7,803	8,834*	9,727
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,222	-2,449	-5,813	-5,868	-5,526	-5,861

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details reference may be made to Table VIII-46 'Public Debt and other liabilities of Government of India' in Volume I of this Report.

+ Revised Estimates. S Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

* Provisional.

££ Partially revised.

(b) With establishment of NABARD, data from

16th July, 1982 are not comparable with the earlier periods.

STATEMENT 2 : ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION – 1971-1980

(in millions)

State/Union Territory	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 [@]
All-India	551.31	563.91	576.80	589.99	603.46	617.25	631.30	645.66	660.28	675.16	685.18
Andhra Pradesh	43.73	44.63	45.56	46.51	47.49	48.50	49.54	50.60	51.68	52.80	53.55
Assam	14.74	15.19	15.66	16.14	16.65	17.17	17.71	18.28	18.87	19.48	19.90
Bihar	56.64	57.81	59.02	60.28	61.58	62.92	64.31	65.77	67.27	68.84	69.91
Gujarat	26.87	27.56	28.27	28.99	29.72	30.47	31.22	31.99	32.77	33.56	34.09
Haryana	10.10	10.37	10.65	10.93	11.22	11.51	11.80	12.10	12.41	12.72	12.92
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	3.56	3.63	3.71	3.79	3.88	3.96	4.05	4.13	4.22	4.28
Jammu and Kashmir	4.65	4.78	4.92	5.06	5.20	5.34	5.48	5.62	5.75	5.88	5.99
Karnataka	29.47	30.15	30.85	31.58	32.33	33.11	33.92	34.76	35.62	36.52	37.14
Kerala	21.46	21.91	22.37	22.81	23.25	23.68	24.09	24.49	24.87	25.23	25.45
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	42.95	44.01	45.07	46.15	47.22	48.30	49.37	50.43	51.48	52.18
Maharashtra	50.71	51.93	53.16	54.40	55.66	56.92	58.19	59.45	60.71	61.95	62.78
Manipur	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.40	1.42
Meghalaya	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.34
Nagaland	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.65	0.68	0.71	0.75	0.77
Orissa	22.07	22.55	23.02	23.50	23.96	24.42	24.87	25.30	25.72	26.11	26.37
Punjab	13.62	13.90	14.19	14.49	14.80	15.12	15.45	15.80	16.16	16.53	16.79
Rajasthan	25.94	26.63	27.36	28.11	28.91	29.74	30.62	31.55	32.52	33.55	34.26
Sikkim	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.32
Tamil Nadu	41.40	42.23	43.06	43.87	44.66	45.42	46.15	46.84	47.47	48.05	48.40
Tripura	1.57	1.61	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.94	2.01	2.05
Uttar Pradesh	88.80	90.63	92.55	94.56	96.67	98.88	101.21	103.66	106.25	108.97	110.86
West Bengal	44.55	45.52	46.52	47.52	48.53	49.56	50.61	51.67	52.74	53.84	54.58
Union Territories	6.74	7.01	7.28	7.57	7.87	8.19	8.51	8.85	9.20	9.57	9.82

Note : 1. These annual estimates are based on annual series as on 1st March, 1901-1981, which has been made by breaking the decadal exponential growth rates into annual using Newtons Co-efficients. This method could not be used in case of Arunachal Pradesh as data for only three censuses was available. Arunachal Pradesh estimates have been done by using exponential rate of growth between 1971-81. These are provisional and may be revised.

2. The aggregate over the States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences however, are very minor.

[@] Relates to 1981 Census and not to mid-year estimates.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83†
1. Gross national product at current market prices ..	39,979	73,829	89,350	97,424	1 07,315	1 27,787	1 48,671	164,399
2. Net national product at current market prices ..	37,762	69,783	84,396	91,729	1 00,690	1 19,739	1 38,920	153,324
3. Net domestic product at factor cost :								
(a) At current prices ..	34,519	62,324	75,712	81,351	88,353	1 05,536	1 21,996	134,073
(b) At 1970-71 prices ..	34,519	40,155	44,012	46,458	43,788	47,235	49,641	50,488
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices ..	644	1,219	2,117	2,298	2,325	2,305	3,618	..
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices ..	33,875	61,105	73,595	79,053	86,028	1 03,231	1 18,378	..
6. Private income ..	34,508	63,219	76,843	82,878	91,205	1 10,111	125,745	..
7. Personal income ..	33,945	62,050	75,266	81,109	88,823	1 07,650	122,566	..
8. Personal disposable income ..	33,062	60,072	73,370	79,021	86,546	1 05,150	119,694	131,704
9. (a) Net domestic saving ..	4,566	10,800	14,808	18,386	18,214	21,166	24,395	25,595
(b) Rate [@] of net saving (per cent) ..	12.1	15.5	17.5	20.0	18.1	17.7	17.6	16.7
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation :								
(i) At current prices ..	4,960	10,683	13,343	18,514	18,794	23,270	27,013	28,505
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	4,960	5,915	7,198	9,275	8,069	8,853	8,937	8,557
(b) Rate [@] of net domestic capital formation (per cent) :								
(i) At current prices ..	13.1	15.3	15.8	20.2	18.7	19.4	19.4	18.6
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	13.1	13.5	14.9	18.1	16.6	17.1	16.3	15.2
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.):								
(a) At current prices ..	551.5	873.0	996.3	1047.8	1122.7	1322.3	1469.4	1536.2
(b) At 1970-71 prices ..	551.5	551.4	580.6	587.9	552.8	590.4	592.0	581.9

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

@ As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE**(AT CURRENT PRICES)****(Rs. crores)**

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*
1. Compensation of employees	13,363	24,420	30,673	33,688	37,377	43,121	49,651
2. Operating surplus	5,044	9,637	12,726	14,243	16,942	17,696	21,929
3. Mixed income of self-employed	16,112	28,267	32,313	33,420	34,934	44,719	50,416
4. Consumption of fixed capital	2,217	4,046	4,954	5,695	6,625	8,048	9,751
5. Indirect taxes	3,864	8,834	10,689	12,735	14,709	16,744	20,092
6. Less Subsidies	337	1,120	1,772	2,201	2,525	2,839	3,161
7. Gross domestic product[@]	40,263	74,084	89,583	97,580	107,162	127,489	148,678
8. Government final consumption expenditure	3,801	7,351	8,667	9,624	11,025	13,033	15,292
9. Private final consumption expenditure	29,803	52,747	62,605	67,415	73,636	88,632	100,936
10. Gross fixed capital formation	6,305	13,248	17,146	18,825	20,902	25,217	29,716
11. Change in stocks	1,039	3,170	1,402	4,108	5,326	6,226	6,964
12. Exports of goods and services	1,771	4,812	6,636	7,115	8,381	9,029	10,253
13. Less Imports of goods and services	1,816	5,664	6,522	7,426	9,859	13,579	14,879
14. Discrepancies	(-)640	(-)1,580	(-)351	(-)2,081	(-)2,249	(-)1,069	(+)396
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product[@]	40,263	74,084	89,583	97,580	107,162	127,489	148,678

* Provisional estimates.

[@] At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83†
Agriculture	16,354	25,816	30,306	30,868	31,498	38,629	41,840	43,189
Forestry and logging	397	626	719	865	989	1,108	1,436	1,649
Fishing	229	526	578	689	717	825	916	1,038
Mining and quarrying	327	764	924	1,006	1,289	1,460	2,770	3,889
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	27,732	32,527	33,428	34,493	42,022	46,962	49,765
Manufacturing	4,619	9,402	11,612	13,292	15,266	17,361	19,599	21,066
Registered	2,874	5,831	7,293	8,372	9,595	10,895	12,576	13,602
Unregistered	1,745	3,571	4,319	4,920	5,671	6,466	7,023	7,464
Construction	1,853	3,126	4,292	4,419	4,411	5,354	6,001	6,756
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	651	1,013	1,232	1,415	1,599	1,861	2,224
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	13,179	16,917	18,943	21,092	24,314	27,461	30,046
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	3,057	3,982	4,629	4,925	5,226	6,181	7,519
Railways	522	808	1,045	986	968	918	1,204	1,634
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,876	2,386	3,000	3,259	3,588	4,148	4,831
Communication	218	373	551	643	698	720	829	1,054
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	8,850	10,532	11,288	13,223	16,687	21,399	23,155
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,454	11,907	14,514	15,917	18,148	21,913	27,580	30,674
Banking and insurance	644	1,751	2,315	2,518	2,792	3,387	4,020	4,434
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,518	1,955	2,238	2,500	2,741	3,143	3,613
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	3,269	4,270	4,756	5,292	6,128	7,163	8,047
Public administration and defence	1,635	3,237	3,694	4,072	4,585	5,414	6,233	7,525
Other services	1,650	3,000	3,790	4,235	4,743	5,745	6,597	8,016
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	6,237	7,484	8,307	9,328	11,159	12,830	15,541
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,519	62,324	75,712	81,351	88,353	105,536	121,996	134,073

• Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)					1970-71	1975-76	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83†
Agriculture					16,354	18,066	18,977	19,493	16,778	18,977	19,577	18,743
Forestry and logging					397	418	358	382	349	328	330	327
Fishing					229	293	285	299	298	302	285	279
Mining and quarrying					327	418	432	442	455	472	549	594
Sub-Total : Primary					17,307	19,195	20,052	20,616	17,880	20,079	20,741	19,943
Manufacturing					4,619	5,557	6,427	7,107	6,974	7,057	7,402	7,580
Registered					2,874	3,396	4,034	4,474	4,388	4,424	4,705	4,828
Unregistered					1,745	2,161	2,393	2,633	2,586	2,633	2,697	2,752
Construction					1,853	1,924	2,383	2,306	2,135	2,250	2,353	2,445
Electricity, gas and water supply					318	449	537	609	617	647	704	759
Sub-Total : Secondary					6,790	7,930	9,347	10,022	9,726	9,954	10,459	10,784
Transport, storage and communication					1,574	2,165	2,443	2,618	2,733	2,875	3,050	3,284
Railways					522	639	744	731	717	688	674	709
Transport by other means and storage					834	1,235	1,363	1,527	1,626	1,771	1,924	2,087
Communication					218	291	336	360	390	416	452	488
Trade, hotels and restaurants					3,880	4,733	5,305	5,773	5,574	5,859	6,296	6,371
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade					5,454	6,898	7,748	8,391	8,307	8,734	9,346	9,655
Banking and insurance					644	827	1,110	1,295	1,263	1,279	1,377	1,553
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services					1,039	1,198	1,285	1,331	1,372	1,416	1,471	1,529
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate					1,683	2,025	2,395	2,626	2,635	2,695	2,848	3,082
Public administration and defence					1,635	2,238	2,535	2,819	3,143	3,588	3,961	4,484
Other services					1,650	1,869	1,935	1,984	2,097	2,185	2,286	2,540
Sub-Total : Community and personal services					3,285	4,107	4,470	4,803	5,240	5,773	6,247	7,024
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost					34,519	40,155	44,012	46,458	43,788	47,235	49,641	50,488

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS – INSTRUMENT-WISE – 1981-82

(Rs. Crores)

Sector	Instrument	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	..	7,479.8	-7.0	-4.4	1,034.9	287.8	429.1	1,169.5	-38.6
2. Investments	202.2	3,287.6	933.4	1,436.7	471.1	73.3	2,215.8	435.2
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	..	—	3,819.1	—	991.6	—	38.2	998.1	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	401.4	—	123.4	—	1.2	1,217.7	—
(c) Corporate Securities	..	—	15.8	—	149.4	471.1	—	—	140.1
(d) Bank Securities	..	202.2	—	—	146.2	—	-0.3	—	31.4
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	..	—	482.0	933.4	—	—	—	—	161.7
(f) Foreign Securities	..	—	-1,466.1	—	1.9	—	10.9	—	0.8
(g) Others	—	35.4	—	24.2	—	23.3	—	101.2
3. Loans and Advances	..	198.2	6,930.1	1,277.8	2,329.4	3,419.4	685.9	3,251.1	1,079.0
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	536.1	—	—	1,388.5	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	919.6	—	—	—	68.5	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	1,719.2	—	—	—	606.6	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	..	19.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	..	—	—	—	—	607.5	—	954.9	1,053.2
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	270.7	10.1	0.5	3.8	—	—	—	51.8
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	1,603.8	40.3	359.7	282.1	839.0	1.0	1,910.2	70.4
Total	9,774.6	10,261.1	5,205.8	5,623.0	5,624.8	1,189.3	11,565.1	2,651.0

Sector	Instrument	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources — Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits	..	-20.6	-154.2	—	6,236.0	8,912.1	7,500.2	+1,411.9
2. Investments	..	-1,534.9	-59.8	—	1,160.8	2,287.6	6,333.8	-4,046.2
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	..	—	-47.1	—	879.7	998.1	5,681.5	-4,683.4
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	—	1,217.7	526.0	+691.7
(c) Corporate Securities	..	—	-12.7	—	110.5	471.1	403.1	+68.0
(d) Bank Securities	..	—	—	—	112.1	202.2	289.4	-87.2
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	..	—	—	—	58.5	933.4	702.2	+231.2
(f) Foreign Securities	..	-1,534.9	—	—	—	-1,534.9	-1,452.5	-82.4
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	184.1	-184.1
3. Loans and Advances	..	124.0	1,453.2	3,587.4	799.8	11,857.9	13,277.4	-1,419.5
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	852.4	1,388.5	1,388.5	—
5. Life Fund	—	-9.5	—	997.6	988.1	988.1	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	2,325.8	2,325.8	2,325.8	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	..	—	—	—	19.9	19.9	19.9	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	..	—	—	—	678.2	1,562.4	1,731.4	-169.0
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	271.2	65.7	+205.5
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	-16.4	-51.7	—	—	4,696.3	342.1	+4,354.2
Total	-1,447.9	1,178.0	3,587.4	13,070.5	34,309.8	33,972.9	+336.9

* Revised and Provisional.

(a) Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS — INSTRUMENT-WISE — 1982-83* (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Sector		Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government ^(a)	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
Instrument		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	..	10,009.0	0.7	-1.2	864.2	341.3	522.6	1,017.0	-935.0
2. Investments	.. ..	246.9	10,103.1	974.5	1,491.0	520.6	73.3	11,940.5	427.2
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities	..	—	8,473.0	—	950.3	—	46.2	11,366.9	—
(b) Other Government Securities	..	—	299.8	—	564.7	—	1.0	573.6	—
(c) Corporate Securities	..	—	13.6	—	137.7	520.6	—	—	81.9
(d) Bank Securities	..	246.9	—	—	147.0	—	-0.3	—	98.6
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	..	—	375.5	974.5	—	—	—	—	116.4
(f) Foreign Securities	..	—	911.8	—	-0.4	—	8.4	—	0.2
(g) Others	..	—	29.4	—	-308.3	—	18.0	—	130.1
3. Loans and Advances	..	375.8	5,676.9	1,192.1	2,601.0	3,987.5	782.4	9,179.1	-709.8
4. Small Savings	.. ..	—	—	—	601.9	—	—	1,760.0	—
5. Life Fund	.. ..	—	—	1,082.9	—	—	—	139.4	—
6. Provident Fund	.. ..	—	—	1,719.2	—	—	—	1,063.8	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	..	634.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	..	—	—	—	—	446.1	—	974.5	1,005.7
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	.. ..	69.9	-9.8	0.2	-1.2	—	—	—	156.4
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	.. ..	1,558.0	43.9	55.5	74.5	838.7	5.5	2,168.9	425.8
Total	.. ..	12,893.7	15,814.8	5,023.2	5,631.4	6,134.2	1,383.8	28,243.2	370.3

Sector		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources - Uses)
		Sources	uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
Instrument		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Currency and Deposits	..	1,094.4	1,263.8	—	7,274.5	12,460.5	8,990.8	+3,469.7
2. Investments	.. ..	14.6	190.7	—	565.4	13,697.1	12,850.7	+846.4
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities	..	—	185.9	—	182.6	11,366.9	9,838.0	+1,528.9
(b) Other Government Securities	..	—	—	—	—	573.6	865.5	-291.9
(c) Corporate Securities	..	—	4.8	—	139.2	520.6	377.2	+143.4
(d) Bank Securities	..	—	—	—	127.5	246.9	372.8	-125.9
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	..	—	—	—	116.1	974.5	608.0	+366.5
(f) Foreign Securities	..	14.6	—	—	—	14.6	920.0	-905.4
(g) Others	..	—	—	—	—	—	-130.8	+130.8
3. Loans and Advances	.. ..	-729.5	2,476.5	3,602.5	913.7	17,607.5	11,740.7	+5,866.8
4. Small Savings	.. ..	—	—	—	1,158.1	1,760.0	1,760.0	—
5. Life Fund	.. ..	—	-1.4	—	1,223.7	1,222.3	1,222.3	—
6. Provident Fund	.. ..	—	—	—	2,783.0	2,783.0	2,783.0	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	.. ..	—	—	—	634.1	634.1	634.1	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	.. ..	—	—	—	557.0	1,420.6	1,562.7	-142.1
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	.. ..	145.4	70.1	—	—	215.5	215.5	—
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	.. ..	—	—	—	0.6	4,621.1	550.3	+4,070.8
Total	.. ..	524.9	3,999.7	3,602.5	15,110.1	56,421.7	42,310.1	14,111.6

* Preliminary

^(a) Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1981-82*

(Rs. crores)

<i>Sector</i>	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking	—	—	1,146.9	756.4	1,909.1	331.6	5,545.4	—154.3
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	514.6	849.3	—	—	797.9	—	2,799.0	1,283.6
3. Private Corporate Business ..	300.9	1,710.5	30.4	974.5	—	—	143.0	383.7
4. Government	399.1	6,177.7	778.7	3,017.6	312.4	136.6	—	—
5. Rest of the World	1,033.5	—1,454.7	89.3	14.6	22.6	10.9	1,141.4	—38.0
6. Households	5,976.8	2,894.6	2,820.5	427.6	1,607.5	108.1	2,665.7	157.1
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	1,549.7	83.7	340.0	432.3	975.3	602.1	—729.4	1,018.9
Total	9,774.6	10,261.1	5,205.8	5,623.0	5,624.8	1,189.3	11,565.1	2,651.0
(Sources—Uses)†	(—486.5)		(—417.2)		(+4,435.5)		(+8,914.1)	

<i>Sector</i>	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Banking	—1,557.2	482.5	2,894.6	5,976.8	9,938.8	7,393.0
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	—	51.5	427.6	2,820.5	4,539.1	5,004.9
3. Private Corporate Business ..	2.0	—55.5	108.1	1,607.5	584.4	4,620.7
4. Government	215.9	697.7	157.1	2,665.7	1,863.2	12,695.3
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	2,286.8	—1,467.2
6. Households	—	—	—	—	13,070.5	3,587.4
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	—108.6	1.8	—	—	2,027.0	2,138.8
Total	—1,447.9	1,178.0	3,587.4	13,070.5	34,309.8	33,972.9
(Sources—Uses)†	(—2,625.9)		(—9,483.1)		(+336.9)	

* Revised & Provisional.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1982-83* (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector			Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
				Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking				—	—	1,206.7	547.2	2,220.5	412.7	14,781.9	-1,072.7
2. Other Financial Institutions ..				617.3	1,458.8	—	—	926.8	—	5,074.2	606.7
3. Private Corporate Business ..				234.8	1,672.6	35.6	1,125.6	—	—	205.7	249.3
4. Government				1,187.0	8,756.6	568.9	3,495.5	337.0	156.8	—	—
5. Rest of the World				1,403.4	903.3	102.9	46.2	26.1	8.4	2,467.3	-433.0
6. Households				7,789.4	2,939.6	3,040.5	578.5	1,637.0	124.4	2,643.2	-40.0
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..				1,661.8	83.9	68.6	-161.6	986.8	681.5	5,070.9	1,060.0
Total				12,893.7	15,814.8	5,023.2	5,631.4	6,134.2	1,383.8	28,243.2	370.3
(Sources—Uses)†				(-2,921.1)		(-608.2)		(4,750.4)		(27,872.9)	

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector			Rest of the World		Households		Total	
				Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
				9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Banking				903.3	1,403.4	2,939.6	7,789.4	22,052.0	9,080.0
2. Other Financial Institutions ..				46.2	102.9	578.5	3,040.5	5,243.0	5,208.9
3. Private Corporate Business ..				8.4	26.1	124.4	1,637.0	608.9	4,710.6
4. Government				433.0	2,467.3	-40.0	2,643.2	1,619.9	17,519.4
5. Rest of the World				—	—	—	—	3,999.7	524.9
6. Households				—	—	—	—	15,110.1	3,602.5
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..				—	—	—	—	7,788.1	1,663.8
Total				524.9	3,999.7	3,602.5	15,110.1	56,421.7	42,310.1
(Sources—Uses)†				(-3,474.8)		(-11,507.6)		(14,111.6)	

* Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

† Financial Surplus(—)/Financial Deficit(+).

STATEMENT 8 : FINANCIAL FLOWS – GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. Crores)

	1981-82*				1982-83†			
	Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings§		Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings§	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	4,434.0	-402.9	1,111.4	241.9	12,676.8	-1,385.5	2,105.1	308.6
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	2,469.4	1,283.6	329.6	-	2,644.2	606.6	430.0	-
3. Private Corporate Business ..	72.3	349.1	70.7	34.6	94.8	240.2	110.9	9.2
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings ..	-	-	5,413.6	56.7	-	-	4,597.7	71.5
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings ..	64.0	4,197.4	-	-	100.7	4,648.8	-	-
6. Rest of the World	929.2	-38.8	212.2	0.8	1,401.8	-433.2	1,065.5	0.2
7. Households	2,437.6	141.0	228.1	16.1	2,559.9	-62.5	83.3	22.5
8. Sector not elsewhere classified..	-3,281.0	140.4	2,551.6	868.5	768.5	163.9	4,302.4	896.1
TOTAL	7,125.5	5,669.8	9,917.2	1,218.6	20,246.7	3,778.3	12,694.9	1,308.1
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	17.1	68.8	-	88.4	5.8	84.8	-	107.3
2. Deposits	945.9	-356.0	206.9	157.2	981.5	-1,332.6	29.2	202.9
3. Investments	1,868.8	2,373.3	2,232.3	52.1	11,460.1	2,926.3	2,676.2	21.4
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities	992.9	-	-	10.6	11,290.1	-	-	10.5
(b) Other Securities of Government	875.9	1,989.6	2,232.3	-	170.0	2,510.0	2,676.2	-
(c) Corporate Securities ..	-	105.5	-	34.6	-	72.7	-	9.2
(d) Bank Securities	-	31.4	-	-	-	98.5	-	0.1
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..	-	161.7	-	-	-	116.4	-	-
(f) Foreign Securities	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.2
(g) Others	-	85.1	-	6.1	-	128.7	-	1.4
4. Loans and Advances	2,078.2	3,489.9	4,383.6	-203.0	4,594.8	1,905.6	6,572.8	-476.4
5. Small Savings	1,398.4	-	-	0.1	1,772.3	-	-	0.1
6. Life Fund	68.5	-	-	-	139.4	-	-	-
7. Provident Fund	606.6	-	-	-	1,063.8	-	-	-
8. Trade Debt/Credit	19.5	15.3	1,081.7	1,037.9	25.0	16.9	1,178.9	988.8
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-	51.8	-	-	-	156.4	-	-
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	122.5	26.7	2,012.7	85.9	204.0	20.9	2,237.8	464.0
TOTAL	7,125.5	5,669.8	9,917.2	1,218.6	20,246.7	3,778.3	12,694.9	1,308.1

* Revised & Provisional @ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

§ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

† Preliminary.

STATEMENT 9 : ESTIMATES OF NET SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*†	1983-84††
1. Savings of the Public Sector	804	2,493	3,001	3,467	3,384	2,679	4,909	4,326+	3,611
As a percentage to NNP at current market prices	2.1	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.4	2.2	3.5	2.8	2.0
2. Savings of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector	211	148	359	573	812	773	1,032	1,183	1,265
As a percentage to NNP at current market prices	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.7

Note : Data for the public sector are as per the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) except for the year 1983-84.

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

†† Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 10 : SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Amount in Rs. crores at current prices)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80 *	1980-81 *	1981-82 *	1982-83 †	1983-84 ‡
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (xi)]	2084.5	4994.3	10259.7	11221.7	13947.7	15748.2	18999.7
(a)	5.5	7.2	10.2	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.4
(i) Currency	354.6	341.9	1332.2	1627.5	985.1	2133.5	2794.3
(a)	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.5
(b)	17.0	6.9	13.0	14.5	7.1	13.5	14.7
(ii) Bank Deposits ^(a)	794.7	2129.4	4658.8	5059.4	5025.2	6015.4	7596.5
(a)	2.1	3.1	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.9	4.1
(b)	38.1	42.6	45.4	45.1	36.0	38.2	40.0
(iii) Loans to Companies [†]	67.0	129.7	476.6	320.5	1701.3	1214.2	1252.4
(a)	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.7
(b)	3.2	2.6	4.6	2.9	12.3	7.7	6.6
(iv) Life Insurance Fund ^{**}	219.9	422.2	772.9	908.3	996.6	1234.9	1385.9
(a)	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8
(b)	10.6	8.5	7.5	8.1	7.1	7.8	7.3
(v) Provident Fund ^{@@}	422.2	1079.6	1748.5	2069.6	2301.8	2940.6	3217.3
(a)	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8
(b)	20.3	21.6	17.1	18.4	16.5	18.7	16.9
(vi) Claims on Government	112.9	90.8	737.5	743.5	1729.6	1240.8	1593.5
(a)	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.9
(b)	5.4	1.8	7.2	6.6	12.4	7.9	8.4
(vii) Compulsory Deposits ^{††}	—	741.5	-207.0	-93.6	19.9	33.7	55.4
(a)	—	1.0	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	—
(b)	—	14.9	-2.0	-0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3
(viii) Corporate (Private financial and non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	64.9	38.4	248.2	180.4	410.2	372.7	502.8
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
(b)	3.1	0.7	2.4	1.6	2.9	2.4	2.7
(ix) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions	1.9	4.9	4.4	4.7	29.8	3.8	3.8
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	—
(x) Units of Unit Trust of India	14.4	15.9	40.6	32.8	38.7	120.6	194.5
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
(b)	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.0
(xi) Other Assets [‡]	32.0	—	447.0	368.6	709.5	438.0	403.3
(a)	0.1	—	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
(b)	1.5	—	4.4	3.3	5.1	2.8	2.1
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]	597.3	1178.1	3564.2	2443.1	4120.2	4383.3	5307.6
(a)	1.6	1.7	3.5	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
(i) Bank Advances	504.3	938.5	2868.0	2062.1	3414.6	3153.2	3650.3
(a)	1.3	1.4	2.8	1.7	2.5	2.1	2.0
(b)	84.4	79.7	80.5	84.4	82.9	71.9	68.8
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	40.1	79.9	393.0	52.1	449.5	815.2	955.8
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	0.3	0.5	0.5
(b)	6.7	6.8	11.0	2.1	10.9	18.6	18.0
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	75.1	20.4	197.5	207.7	219.8	223.1	481.7
(a)	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
(b)	12.6	1.7	5.5	8.5	5.3	5.1	9.1
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-Credit Societies	-24.6	24.9	93.4	121.2	-37.1	108.1	124.4
(a)	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1
(b)	-4.1	2.1	2.6	5.0	-0.9	2.5	2.3
(v) Other Liabilities [‡]	2.4	114.4	12.3	—	73.4	83.7	95.4
(a)	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.4	9.7	0.4	—	1.8	1.9	1.8
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A - B)	1487.2	3816.2	6695.5	8778.6	9827.5	11364.9	13692.1
(a)	3.9	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.0	7.3	7.4

Notes : Due to change in methodology, estimates from 1979-80 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 and also with those published earlier.

(a) Percentage to Net National Product at current market prices.

(b) Percentage to Financial Assets / Liabilities.

(u) Includes deposits with Co-operative non-credit societies.

† Including deposits with non-banking companies.

** Including State Governments and Postal Insurance Fund.

@@ Includes Contributory Pension Fund from 1979-80 onwards.

‡ Represents mainly net position in trade transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

†† Scheme in force from 1974-75.

* Provisional. ‡ Preliminary. § Tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 11 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82 *	1982-83†
1. Gross product of public sector	5,456 (14.9)	12,220 (18.4)	15,697 (19.5)	17,452 (20.0)	20,071 (21.1)	23,442 (20.6)	28,662 (21.8)	34,588 (23.8)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	4,720	5,587	6,194	6,972	8,349	9,603	..
Departmental enterprises ..	1,453	2,545	3,295	3,486	3,877	4,195	5,009	..
Non-departmental enterprises ..	1,602	4,955	6,815	7,772	9,222	10,898	14,050	..
2. Net product of public sector ..	5,007 (14.5)	11,374 (18.2)	14,530 (19.2)	16,139 (19.8)	18,488 (20.9)	21,481 (20.3)	26,132 (21.4)	31,483 (23.5)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	4,720	5,587	6,194	6,972	8,349	9,603	..
Departmental enterprises ..	1,330	2,367	3,105	3,265	3,605	3,830	4,405	..
Non-departmental enterprises ..	1,276	4,287	5,838	6,680	7,911	9,302	12,124	..

Note: Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 12 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Public Sector							
Central Government †	2,836	3,074	3,128	3,142	3,188	3,242	3,250
State Governments	4,217	4,931	5,238	5,409	5,546	5,791	5,929
Quasi-Government—Central	2,137	3,626	2,493	2,574	2,710	2,818	2,998
Quasi-Government—State	—	—	1,587	1,728	1,819	1,914	2,013
Local Bodies	1,908	1,986	2,056	2,075	2,121	2,040	2,088
Private Sector							
Large §	6,018	6,063	6,374	6,457	6,656	6,721	6,725
Small ‡	716	724	731	774	787	806	800
TOTAL	17,833	20,403	21,606	22,161	22,827	23,332	23,804

Note: Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agri- culture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity, gas and water	Construc- tion	Whole- sale & retail trade, etc.	Trans- port, storage & commu- nication	Financ- ing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Communi- ty, social and personal services
Public Sector										
1971 ..	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238		5,746
1976 ..	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1978 ..	14,501	397	767	1,384	621	1,013	97	2,561	631	7,031
1979 ..	14,929	429	789	1,447	648	1,049	106	2,621	674	7,168
1980 ..	15,384	454	819	1,495	666	1,073	116	2,686	736	7,339
1981 ..	15,805	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499
1982 ..	16,278	464	858	1,662	711	1,103	117	2,805	857	7,702
Private Sector										
1971 ..	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94		1,032
1976 ..	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1978 ..	7,105	887	125	4,299	33	82	279	71	194	1,134
1979 ..	7,232	872	125	4,404	35	74	274	71	208	1,169
1980 ..	7,443	904	128	4,541	35	74	282	61	197	1,222
1981 ..	7,527	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253
1982 ..	7,525	862	123	4,622	37	68	275	60	206	1,272

Note: Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)* ..	437	517	535	546	567	592	619
Number of registrations† ..	5,130	5,619	6,144	6,127	6,158	6,277	5,863
Vacancies notified‡ ..	814	846	831	879	838	897	820
Placements‡ ..	506	497	461	466	478	504	473
Number of persons on the live register— Total	5,100	9,784	12,678	14,334	16,200	17,838	19,753
Professional, Technical and related workers ..	331	561	706	744	784	836	928
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers ..	7	8	10	10	10	10	8
Clerical and related workers ..	217	552	683	673	908	951	1,023
Sales workers ..		2	2	4	3	3	3
Service workers ..		270	344	365	411	447	475
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers ..	786	31	42	73	81	84	87
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and Labourers ..		1,014	1,175	1,322	1,409	1,524	1,560
Workers not classified by occupation:							
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	4,365	5,006	5,892	6,248	7,167
Matric and above but below Graduates ..	1,496	3,382	4,056	4,986	5,492	6,405	7,071
Graduates and above ..	305	797	1,295	1,152	1,210	1,331	1,433

Note: Due to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

† During the period.

* See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Crop/Year (July -June)	1970-71			1975-76			1979-80		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FOODGRAINS									
Cereals									
1. Rice (a)	37,592	42,225	1,123	39,475	48,740	1,235	39,414	42,330	1,074
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	1,307	20,454	28,846	1,410	22,172	31,830	1,436
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	466	16,092	9,504	591	16,674	11,648	699
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	622	11,571	5,736	496	10,579	3,948	373
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	1,279	6,031	7,256	1,203	5,720	5,603	979
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	872	2,630	2,797	1,064	2,615	2,721	1,041
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	1,090	2,802	3,192	1,139	1,771	1,624	917
8. Small Millets ..	4,783	1,988	416	4,672	1,924	412	4,002	1,425	356
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	949	103,727	107,995	1,041	102,947	101,129	982
Pulses									
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	663	8,320	5,879	707	6,985	3,357	481
10. Other Pulses ..	14,695	6,619	450	16,134	7,160	444	15,274	5,215	341
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	524	24,454	13,039	533	22,259	8,572	385
Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses) ..	124,316	108,422	872	128,181	121,034	944	125,206	109,701	876
NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane									
(a) Cane	2,615	126,368	48,322	2,762	140,604	50,903	2,610	128,833	49,361
(b) Gur		12,979	4,963		14,413	5,218		13,091	5,016
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	473	22,575	11,937	529	23,195	10,643	459
(i) Groundnut (nuts-in-shell)	7,326	6,111	834	7,222	6,754	935	7,165	5,768	805
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard ..	3,323	1,976	594	3,339	1,936	580	3,471	1,428	411
(iii) Sesamum ..	2,433	562	231	2,170	479	221	2,377	348	146
(iv) Linseed ..	1,897	474	250	2,119	598	282	1,614	269	167
(v) Castorseed ..	439	136	310	375	143	381	441	227	516
(vi) Cottonseed ..	7,605	1,621	213	7,350	2,027	276	8,127	2,603	320
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		4,763	106		5,950	138		7,648	160
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	1,186	585	4,440	1,367	834	6,072	1,310
15. Mesta (c)	330	1,255	684	330	1,474	805	383	1,890	888
16. Tea (d)	357	419	1,174	363	487	1,347	378	544	1,437
17. Coffee (e)	135	110	814	172	84	490	200	150	750
18. Rubber (f)	141	92	653	178	138	772	193	149	772
19. Tobacco (g) ..	447	362	810	368	350	950	425	439	1,033

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1983-84 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area : thousand hectares
Production : thousand tonnes
Yield : Kgs. per hectare)

1980-81			1981-82			1982-83			1983-84 [‡]		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
40,152	53,631	1,336	40,708	53,248	1,308	38,262	47,116	1,231	40,990	59,768	1,458
22,279	36,313	1,630	22,144	37,452	1,691	23,567	42,794	1,816	24,395	45,148	1,851
15,809	10,431	660	16,599	12,062	727	16,376	10,753	657	16,263	11,934	734
11,657	5,343	458	11,784	5,537	470	10,942	5,131	469	11,810	7,624	646
6,005	6,957	1,159	5,935	6,897	1,162	5,720	6,549	1,145	5,888	7,924	1,346
2,525	2,420	958	2,610	2,961	1,134	2,412	2,223	922	2,601	2,991	1,150
1,807	2,293	1,269	1,728	1,993	1,153	1,483	1,867	1,259	1,376	1,787	1,299
3,976	1,574	396	3,786	1,638	433	3,499	1,229	351	3,612	1,712	474
104,210	118,962	1,142	1 05,294	1 21,788	1,157	1 02,261	117,662	1,151	1 06,935	1 38,888	1,299
6,584	4,328	657	7,868	4,642	590	7,399	5,290	715	7,308	4,755	651
15,873	6,300	397	15,975	6,865	430	15,434	6,567	425	16,104	7,900	491
22,457	10,627	473	23,843	11,507	483	22,833	11,857	519	23,412	12,655	541
126,667	129,589	1,023	129,137	1 33,295	1,032	1 25,094	129,519	1,035	1 30,347	1 51,543	1,163
2,667	{ 154,248 15,770	{ 57,836 5,913	3,193	{ 1,86,358 18,727*	{ 58,365 5,865*	3,358	{ 1,89,506 ..	{ 56,434 ..	3,167	{ 1,77,020 ..	{ 55,895 ..
23,380	10,779	461	24,855	13,700	551	23,114	11,323	490	23,584	13,553	575
6,801	5,005	736	7,429	7,223	972	7,215	5,282	732	7,641	7,284	953
4,113	2,304	560	4,399	2,382	541	3,827	2,207	577	3,893	2,566	659
2,472	446	180	2,593	590	228	2,217	552	249	2,182	618	285
1,673	423	253	1,820	482	265	1,404	375	267	1,466	440	300
498	204	410	557	310	556	580	345	595	637	407	639
7,823	{ 2,397 7,010	{ 306 152	8,057	{ 2,713 7,884	{ 337 166	7,871	{ 2,562 7,534	{ 325 163	7,765	{ 2,238 6,582	{ 288 144
941	6,515	1,245	827	6,816	1,484	734	5,946	1,458	741	6,057	1,471
359	1,680	844	327	1,583	871	286	1,225	771	287	1,358	852
382	570	1,491	378	560	1,481	368	561	1,526	..	588	..
208	119	600	..	152	..	..	130	..	..	100	..
..	153	..	..	153	..	..	166	..	..	175	..
452	481	1,065	444	520	1,171	501	594	1,186	425**	450**	1,059

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 Kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 Kgs each. (d) Area figures upto 1979-80 relate to financial year and thereafter relate to calendar year. Production figures relate to calendar year. (e) Production figures relate to October-September (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

‡ Final estimates.

** Provisional estimates.

Sources : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards

STATEMENT 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/year (July-June)				Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Rice	..	..	..	33.98	107.4	124.7	137.5	108.3	137.2	136.2	118.9
Jowar	..	..	..	4.86	82.3	96.3	115.9	118.0	105.7	122.2	108.2
Bajra	..	..	..	2.83	168.2	120.2	116.6	82.7	111.9	116.0	107.4
Maize	..	..	..	3.06	126.1	118.8	101.4	91.6	113.7	112.2	102.1
Ragi	..	..	..	1.01	114.5	148.0	169.4	144.1	128.1	156.5	138.0
Small Millets	..	..	..	0.81	109.6	104.6	102.9	78.3	86.5	90.0	68.4
Wheat	..	..	..	12.16	132.1	159.9	196.8	176.4	201.2	207.4	235.4
Barley	..	..	..	1.34	96.6	111.0	74.5	56.5	79.8	69.3	64.8
Cereals	..	..	..	60.05	114.1	128.8	143.6	119.9	143.1	145.5	138.7
Gram	..	..	..	3.58	99.7	112.9	110.2	64.5	83.2	89.2	97.9
Tur	..	..	..	1.35	105.8	117.9	106.0	98.7	110.0	125.7	107.8
Other Pulses	..	..	..	3.14	109.3	116.8	105.1	81.0	104.0	110.8	109.1
Pulses	..	..	..	8.07	104.4	115.3	107.5	76.6	95.8	103.7	108.9
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	..	..	..	68.12	112.9	127.2	139.3	114.8	137.5	140.5	134.6
Groundnut	..	..	..	4.82	118.4	130.9	120.3	111.8	97.0	140.0	107.6
Sesamum	..	..	..	0.62	128.2	109.1	117.0	79.1	101.4	134.2	114.2
Rapeseed & Mustard	..	..	..	1.73	132.3	129.6	124.7	95.6	153.8@	158.8	164.9
Linseed	..	..	..	0.43	114.9	145.0	129.8	65.3	102.6	117.0	115.4
Castorseed	..	..	..	0.11	113.4	119.0	191.6	189.3	170.2	258.1	287.3
Safflower	..	..	..	0.09	147.1	225.9	198.2	265.0	317.8	399.7	352.3
Nigerseed	..	..	..	0.10	134.3	158.0	154.2	110.6	153.3	167.2	123.3
Coconut	..	..	..	1.87	108.9	104.5	102.8	101.1	102.6	100.0	101.6
Cotton Seed	..	..	..	1.19	85.3	106.6	143.9	137.3	126.1	142.7	140.0
Oilseeds	..	..	..	10.96	116.1	123.8	122.4	108.5	113.6	138.7	123.7
Cotton (Lint)	..	..	..	3.01	85.1	106.2	142.1	136.9	125.1	140.7	137.7
Jute	..	..	..	0.81	99.6	89.5	130.5	122.4	131.2	136.8	119.9
Mesta	..	..	..	0.15	113.7	127.0	160.5	162.7	142.2	136.3	105.4
Sannhemp	..	..	..	0.06	94.6	91.2	78.8	67.9	78.3	82.2	65.7
Fibres	..	..	..	4.03	89.3	103.4	139.5	133.6	126.3	138.9	131.9
Tea	..	..	..	1.85	106.4	123.7	143.2	140.2	145.2	145.2@	145.2@
Coffee	..	..	..	0.24	170.1	129.6	170.4	230.9	182.9	182.9@	182.9@
Rubber	..	..	..	0.19	127.1	190.2	186.8	205.0	211.4	211.1@	211.1@
Plantation Crops	..	..	..	2.28	114.8	129.9	149.7	155.1	154.7	154.7@	154.7@
Pepper (Black)	..	..	..	0.08	94.6	102.4	92.9	119.7	127.4	123.2	126.3
Chillies (Dry)	..	..	..	1.11	120.6	100.1	130.6	117.1	117.4	118.7	121.7
Ginger (Dry)	..	..	..	0.07	151.9	227.5	282.2	263.9	315.7	317.1	321.1
Turmeric	..	..	..	0.31	130.3	93.8	131.8	163.3	150.5	132.7	116.2
Arecanuts	..	..	..	0.60	102.5	113.9	129.5	134.9	139.5	137.1	129.0
Coriander	..	..	..	0.01	145.2	134.4	207.9	129.3	93.3	122.3	129.8
Cardamom	..	..	..	0.13	100.0	167.7	161.6	158.3	177.7	290.8	284.3
Condiments and Spices	..	..	..	2.31	116.2	110.7	135.8	134.7	137.2	141.2	138.5
Potato	..	..	..	1.41	112.0	176.0	244.0	199.9	231.9	237.5	242.2
Tapioca	..	..	..	0.81	106.2	133.1	121.8	121.7	122.2	110.2	106.4
Sweet-Potato	..	..	..	0.43	97.5	104.5	93.7	75.8	86.7	97.6	95.9
Banana	..	..	..	1.11	91.5	101.6	129.1	127.8	141.4	144.2	131.9
Cashew-nuts	..	..	..	0.21	105.3*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*
Fruits and Vegetables	..	..	..	3.97	103.2	135.0	162.7	144.9	161.8	163.3	160.5
Sugarcane (Gur)	..	..	..	7.61	106.4	118.2	129.0	107.4	129.4	156.3	158.6
Tobacco	..	..	..	1.14	101.8	98.4	127.7	123.3	135.1	146.1	167.0
Guarseed	..	..	..	0.18	160.9	184.4	264.0	92.8	140.2	150.9	149.9
Miscellaneous Crops	..	..	..	8.33	106.9	116.9	131.7	109.3	130.2	152.6	N.A.
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	..	..	..	31.88	108.6	120.3	135.0	121.6	130.2	147.4	142.0
ALL CROPS	..	..	..	100.00	111.5	125.0	137.9	116.9	135.2	142.7	137.0

Note: Indices for 1982-83 are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

* Previous year's data repeated provisionally.

@ Provisional.

N.A. = Not available.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17: DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS (GROSS) OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1979			1980			1981			1982			1983*		
	Do- mestic Produc- tion	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion@	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion@	Imports		Do- mestic Produc- tion@	Imports	
	Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value	
Light Distillates	4,645	171 37	3,953	262 80	5,053	276 87	5,257	175 61	6,163	123 45					
Of which :															
Naphtha	2,533	149 29	2,017	169 44	2,865	224 64	2,871	101 30	3,474	77 23					
Middle Distillates	13,564	2,885 571	11,722	5,261 1,467	13,933	4,395 1,301	15,013	4,592 1,425	16,513	3,848 1,096					
Of which :															
Kerosene Oil	2,651	1,392 273	2,343	1,934 550	2,844	1,996 609	3,253	1,936 621	3,467	1,819 538					
High Speed Diesel	8,261	1,456 291	6,991	3,163 874	8,904	2,209 635	9,365	2,401 722	10,589	1,784 485					
Light Diesel Oil	1,258	23 3	1,141	104 28	961	112 32	1,104	32 10	1,077	21 5					
Heavy Products	8,151	963 120	7,922	1,277 241	8,634	1,026 251	9,868	175 65	9,795	104 57					
Of which :															
Furnace Oil	3,922	900 96	4,184	1,081 166	3,825	829 162	4,801	23 5	4,486						
Lubricating Oil	481	52 17	439	146 62	416	120 64	404	88 45	462	100 56					
Total (POL Products)	26,360	4,019 728	23,597	6,800 1,788	27,620	5,697 1,639	30,138	4,942 1,551	32,471	4,075 1,198					
Crude Oil	12,839	15,382 1,787	9,399	15,976 3,039	14,925	15,528 3,794	19,734	17,327 4,117	25,148	15,552 3,462					

* Provisional. @ Includes LPG production from Natural Gas.

Source : Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum, Chemicals and Fertilisers, Government of India.

STATEMENT 18 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(1970 = 100)

Year Month		General Index (crude)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Input-based Classification†			Sectoral Indicators†		
						Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity & allied industries	Energy output
Weight		100.0	9.69	81.08	9.23	33.68	21.93	12.86	10.79	14.53	18.51
1971		104.4	101.0	104.5	107.2	101.0	105.4	111.9	102.9	106.6	103.5
1976		132.3	136.8	128.5	160.3	111.7	135.5	151.0	128.7	149.2	146.5
1980		150.7	144.2	146.1	197.3	125.3	162.2	178.8	136.6	187.3	171.1
1981		164.6	170.4	157.6	220.4	133.1	171.4	202.9	149.8	205.7	197.9
1982		172.0	187.8	162.8	236.0	137.7	172.5	213.6	153.7	215.6	217.5
1983		179.7	210.5	168.2	247.4	143.6	178.5	219.8	164.5	221.9	233.1
January	1983	182.6	214.0	171.9	244.4	152.7	174.2	220.0	154.1	225.4	233.3
February	"	175.3	213.0	165.8	219.4	147.1	170.8	210.5	153.9	197.3	219.5
March	"	199.6	260.0	185.9	256.2	158.1	205.4	231.6	189.7	234.3	262.0
April	"	174.6	183.0	166.6	236.0	156.3	172.6	192.7	143.8	215.6	209.0
May	"	171.0	188.0	160.7	244.3	140.9	162.7	209.1	150.8	215.2	221.2
June	"	171.3	197.0	161.2	233.8	136.3	174.8	207.4	154.0	216.8	221.6
July	"	170.8	193.0	159.7	245.9	134.8	168.0	209.3	157.0	211.5	226.5
August	"	174.8	196.0	163.4	252.6	133.5	174.8	222.2	163.4	225.0	231.7
September	"	176.0	201.0	164.8	248.4	135.6	177.5	226.1	162.6	221.0	229.8
October	"	180.9	207.0	168.9	258.3	135.2	181.4	238.3	177.2	224.3	235.9
November	"	179.2	223.0	165.2	255.9	135.7	175.3	225.4	172.6	221.2	242.1
December	"	200.8	251.0	183.7	273.9	156.7	204.9	245.4	195.4	255.2	264.1
January	1984	200.5	250.0	186.0	276.1	153.9	205.4	246.2	195.3	254.8	266.0
February	"	194.2	246.0	180.9	256.9	139.7	212.6	240.2	196.4	242.7	252.7
March	"	206.2	263.0	190.1	288.6	143.9	224.1	253.7	209.0	256.0	275.8
April	"	181.3	223.0	166.8	264.9	136.8	190.5	224.2	168.6	241.0	245.5
May	"	183.6	228.0	167.3	280.5	135.6	181.6	226.2	176.5	232.5	253.4

Notes: 1. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

2. All data from the year 1976, onwards are provisional.

† R.B.I Classification.

Sources: Compiled on the basis of data from:--

1. Central Statistical Organisation.
2. Indian Bureau of Mines.

STATEMENT 19 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970=

Industry/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Weight	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1983	
								Jan.	Feb.
I. Basic Industries	33.28	104.6	135.4	164.6	188.5	203.6	214.8	216.1	203.9
Mining and quarrying	9.69	101.0	136.8	144.2	170.4	187.8	210.5	214.0	213.0
Coal (including lignite)	6.04	96.0	136.2	148.2	167.0	174.6	185.6	196.4	201.5
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	122.2	225.5	324.7	416.2	461.6	458.7	453.2	421.4
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.1	131.4	142.4	155.2	153.2	157.4	150.4	138.8
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	109.5	160.2	198.5	211.4	229.5	241.0	239.4	239.4
Cement (Hydraulic)	1.17	107.0	134.0	127.5	146.2	162.3	181.0	158.6	152.5
Iron and steel basic industries	7.04	100.6	147.5	138.4	153.5	163.6	162.5	178.4	169.3
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	111.5	109.1	115.6	127.8	136.9	141.9	134.5	116.9
Electricity	9.23	107.2	160.3	197.3	220.4	236.0	247.4	244.4	219.4
II. Capital Goods Industries	15.25	105.6	143.5	168.1	181.8	180.1	187.9	183.2	177.7
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	105.4	148.1	176.2	168.6	172.1	173.7	181.8	181.2
Specialised equipments	1.53	114.1	159.7	185.2	199.5	200.4	190.1	219.0	212.5
Machine tools	0.54	132.1	130.9	162.0	185.1	196.7	166.9	174.9	206.6
Agricultural Machinery (tractors)	0.33	83.0	184.0	338.8	412.7	341.4	364.3	275.3	276.9
Heavy electrical equipments+	1.48	103.8	142.3	193.6	209.2	205.9	220.6	264.3	161.8
Electric motors	0.35	87.3	117.0	127.2	150.7	148.8	169.1	173.4	161.5
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	113.0	110.2	124.2	136.6	115.9	102.2	111.5	108.2
Rail road equipment	2.99	96.8	88.2	104.8	119.4	111.2	116.2	95.0	108.9
Heavy vehicles	2.54	106.2	98.7	131.9	160.0	162.8	162.3	171.6	162.6
III. Intermediate Goods Industries	20.95	104.4	122.1	140.7	145.9	148.6	160.3	156.3	152.1
Cotton spinning	6.24	92.9	109.8	122.6	125.6	117.9	135.1	126.9	123.0
Jute textiles	2.71	120.3	105.4	127.5	124.4	114.0	116.8	129.5	118.5
Tyres and tubes	1.43	112.3	133.1	170.1	179.1	193.4	204.5	186.2	185.3
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.0	113.3	137.3	149.4	154.2	185.1	177.0	168.9
Man-made fibres	1.19	104.7	164.6	179.4	194.0	204.5	208.7	186.8	184.8
Dye-stuffs	0.63	99.8	132.2	129.5	134.1	132.5	133.3	131.5	132.7
Products of Petroleum and coal (petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.2	124.8	137.4	160.6	174.8	187.9	190.0	177.2
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	110.0	128.9	151.6	154.7	146.7	147.7	133.8	158.9
Manufacture of metal except machinery and transport equipment — others	0.79	106.0	137.0	141.3	138.9	172.4	195.5	171.3	174.3
Dry cells	0.33	116.8	125.6	218.3	225.2	246.0	224.7	229.7	212.3
IV. Consumer Goods Industries	31.52	103.6	118.8	135.9	147.0	155.5	156.1	170.3	164.9
A. Consumer Durable Goods	3.41	110.9	120.9	162.3	162.1	168.0	168.3	170.2	163.7
Electrical fans	0.24	124.5	151.4	260.6	265.0	258.1	282.2	233.2	263.0
Telecommunication	0.97	111.9	94.7	115.7	92.3	96.0	69.6	88.1	66.1
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	97.1	174.0	236.1	252.7	277.7	312.2	295.1	297.5
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods	28.11	102.7	118.5	132.6	145.1	154.0	154.7	170.3	165.0
Food manufacturing except beverages (excluding salt)	7.53	98.1	111.5	127.8	141.2	170.3	167.7	212.0	208.1
Tobacco manufactures	2.21	104.5	106.8	121.7	140.0	154.3	138.1	133.5	137.3
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	96.7	99.5	97.3	95.7	72.1	84.9	77.4	76.7
Paper and paper products	2.22	104.3	111.4	131.1	148.0	151.8	141.9	145.7	150.8
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	99.7	90.5	98.4	85.5	85.7	89.3	109.9	104.6
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	123.1	158.8	153.7	167.1	160.9	165.3	175.6	170.6
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	112.2	115.6	136.8	144.9	145.4	159.3	162.1	156.6
Electrical lamps	0.38	108.6	154.2	206.7	241.6	260.9	267.2	285.5	265.1
General Index (crude)	100.00	104.4	132.3	150.7	164.6	172.0	179.7	182.6	175.3

Note: (1) The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R B I by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(2) All data from the year 1976 onwards are provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION

100)

1983												1984		
March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May
239.3	195.1	200.7	199.6	206.1	212.2	210.7	222.8	224.5	246.3	246.5	238.3	259.3	226.2	234.2
260.0	183.0	188.0	197.0	193.0	196.0	201.0	207.0	223.0	251.0	249.0	246.0	263.0	223.0	228.0
251.2	162.3	160.6	165.9	162.3	165.7	167.8	170.4	195.8	226.9	226.7	224.4	237.9	190.4	183.5
493.3	352.3	356.2	381.4	433.7	481.6	485.3	568.0	517.2	561.3	553.6	544.8	553.3	449.7	477.7
154.0	148.1	150.4	139.6	146.2	156.6	161.2	174.3	168.5	201.3	202.0	196.1	201.1	189.4	192.6
240.2	241.7	241.8	240.3	244.4	240.7	240.9	241.0	241.5	240.8	243.6	243.6	241.9	241.4	234.6
175.4	176.3	178.0	166.1	183.8	179.5	188.0	204.0	197.9	212.0	213.2	197.1	217.9	186.8	210.1
192.0	149.6	154.0	147.4	158.0	161.5	149.6	159.0	160.0	171.8	175.5	174.2	194.9	155.1	151.8
131.2	129.3	130.9	123.2	140.6	146.4	150.1	162.7	164.0	173.3	164.6	155.5	165.8	163.9	167.5
256.2	236.0	244.3	233.8	245.9	252.6	148.4	258.3	255.9	273.9	276.1	256.9	288.6	264.9	280.5
223.5	177.8	163.9	182.6	173.4	184.2	188.5	193.4	184.9	222.2	219.5	232.3	244.7	202.2	186.1
186.1	186.4	168.0	177.9	170.5	176.2	168.1	173.4	173.9	140.7	138.7	141.7	147.6	135.5	139.1
234.0	183.4	166.7	191.3	173.0	163.1	200.4	154.3	167.2	222.4	222.4	230.4	243.4	219.6	175.2
263.2	138.0	148.4	155.5	164.8	154.0	151.9	143.0	160.1	142.0	174.6	173.2	223.8	184.7	141.4
333.7	365.1	418.7	376.7	375.2	345.8	389.4	405.6	414.8	394.2	380.0	340.0	401.7	445.7	451.1
266.8	231.0	169.2	258.2	145.8	239.6	229.7	184.0	174.2	322.4	284.1	354.5	333.5	306.3	132.2
207.7	119.6	183.8	196.6	140.0	143.9	169.5	156.7	160.3	216.5	217.7	241.2	162.3	144.3	120.4
114.0	114.2	104.2	101.9	98.5	95.0	89.1	92.9	92.1	104.6	107.8	105.1	82.0	103.3	97.4
183.5	90.3	98.1	96.0	104.1	123.4	117.9	119.0	118.1	139.7	141.4	152.7	161.3	90.7	113.0
185.9	153.4	156.3	164.0	157.8	156.7	159.2	162.0	142.4	175.5	151.2	188.3	205.7	159.3	164.7
160.3	154.6	157.8	154.9	157.8	160.6	165.3	166.0	166.0	172.3	159.8	150.6	155.0	153.7	163.6
132.3	132.5	132.3	132.4	135.6	138.9	142.2	142.1	137.8	145.0	129.1	127.8	136.5	136.0	134.0
131.2	120.3	107.5	95.0	93.8	96.8	109.7	112.2	133.5	154.0	85.5	20.9	20.3	59.1	136.2
206.2	198.4	193.1	177.2	200.2	206.6	211.4	213.2	225.4	250.7	229.5	225.8	238.3	217.7	208.8
168.1	159.8	147.9	187.8	192.1	207.1	206.0	208.8	217.8	180.0	180.4	189.1	141.6	138.7	150.8
191.9	180.6	189.5	190.8	205.4	209.2	230.3	250.1	236.0	249.4	240.8	209.0	235.5	236.7	231.1
135.9	143.0	144.3	141.7	113.7	117.3	139.6	146.4	132.2	120.8	132.5	135.9	141.1	134.4	133.5
203.8	143.8	191.2	199.4	197.4	194.6	191.0	182.6	183.3	200.3	213.1	199.8	201.5	175.4	179.7
150.5	163.5	158.3	143.7	148.0	148.9	149.0	141.1	148.4	128.0	136.1	172.5	189.3	142.0	175.3
177.2	197.9	206.7	204.1	207.0	206.7	194.9	203.5	199.3	203.5	196.7	190.7	196.6	197.9	200.8
217.8	225.9	227.5	217.1	226.1	238.1	212.9	215.7	217.5	256.0	218.9	286.9	220.8	219.2	235.8
178.3	169.6	156.5	151.0	144.8	143.7	143.7	143.8	140.5	166.2	171.2	163.4	173.4	154.9	146.4
179.3	168.1	167.8	169.4	164.1	160.2	164.4	164.9	163.5	184.0	180.9	181.7	198.7	181.6	185.9
307.2	267.5	282.0	284.3	261.4	285.8	285.1	286.6	304.9	325.5	287.3	303.4	311.0	301.1	340.7
70.8	76.4	89.8	69.6	59.8	52.8	57.9	55.9	66.6	87.3	85.6	88.3	96.7	78.5	70.3
332.9	306.0	271.2	313.5	305.1	315.0	319.0	329.9	317.0	343.6	328.4	327.4	354.7	327.2	339.6
178.2	169.8	155.1	148.8	142.5	141.7	141.7	141.2	137.7	164.0	170.0	161.2	170.3	151.6	141.7
225.4	211.6	151.8	138.8	129.7	134.3	132.3	128.2	136.6	203.2	207.0	195.2	189.7	156.8	123.1
143.0	161.1	146.8	140.5	145.9	116.0	125.4	126.4	134.3	146.8	143.8	137.1	137.6	132.2	135.1
84.7	85.7	87.4	88.3	88.5	88.7	86.8	85.9	82.8	85.5	80.7	74.4	80.3	80.7	81.0
142.5	143.6	132.6	140.6	133.9	138.9	142.9	142.2	143.7	144.9	171.4	164.1	172.6	165.4	163.0
109.9	91.2	91.2	88.2	73.5	77.7	80.2	76.9	77.2	90.6	90.6	81.8	105.6	68.1	50.9
205.6	148.9	183.3	165.2	129.3	172.2	161.0	158.1	149.9	163.6	172.8	172.0	209.6	154.0	155.9
155.6	150.3	148.9	154.4	159.4	152.6	156.1	184.4	163.5	167.2	174.0	154.7	155.5	163.4	140.6
281.5	277.2	257.5	249.1	259.7	256.7	252.8	252.0	252.3	316.5	293.5	286.8	218.1	274.5	271.5
199.6	174.6	171.0	171.3	170.8	174.8	176.0	180.9	179.2	200.8	200.5	194.2	206.2	181.3	183.6

+ Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).
 £ Excluding newsprint.

Source: (i) Central Statistical Organisation and
 (ii) Indian Bureau of Mines.

STATEMENT 20 : INDUSTRIAL

Item/Year (Jan.-Dec.)			Unit	1970	1975	1979	1980†	1981†	1982†	1983†
I. Basic Industries										
1.	Coal, including Lignite	..	000 Tonnes	77,243	98,753	107,109	113,701	129,070	135,137	143,523
2.	Iron ore	..	"	31,366	41,794	39,544	41,936	41,460	41,997	37,960
3.	Fertilisers (a)	..	"	965	1,870	3,070	2,848	3,903	4,354	4,339
4.	Sulphuric acid	..	"	1,189	1,333	2,228	2,217	2,066	2,076	2,076
5.	Caustic soda	..	"	361	443	565	552	613	612	609
6.	Bleaching powder (b)	..	Tonnes	13,740	25,295	32,056	3,793	34,751	32,738	30,837
7.	Cement	..	000 Tonnes	13,956	16,234	18,270	17,903	20,908	22,652	25,261
8.	Finished steel	..	"	4,819	5,506	6,157	5,537	6,758	6,700	6,197
9.	Aluminium (c)	..	Tonnes	42,264	37,896	52,408	42,814	54,993	57,478	60,159
10.	Brass (c)	..	"	14,748	8,916	11,646	11,165	14,185	11,545	14,877
11.	Electricity (d)	..	Million kwh.	54,948	75,672	106,054	108,387	121,102	129,514	135,932
II. Capital Goods Industries										
12.	Diesel engines (e)	..	00's	714	1,432	1,457	1,805	1,792	1,738	1,591
13.	Machine tools (f)	..	Rs. lakhs	42,20	121,25	167,86	183,37	252,21	207,13	262,40
14.	Tractors	..	Numbers	19,932	32,376	60,094	67,528	84,317	68,049	72,608
15.	Electric motors	..	000 HP	3,010	3,647	3,732	3,843	4,535	4,479	5,090
16.	Power transformers	..	000 k.v.a.	9,715	13,512	19,343	19,111	20,321	20,000	21,510
17.	Railway wagons (g)	..	Numbers	11,976	12,228	11,265	11,395	16,535	14,880	15,880
18.	Motor vehicles (h)	..	"	85,716	66,048	101,141	113,643	148,997	152,264	154,271
III. Intermediate Goods Industries										
19.	Cotton spinning (x)	..	Million Kgs.	965	988	1,139	1,286	1,282	1,191	1,329
20.	Jute manufactures (i)	..	000 Tonnes	954	990	1,150	1,385	1,365	1,293	1,336
	(i) Hessian (j)	..	"	350	284	315	391	354	331	301
	(ii) Sacking..	..	"	419	527	568	713	738	741	800
21.	Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	..	000's	3,661	5,240	6,073	6,750	7,149	7,591	8,051
22.	Man-made fibres (l)	..	Tonnes	75,096	86,676	110,473	107,060	110,139	106,556	104,819
23.	Dye-stuffs (m)	..	"	5,138	5,465	7,429	7,282	6,429	6,812	6,863
24.	Paints and Varnishes..	..	000 Tonnes	65	62	77	89	96	108	111
25.	Petroleum refinery products	..	"	17,172	20,184	26,360	23,797	27,575	29,993	32,265
IV. Consumer Goods Industries										
26.	Sugar (refined) (n)	..	000 Tonnes	4,279	4,746	5,843	3,850	5,146	8,438	8,280
27.	Tea (black)	..	"	419	487	552	575	563	562	576
28.	Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	..	"	521	458	637	707	861	887	891
29.	Cigarette manufacturing	..	Crores	6,293	6,006	7,858	7,952	8,828	9,739	8,685
30.	Cotton weaving	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	(i) Mill sector (y)	..	Million metres	4,157	4,032	4,154	4,176	4,084	3,077	3,601
	(ii) Decentralised sector	..	"	3,696	4,002	4,227	5,371	6,712	5,494	5,548
31.	Footwear (Leather)	..	00,000 pairs	155	158	134	123	143	130	144
32.	Footwear (Rubber)	..	"	448	395	431	436	373	381	400
33.	Paper and paper boards (p)	..	000 Tonnes	759	813	1,047	1,113	1,236	1,233	1,137
34.	Penicillin	..	M.M.U.	182	252	327	309	362	388	334
35.	Soap (q)	..	000 Tonnes	233	268	290	337	332	335	369
36.	Matches	..	Billion sticks	238	189	200	199	217	213	206
37.	Radio receivers	..	000's	1,771	1,542	2,031	1,863	1,671	1,563	1,233
38.	Bicycles	..	"	2,100	2,208	3,994	3,815	4,995	4,831	5,464

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Stable variety only. (c) Sheets and circles up to March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Total of vehicular and stationary types. (f) Including furnaces upto April 1978 and thereafter others only. (g) 4 wheelers; both private and public sectors. (h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter. (i) Source: I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and, thereafter, Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Relates to giant and other tyres. (l) Data relates to (i) viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes. (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Cane sugar only; crop year November to October upto 1978, thereafter October to September. (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

@ Figures relate to Stationary Types.

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1983†												1984†		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
12,677	12,986	16,138	10,514	10,392	10,715	10,480	10,693	10,808	10,990	12,595	14,535	14,591	14,426	15,313
3,972	3,733	4,087	3,675	3,242	2,535	2,226	1,972	2,185	2,859	3,433	4,041	4,139	4,149	4,138
367	347	391	271	270	303	330	386	384	445	403	442	442	416	447
173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
48	41	47	45	50	45	49	55	56	58	57	58	60	58	61
2,414	2,314	2,929	2,499	2,499	2,499	2,499	2,499	2,499	2,499	2,499	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188
1,845	1,774	2,040	2,050	2,070	1,932	2,138	2,088	2,186	2,372	2,301	2,465	2,480	2,292	2,520
629	564	642	390	436	409	463	552	483	548	519	562	553	582	647
3,373	4,500	5,100	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,500	5,547	6,139	5,800	5,572	5,541
1,339	1,267	1,358	1,267	1,177	1,153	1,233	1,231	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,115	1,350
11,192	10,046	11,732	10,807	11,187	10,707	11,260	11,567	11,378	11,805	11,720	12,531	12,646	12,646	13,197
133	128	138	133	138	120	130	130	135	135	134	137	138	133	173
21,01	24,92	28,35	19,12	20,56	21,54	22,84	21,34	21,04	19,82	22,18	19,68	24,19	24,00	31,00
4,572	4,599	5,543	6,065	6,954	6,257	6,232	5,744	6,468	6,737	6,889	6,548	5,813	5,648	6,684
435	405	521	300	461	489	355	361	425	393	402	543	546	605	616
2,140	1,310	2,160	1,940	1,370	2,090	1,190	1,940	1,860	1,490	1,410	2,610	2,300	2,870	2,520
951	1,385	1,648	1,241	1,043	1,088	1,299	1,593	1,301	1,282	1,203	1,846	1,738	1,740	1,799
13,445	12,683	14,806	12,276	12,601	13,111	12,513	12,558	12,689	12,641	11,273	13,675	14,182	14,656	16,380
104	101	109	109	108	109	109	114	117	117	113	119	114	105	112
124	114	125	114	99	88	89	93	107	111	127	145	79	18	18
30	26	30	29	29	25	24	20	18	18	25	27	13	—	—
73	69	74	65	53	47	49	57	71	74	78	90	49	13	13
592	596	682	649	622	578	669	690	712	694	743	824	736	722	777
7,884	7,139	8,113	8,442	8,724	8,041	8,085	8,560	9,520	10,389	9,933	9,989	9,554	8,348	9,411
560	537	567	599	597	597	555	545	602	592	557	555	567	525	555
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	9
2,719	2,536	2,916	2,058	2,736	2,854	2,825	2,785	2,733	2,613	2,623	2,867	3,049	2,859	2,883
1,472	1,429	1,482	1,201	672	177	25	5	22	25	282	1,078	1,390	1,282	1,047
9	7	17	36	33	75	77	85	81	63	57	36	8	10	14
64	70	76	76	78	74	76	80	81	79	64	73	67	68	74
700	720	750	845	600	720	770	700	700	700	710	770	770	770	770
274	271	300	303	309	312	312	314	307	304	293	302	286	263	284
451	441	506	482	462	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458
11	11	13	14	12	12	12	14	13	8	12	12	11	11	12
41	39	41	34	34	33	27	29	30	29	29	34	34	31	40
98	101	95	96	88	94	89	93	96	95	96	97	115	110	113
34	31	32	29	31	24	16	29	25	29	26	28	32	33	30
31	30	30	29	29	30	31	29	30	36	32	32	34	30	30
17	15	16	14	15	17	19	19	19	17	19	19	17	16	16
130	98	105	113	133	103	88	78	85	82	89	129	126	130	143
440	430	474	476	344	465	423	443	493	486	467	523	477	472	491

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (r) (s)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,103	1,448	1,499	1,289	1,163	1,316
(ii) Foreign	"	398	105	38	13	3	3	1
Jute (t)	"	1,329	1,242	2,620	2,515	1,611	1,787	1,214
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	11,870	14,122	18,411	21,229	21,896†	..
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	5,080	2,320	3,050	4,650@	5,154†	..
Iron ore	"	1,684	3,501	5,978	17,720	16,508	17,881	..
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic Soda	Tonnes	7,994	23,011	10,939	13,950	..	..	..
Bleaching powder (b)	"	546	1,089	1,083	..	..	..	..
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	226	290	310	319	..	..
Finished Steel (Producers)	"	165	360	220	398	401	402	..
Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	2,545	2,880	1,929	..	..	2,432	..
Diesel engines (e)	Numbers	6,776	16,366	..	..	..	..	..
Tractors	"	818	2,902	..	..	..	..	..
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	9,976	8,603	30,781	13,105	..	..
Motor vehicles (h)	"	1,355	1,793	1,703	3,307	..	..	..
Cotton spinning (r)	Lakh Kgs.	253	243	257	246	319	283	299
Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	492	1,457	2,573	3,774	3,910	2,670	..
Jute (i)	000 Tonnes	96	107	115	118	120	123	..
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	40	52	44	37	33	..
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	36	32	40	55	63	..
Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	7,818	12,546	12,386	8,519	10,512	11,049	..
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	7,820	6,900	7,100	7,100	7,100	..
Structural clay products (Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	89	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar (Refined) (u)	"	1,740	843	2,085	597	777	3,295	..
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	Tonnes	14,075	10,860	14,100	18,180	14,360	23,375	13,060
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	16,850	6,250	25,690	13,430	21,130	15,180
Cotton weaving (r)	Million metres	392	419	284	268	273	237	383
Footwear (Leather) (o)	000 pairs	3,791	1,509	3,296	4,874	131	..	..
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	36	..	..	..	..	..
Penicillin	M.M. Us.	10.52	32.25	19.36	16.20	..	..	..
Glass and glass products (v)	000 sq. metres	440	1,322	..	821	..	..	..
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	199	..	..	..	..	..
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	8,373	6,822	..	..	..	..
Electric fans	000's	130	161	97	79	166	190	..
Electric lamps (w)	"	4,045	7,681	5,467	4,917	9,270	11,050	..
Storage batteries	"	30	74	49	61	70	108	..
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	184	256	244	195	450	..
Radio receivers	000's	100	77	42	42	..	..	..
Bicycles	"	147	88	155	..	..	..	..

(b) Stable variety only.

(c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relate to rolled products thereafter.

(e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter.

(h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and comprises motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter.

(i) Source : Indian Jute Mills Association upto March 1978 and thereafter Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta.

(l) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibre, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes.

(o) Total of western and indigenous type footwear.

(r) Figures relate to Mill Stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relates to mills in the membership of I.J.M.A. upto 1978 and thereafter to data furnished by the Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. 1 Bale = 180 kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October upto 1978-79 and thereafter relate to September falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

@ Excluding Lignite.

† Provisional.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1983									1984		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1,478	1,563	1,533	1,463	1,316	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,519	1,181	841	667	747	939	1,353	1,440	1,416	1,184	1,199	1,214
..
..
..
..
336	422	420	423	442	423	411	414	401	412	465	..
2,911	2,911	3,086	1,622	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
..
278	274	261	..	291	305	313	311	312	289	302	299
2,100	..	1,740	1,980	2,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	109	106	123	129	125	117	104	90	..	..	..
33	32	33	37	39	42	42	32	28	..	..	..
57	59	55	61	64	57	49	47	37	..	..	..
10,595	10,094	9,454	7,871	7,666	8,007	9,966	10,916	11,363	..	..	..
..
..
6,858	7,061	6,645	6,091	5,369	..	3,801	3,320	3,666	4,434	5,087	5,464
17,613	15,992	17,072	18,951	22,810	26,423	21,859	17,029	16,532	16,920	14,544	13,060
..	24,680	29,970	42,910	39,230	28,400	26,130	23,510	22,970	20,530	9,830	15,180
230	249	271	..	303	345	353	374	389	401	396	383
..
..
..
..
..
..	..	108	148	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	12,740	11,900	13,860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	111	122	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	281	180	285	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..

Source : Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES--

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of		
		1971-72	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84†	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
ALL COMMODITIES	1000 00	105 6	173 0	217 6	257 3	281 3	288.6	315.3	2.6	9.3
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416 67	100 9	165 8	206 5	237 5	264 4	273.9	304.0	3.6	11.0
1. Food Articles	297 99	101 1	163 6	186 6	207 9	235 1	249.6	282.9	6.2	13.3
Foodgrains	129 22	103 4	174 1	185 4	216 7	237 4	248.8	273.2	4.8	9.8
Cereals	107 43	101 9	172 6	173 5	195 1	216 9	237.9	258.3	9.7	8.6
Rice	51 31	103 0	178 8	183 8	205 6	226 1	256.9	290.7	13.6	13.2
Wheat	34 17	99 5	159 6	160 7	176 2	191 6	214 1	217 4	11.7	1.5
Pulses	21 79	110 7	181 6	244 2	323 2	338 7	302.2	346.7	-10.8	14.7
Fruits & vegetables	61 32	97 3	138 8	191 0	213 0	243 1	250 0	300.8	2.8	20.3
Milk and milk products	61 50	102 6	162 1	171 2	181 6	212 8	229.3	251.6	7.8	9 7
Eggs, fish & meat	18 97	104 6	173 2	240 0	265 5	309 5	348.4	361.0	12.6	3.6
Condiments & Spices	10 94	76 6	186 5	140 7	122 2	170 6	186.3	198.8	9.2	6.7
Other food articles	16 04	104 5	153 2	209 1	210 3	227 7	258.1	377.5	13.4	46.3
2. Non-food Articles	106 21	98 6	139 8	194 6	217 7	240 5	244.6	282.9	1.7	15.7
Fibres	31 73	106 6	139 8	168 1	179 7	215 7	199.5	227.5	-7.5	14.0
Cotton raw	22 46	107 8	136 4	164 4	182 9	227 3	199.4	221.6	-12.3	11 1
Jute raw	4 29	96 2	116 8	138 5	129 4	137 3	163.2	234.1	18.9	43.4
Oilseeds	42 01	89 9	125 8	185 7	230 7	253 8	250.5	302.5	-1.3	20.8
Other non-food articles	32 47	101 9	157 6	231 9	238 1	247 5	281.0	311.5	13.5	10.9
3. Minerals	12 47	115 4	440 4	779 9	1,110 2	1,168 6	1,105.6	992.7	-5.4	-10.2
Metallic minerals	2 29	99 1	195 4	220 3	235 9	250 1	275 0	288.4	10.0	4.9
Other minerals	4 16	102 9	200 0	215 4	245 9	284 6	292 9	301.8	2.9	3.0
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6 02	130 2	700 3	1,384 0	2,041 8	2,130 7	1,984.8	1,739.5	-6.8	-12.4
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84 59	105 9	219 2	283 1	354 3	427 5	458.7	490.0	7.3	6.8
Coal mining	11 47	103 2	185 0	293 6	340 6	424 4	485.7	534.0	14.4	9.9
Mineral oils	49 12	108 2	257 2	308 8	413 6	500 5	517.9	537.6	3.5	3.8
Electricity	24 00	102 5	158 1	225 6	239 7	279 6	324 6	371 8	16.1	14.5
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498 74	109 5	171 2	215 8	257 3	270 6	272.1	295.1	0.6	8.5
1. Food Products	133 22	118 4	181 4	214 8	308 7	298 9	260.0	299.1	-13.0	15.0
Dairy products	3 88	104 1	184 7	215 1	233 2	280 7	303.3	305.0	8.1	0.6
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0 39	105 8	161 0	186 4	219 7	286 2	280.5	280.5	-2.0	-
Sea food	0 36	100 0	191 0	366 9	407 8	387 5	510.2	467.8	31.7	-8.3
Grain mill products	4 64	99 2	169 8	169 0	174 0	199 9	222.3	245.7	11.2	10.5
Bakery products	1 85	100 1	163 8	162 4	194 7	217 6	229.5	240.3	5.5	4.7
Sugar, k handsari & gur	72 41	141 2	213 5	231 3	376 9	335 6	259.2	302.1	-22.8	16.6
Sugar confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0 53	101 2	162 2	176 8	236 9	245 6	243.3	239.0	-0.9	-1.8
Misc. food products	49 16	88 9	136 0	196 4	231 8	258 6	260.8	301.0	0.9	15.4
Edible oils	37 16	88 1	134 9	193 4	228 3	260 9	263.2	303.6	0.9	15.3
Oil cakes	9 05	88 6	132 7	206 0	244 9	251 2	249.6	296.8	-0.6	18.9
Other Misc. food products	2 95	102 4	159 3	203 4	236 5	252 4	265.4	281.6	5.2	6.1
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27 08	106 8	164 7	186 6	210 7	217 4	218.7	244.0	0.6	11.6
Wine & liquor	6 77	100 2	126 4	145 0	165 0	179 8	183.4	186.3	2.0	1.6
Soft drinks	0 82	99 6	172 5	205 3	221 7	248 2	269.0	277.5	8.4	3.2
Tobacco manufactures	19 49	109 5	177 7	200 3	226 1	229 1	229.0	262.6	-	14.7

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

= 100)

Average of weeks														
1983									1984					
Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	Mar.†	Apr.†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
298.6	307.4	309.2	311.6	316.7	318.2	318.7	318.7	318.5	322.3	323.2	322.9	323.4	327.3	333.7
284.5	294.0	296.6	301.8	307.8	306.3	305.0	309.6	310.4	312.1	312.0	310.8	308.5	313.6	322.9
265.4	276.0	278.5	283.2	288.4	286.3	284.6	289.3	287.1	287.0	286.0	283.8	280.8	286.8	296.6
261.8	264.7	269.2	276.9	283.0	280.5	273.6	273.8	273.1	279.4	275.2	269.3	263.6	264.3	271.5
253.6	255.4	260.4	266.7	271.6	269.4	261.6	257.8	251.4	254.4	252.7	247.4	244.0	243.3	245.6
277.9	284.5	293.8	304.9	316.0	316.2	305.0	292.5	275.5	276.2	275.0	272.8	273.5	275.7	278.9
225.7	211.8	212.8	215.2	213.4	213.3	213.5	218.1	218.7	225.7	226.0	216.0	207.8	203.4	205.8
302.5	310.6	312.5	327.4	339.2	334.9	332.4	352.6	379.9	402.8	385.8	376.9	360.2	367.9	399.5
283.9	311.1	301.0	311.8	321.1	309.9	308.7	314.2	292.3	281.6	289.0	283.8	276.8	294.6	313.2
230.1	239.4	240.8	241.6	242.8	248.5	253.3	257.1	262.8	264.4	267.2	270.8	267.7	271.3	272.3
355.5	352.0	356.4	362.1	377.3	361.5	360.5	364.9	365.2	369.3	357.8	349.2	344.1	351.7	365.5
171.0	185.7	188.2	190.3	186.8	185.8	189.8	208.8	222.9	219.4	216.0	222.9	238.1	234.5	254.6
317.2	344.4	381.6	354.8	345.8	367.0	375.9	407.6	421.0	402.9	398.1	416.4	439.3	456.3	476.8
255.1	262.8	265.9	272.8	282.0	282.1	281.5	286.6	295.8	302.5	303.3	304.3	303.6	306.8	315.9
218.3	219.6	224.3	222.6	220.7	221.2	222.8	223.3	230.5	241.4	241.6	254.4	264.6	271.8	281.6
202.9	211.0	217.8	217.1	217.2	219.2	219.6	217.3	223.8	236.2	233.6	244.1	260.2	265.9	266.5
213.9	227.9	226.5	230.8	217.9	202.8	219.5	226.1	242.1	253.8	262.3	292.1	292.6	309.2	372.3
256.6	271.6	276.0	289.3	309.0	310.5	300.5	309.3	326.8	332.2	329.0	319.1	318.7	324.6	336.9
296.7	293.7	293.3	300.6	306.8	304.8	314.2	319.0	319.4	324.0	330.4	334.0	322.2	318.2	322.1
989.3	990.6	990.6	990.0	990.3	991.5	991.5	991.5	991.8	991.8	1,006.0	1,010.5	1,010.7	1,010.5	1,010.6
284.5	289.8	289.8	288.4	287.8	287.8	287.8	287.8	289.8	289.8	290.0	290.0	290.0	290.0	290.0
293.5	294.6	294.8	293.7	294.8	298.3	298.3	298.3	298.3	298.3	340.5	354.2	354.6	354.2	354.4
1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5
477.1	489.4	489.6	478.4	478.6	479.5	490.5	490.5	490.5	503.2	507.9	509.0	508.9	508.7	509.0
504.0	504.7	504.7	504.8	505.9	505.9	505.9	505.9	505.9	599.2	631.9	631.9	633.4	633.4	683.4
534.7	536.9	536.9	536.9	536.9	538.5	538.5	538.5	538.5	538.5	538.5	538.1	537.5	537.5	537.6
346.2	384.9	385.8	346.2	346.2	346.2	384.9	384.9	384.9	384.9	385.4	390.8	390.8	390.2	390.8
280.2	287.8	289.4	291.5	296.7	300.7	301.0	297.2	296.0	300.2	301.2	301.4	304.4	307.9	313.0
263.3	283.0	286.8	293.4	308.2	320.3	320.6	304.1	294.6	307.0	305.6	301.6	307.0	320.9	330.2
307.6	307.6	307.6	298.1	298.1	298.1	303.1	306.4	306.4	308.8	308.8	308.8	315.9	315.9	337.2
280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5
484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6	425.4	405.7	405.7	405.7	405.7	405.7
247.3	256.9	256.9	253.7	242.7	236.9	234.6	233.6	233.6	243.7	248.8	256.8	249.6	243.6	240.4
231.0	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	242.1	256.5	256.9	245.9	245.9	245.9	249.4	249.4
258.0	284.9	290.0	298.9	316.9	336.0	340.5	308.8	283.8	301.2	303.9	301.6	308.6	331.7	338.4
232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6
269.0	281.4	284.4	290.3	304.1	310.1	304.3	305.4	316.1	323.3	315.5	307.3	311.8	315.9	329.6
270.6	282.6	285.4	291.7	306.8	313.3	308.5	309.2	318.7	327.3	318.7	310.2	316.6	323.2	338.9
258.9	277.5	282.0	287.9	301.1	306.2	294.2	296.9	316.0	319.7	312.4	303.4	300.4	296.0	305.9
279.0	279.3	280.0	280.3	281.0	280.8	281.0	282.7	283.2	283.6	284.2	284.2	285.3	284.1	285.6
223.0	245.4	245.7	243.6	243.6	244.2	244.9	246.5	246.8	248.6	248.7	250.9	252.4	252.1	252.4
184.9	187.3	187.3	184.4	184.4	187.3	187.3	187.3	187.3	187.3	187.8	187.8	189.3	189.3	189.4
282.2	282.2	282.2	282.2	282.2	282.2	282.2	280.4	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6
233.7	264.0	264.4	262.5	262.5	262.3	263.4	265.6	266.6	269.0	269.0	272.0	273.7	273.3	273.7

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84 †	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Textiles	110.26	109.6	147.3	203.2	212.7	223.9	232.8	248.9	4.0	6.9
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	146.0	198.2	213.0	228.2	235.4	245.7	3.2	4.4
Woolen yarn & textiles ..	2.44	107.8	190.7	225.0	232.2	242.6	257.6	265.4	6.2	3.0
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	105.3	158.0	191.2	210.6	231.0	238.4	256.6	3.2	7.6
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles ..	12.14	114.4	130.5	231.9	194.9	171.7	193.0	247.0	12.4	28.0
Textile products, n.e.c. ..	1.83	105.8	183.1	291.0	308.8	310.4	312.0	328.1	0.5	5.2
4. Paper & Paper Products ..	8.51	110.4	183.8	237.4	262.2	282.2	299.7	322.8	6.2	7.7
5. Leather & Leather Products ..	3.85	115.7	207.9	345.0	380.1	368.0	361.3	385.0	-1.8	6.6
Tanned & cured finished leather ..	2.95	115.0	209.3	382.1	414.0	388.4	377.3	395.2	-4.1	6.2
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	203.3	222.7	268.1	300.2	325.4	351.5	8.4	8.0
6. Rubber & Rubber Products ..	12.07	101.7	156.9	214.9	248.8	284.1	306.1	316.5	7.7	3.4
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	154.8	215.9	252.1	291.0	315.5	325.0	8.4	3.0
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	166.2	210.0	234.4	253.6	264.9	278.9	4.5	5.3
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products ..	55.48	101.5	175.6	198.7	241.3	260.2	269.2	279.1	3.5	3.7
Basic industrial chemicals ..	7.26	106.9	200.1	269.2	342.4	363.2	377.0	397.0	3.8	5.3
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	214.7	167.2	242.7	273.6	277.7	267.6	1.5	-3.6
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	216.2	272.2	328.6	351.8	396.2	425.9	12.6	7.5
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	194.6	239.2	270.2	287.1	308.7	326.7	7.5	5.8
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	118.7	135.2	137.5	154.4	171.4	183.3	11.0	6.9
Cosmetics, soap & detergents ..	5.86	103.0	174.7	213.5	238.7	245.3	250.8	272.5	2.2	8.6
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	114.5	193.9	246.7	267.4	251.1	311.5	-6.1	24.1
Synthetic resins	8.30	101.4	166.8	205.0	244.8	259.7	261.8	269.1	0.8	2.8
Dye-stuffs	7.09	99.8	172.7	226.8	253.9	267.0	275.7	284.7	3.3	3.3
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products ..	14.15	109.3	187.9	249.5	278.7	311.7	373.7	404.1	19.9	8.1
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	199.4	259.0	342.1	372.0	392.2	422.6	5.4	7.8
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	222.1	282.2	316.2	334.6	357.5	349.9	6.8	-2.1
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery ..	0.96	134.2	250.8	351.0	420.8	467.0	468.1	410.6	0.2	-12.3
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	170.7	229.0	232.6	269.5	363.9	421.1	35.0	15.7
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.8	176.3	234.4	278.1	308.8	364.2	381.3	17.9	4.7
9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	104.7	184.8	251.9	272.1	317.1	354.6	381.0	11.8	7.4
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	187.3	256.8	275.4	326.1	368.6	396.9	13.0	7.7
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	105.8	183.5	258.5	272.4	331.6	386.6	415.7	16.6	7.5
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys ..	11.78	99.3	198.7	251.6	284.4	309.9	315.5	341.5	1.8	8.2
Metal products	13.23	106.4	175.8	234.8	260.1	285.6	305.6	324.7	7.0	6.3
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment ..	67.18	105.3	172.6	215.9	239.4	265.1	277.9	289.5	4.8	4.2
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	175.4	218.8	246.0	275.0	291.2	311.4	5.9	6.9
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	169.5	199.8	208.8	221.1	230.3	239.6	4.2	4.0
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	170.8	229.9	263.0	298.0	308.7	307.4	3.6	-0.4
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	177.3	240.3	278.1	316.5	326.8	323.2	3.3	-1.1
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	141.3	182.4	193.7	213.4	226.1	234.9	6.0	3.9
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	167.8	209.8	232.8	239.5	243.2	255.7	1.5	5.1
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	163.1	219.2	266.4	299.8	313.1	348.0	4.4	11.1
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	102.2	169.2	206.7	222.1	220.2	220.8	226.2	0.3	2.4

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS—(Concl'd.)

= 100)

Average of weeks														
1983									1984					
Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	Mar.†	Apr.†	May†	Jun.†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
240.9	241.1	241.7	243.8	245.6	247.5	249.4	249.8	254.1	255.5	258.4	260.3	264.6	262.9	265.4
242.9	244.1	244.3	244.5	244.8	245.0	244.9	244.7	247.2	248.0	248.7	248.7	251.9	249.7	251.7
265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4
247.8	249.7	249.8	250.9	255.3	260.0	261.0	260.6	259.3	259.4	262.2	266.3	269.3	270.0	277.7
204.1	194.3	198.0	209.0	224.8	235.6	252.1	257.7	281.1	287.8	306.1	318.0	332.1	330.2	330.2
322.1	326.5	326.5	323.5	324.9	326.4	326.9	326.9	331.7	333.8	333.8	340.8	342.3	352.8	353.0
309.0	316.6	320.8	320.1	320.5	323.2	323.2	323.2	323.6	331.2	333.2	335.9	335.0	336.0	347.5
373.3	380.7	380.7	382.6	383.1	380.4	382.3	384.3	385.0	387.8	401.4	408.1	408.8	408.8	408.8
383.6	390.4	390.4	392.8	393.4	389.8	392.4	395.1	395.1	396.4	413.6	422.1	422.1	422.1	422.1
340.8	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	351.9	359.1	361.3	362.1	365.2	365.2	365.2
306.9	308.0	309.8	309.8	309.6	310.8	310.8	324.5	325.3	326.9	327.6	327.1	330.8	330.8	330.8
316.3	316.3	316.3	316.3	316.0	317.6	317.5	334.4	335.4	337.3	338.2	337.6	342.1	342.1	342.1
265.4	271.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	281.0
275.0	280.0	281.1	276.4	278.6	278.6	278.8	279.0	281.1	281.8	283.8	284.7	284.8	284.2	286.8
395.6	406.4	410.1	401.1	405.2	400.2	398.1	395.1	389.2	390.1	396.3	410.5	403.5	399.6	407.1
277.7	277.3	277.3	264.8	264.4	264.4	264.4	264.4	264.4	264.4	264.4	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5
425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9
314.3	320.5	320.5	325.0	326.4	330.7	332.1	332.1	332.1	331.8	333.0	333.0	334.1	337.6	340.3
176.1	187.3	187.6	179.8	180.8	180.8	181.1	181.2	190.0	190.1	191.3	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5
258.2	264.6	267.6	268.0	269.9	270.9	275.1	275.2	276.8	277.2	290.9	300.8	300.8	300.8	308.1
250.1	263.4	270.8	280.0	306.6	316.2	317.7	338.7	356.6	371.6	346.4	317.3	304.4	301.8	317.2
264.5	264.9	265.0	265.9	269.6	269.6	269.6	269.1	272.1	272.3	273.4	275.4	275.8	274.0	274.6
280.2	281.8	283.2	283.8	284.1	284.8	284.8	284.8	286.1	287.5	287.5	288.4	289.0	290.1	291.9
390.3	392.1	392.3	405.2	406.3	406.5	407.9	408.3	408.4	410.6	410.6	412.3	414.8	414.6	414.6
414.6	419.3	419.0	418.2	423.9	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1
346.3	349.9	351.1	351.1	351.0	351.1	351.1	350.6	350.0	350.1	350.4	350.4	350.4	350.4	350.4
411.9	411.9	411.9	411.9	411.9	411.9	411.9	411.9	409.9	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3
399.0	399.0	399.0	425.2	425.2	425.2	427.9	427.9	427.9	432.3	432.3	432.3	435.8	435.4	435.4
373.7	377.5	377.7	377.9	380.1	380.1	380.1	383.2	385.2	385.2	385.2	396.1	400.9	400.9	400.9
375.0	375.4	375.6	377.1	381.0	381.3	381.7	382.9	383.0	384.1	386.2	388.8	389.5	391.8	403.6
389.8	390.3	390.2	392.2	397.3	397.6	397.9	399.1	399.2	400.7	403.5	406.0	406.2	409.2	424.2
409.8	409.8	409.8	411.5	418.5	418.5	418.5	418.5	418.5	418.5	418.5	419.1	419.1	419.1	438.3
331.0	331.8	332.7	335.3	334.7	336.3	337.4	342.2	342.4	348.4	359.2	367.2	368.0	379.8	382.4
322.9	323.8	323.8	323.8	323.8	323.8	325.4	325.8	325.8	325.7	325.7	328.8	331.1	331.1	331.1
287.9	288.8	290.5	290.1	290.5	291.7	289.1	288.7	288.8	288.9	289.8	290.9	293.0	292.4	293.6
308.2	309.0	310.8	310.3	311.2	312.4	312.2	312.0	312.0	312.6	314.3	314.4	315.0	314.7	315.5
235.5	237.0	239.8	239.4	239.2	241.3	240.7	240.3	240.5	240.4	240.4	241.1	241.2	241.2	241.2
311.7	312.2	312.1	312.1	312.2	312.2	302.7	302.0	302.1	302.0	302.4	305.7	312.8	310.9	314.2
329.3	329.4	329.3	329.3	329.3	329.3	317.6	316.6	316.6	316.3	316.4	320.3	329.0	326.7	330.6
231.1	233.1	233.6	233.4	233.8	234.1	234.6	235.6	235.9	236.4	238.1	238.9	238.9	238.9	239.1
249.3	251.3	253.7	252.6	254.0	257.1	257.1	257.8	259.2	259.6	259.6	260.6	261.0	262.1	262.7
332.7	334.1	343.0	344.5	344.5	350.6	350.8	350.8	356.6	356.2	356.2	358.6	358.6	358.6	358.8
222.6	224.8	225.1	223.3	225.0	227.2	227.2	228.1	228.1	228.7	228.7	229.3	229.8	231.2	232.0

† Provisional.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 23 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS –
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES
(1960= 100)**

Year /Month		All India*	Ahmed-abad	Al-waye	Asan-soi	Banga-lore	Bhav-nagar	Bom-bay	Cal-cutta	Coim-batore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71	.....	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	.....	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1979-80	.....	360	348	367	370	376	370	359	351	367	389	367
1980-81	.....	401	376	407	411	434	407	400	382	419	426	414
1981-82	.....	451	441	461	453	506	456	460	414	474	472	445
1982-83	.....	486	487	497	486	535	491	502	447	499	508	475
1983-84†	.....	547	544	589	529	605	556	564	511	585	551	528
March 1983	.....	502	499	525	501	550	510	518	457	539	519	492
April	.....	508	505	522	505	561	522	532	473	542	527	491
May	.....	521	525	551	509	578	534	547	483	552	533	494
June	.....	533	535	575	513	591	538	559	489	571	536	503
July	.....	541	541	581	518	589	552	566	501	576	543	521
August	.....	549	546	587	530	598	569	564	513	586	549	521
September	.....	554	550	598	534	599	568	566	516	591	557	525
October	.....	558	555	599	538	601	566	566	526	586	565	535
November	.....	561	556	606	546	615	558	566	532	598	563	547
December	.....	559	557	614	540	625	566	569	525	606	561	537
January 1984	.....	563	562	609	537	637	568	576	525	606	560	553
February	.....	561	554	611	539	637	568	578	523	603	559	547
March	.....	558	547	612	540	632	560	579	521	606	562	558
April	.....	559	551	610	541	625	586	536	536	605	570	568
May	.....	562	557	619	541	626	554	595	539	615	575	587
June	.....	574	564	637	559	628	550	604	574	607	589	602
Year /Month		Gwalior	Howrah	Hyder-abad	Jam-shedpur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Munda-kayam	Nagpur	Saha-ranpur	Shola-pur
1970-71	.....	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	.....	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1979-80	.....	372	339	368	349	350	371	382	338	354	363	372
1980-81	.....	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1981-82	.....	474	398	465	426	446	467	480	455	469	456	499
1982-83	.....	506	434	489	459	475	515	528	467	507	499	515
1983-84†	.....	545	489	545	513	550	603	576	556	558	543	579
March 1983	.....	525	454	495	470	506	552	539	479	517	514	515
April	.....	524	456	498	475	510	545	533	501	515	528	522
May	.....	528	462	527	489	525	558	555	518	530	531	546
June	.....	530	472	539	506	550	578	556	546	548	536	554
July	.....	537	483	544	513	561	586	575	542	550	536	565
August	.....	548	494	545	519	562	600	592	551	559	534	584
September	.....	549	497	551	529	557	603	605	553	578	542	588
October	.....	546	505	551	534	549	605	598	555	576	543	589
November	.....	555	508	564	535	559	629	604	569	575	544	595
December	.....	551	501	558	526	562	646	570	577	569	547	607
January 1984	.....	557	495	554	514	558	640	580	589	571	559	611
February	.....	553	492	557	507	555	631	583	591	561	560	600
March	.....	557	498	554	509	556	612	562	580	569	557	590
April	.....	554	496	548	511	556	601	551	577	570	545	588
May	.....	561	498	561	509	550	596	537	579	584	550	598
June	.....	575	525	572	517	559	615	556	603	585	556	601

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 50 centres.

‡ Provisional.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES — ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES

(1960 = 100)

Year†/Month		All-India*	Ahmed-abad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi
1970-71		174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76		277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1979-80		330	320	343	340	315	297	327	329	321
1980-81		369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1981-82		413	399	428	443	393	367	406	398	395
1982-83		446	424	457	475	440	384	434	451	428
1983-84		492	475	504	521	493	418	469	503	468
March	1983	462	438	470	491	454	394	446	467	438
April	"	467	440	472	494	464	397	453	474	443
May	"	472	452	484	498	477	403	455	482	448
June	"	479	460	492	505	484	405	459	493	455
July	"	487	471	498	519	492	412	464	500	463
August	"	492	476	500	519	495	418	469	506	467
September	"	495	478	500	524	497	422	478	505	476
October	"	498	480	503	536	498	426	480	514	478
November	"	500	482	511	536	500	430	473	518	477
December	"	500	476	514	529	500	428	470	519	474
January	1984	504	492	521	534	504	428	474	513	480
February	"	503	497	525	530	502	425	473	507	478
March	"	505	496	525	531	505	426	482	509	479
April	"	510	501	529	533	517	427	488	502	483
May	"	514	503	534	540	525	432	492	501	492
June	"	523	509	540	552	530	451	503	513	499

Year†/Month		Hyderabad Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum
1970-71		174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1975-76		283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1979-80		346	361	331	350	329	322	365	349
1980-81		388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406
1981-82		439	459	399	439	400	397	447	468
1982-83		469	496	438	470	459	460	464	498
1983-84		505	536	484	531	513	510	499	561
March	1983	476	514	457	498	484	482	475	521
April	"	482	518	454	504	485	483	468	527
May	"	487	521	454	507	492	494	479	537
June	"	500	522	458	522	500	500	485	547
July	"	504	528	467	536	513	503	499	552
August	"	504	535	479	531	518	507	488	560
September	"	503	543	490	528	520	516	491	560
October	"	506	546	497	527	516	518	500	561
November	"	510	543	500	534	520	520	508	568
December	"	515	543	497	543	522	520	514	573
January	1984	517	544	505	546	524	516	518	579
February	"	516	544	501	546	523	521	519	583
March	"	518	544	501	551	528	520	517	582
April	"	524	545	502	554	534	517	518	588
May	"	532	551	501	560	537	516	519	595
June	"	540	556	508	563	548	535	526	603

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March

* Based on indices of 45 cities and towns.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 25 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(July 1960-June 1961 = 100)

Year@ /Month	All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1979-80	360	309	381	373	321	356	335	345
1980-81	409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1981-82	448	409	427	470	397	424	465	419
1982-83	481	416	480	527	407	476	455	478
1983-84	522	436	537	564	451	534	525	585
March 1983	488	407	477	540	407	472	451	474
April "	489	406	484	541	405	480	455	500
May "	500	415	496	545	430	493	475	534
June "	509	415	512	559	434	499	482	544
July "	521	423	519	578	444	510	494	557
August "	535	432	526	593	451	524	515	559
September "	542	440	542	598	458	538	530	575
October "	537	435	554	600	452	538	529	573
November "	529	437	555	584	450	543	526	571
December "	521	439	542	561	454	546	531	580
January 1984	523	441	536	553	453	537	541	593
February "	519	438	534	554	450	534	539	603
March "	514	437	522	553	450	533	527	595
April "	510	437	534	544	449	531	521	598
May "	508	441	541	526	453	531	523	603
June "	511	436	539	524	453	542	521	611
Year@ /Month	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1979-80	385	362	417	374	361	334	375	376
1980-81	433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1981-82	460	459	501	464	460	432	447	449
1982-83	487	456	610	480	447	464	489	499
1983-84	526	509	601	514	472	528	525	525
March 1983	497	442	596	472	448	497	528	495
April "	489	450	618	479	445	498	504	505
May "	497	475	642	485	449	511	497	522
June "	506	482	656	492	458	515	506	535
July "	519	492	680	497	464	517	523	548
August "	533	506	676	507	470	544	533	577
September "	540	516	685	515	470	542	535	584
October "	535	510	674	514	455	529	531	566
November "	529	518	629	516	455	542	521	525
December "	525	520	560	517	465	549	524	494
January 1984	525	533	536	518	491	547	539	499
February "	525	520	534	514	489	518	539	500
March "	523	496	544	515	487	511	531	500
April "	513	500	551	516	472	514	508	501
May "	515	496	571	510	468	517	496	502
June "	526	502	573	530	484	512	515	508

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 26 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER-- BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY† (Rupees per 10 grammes)			LONDON‡ (Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY† (Rupees per Kg.)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	(106.75)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	(106.75)	1025.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36
1979-80	1700.00	940.00	1158.75	843.00	231.75	(106.75)	4917.00	1562.00	2297.80	4800.00	727.50	1748.88
1980-81	1730.00	1305.00	1522.44	720.50	457.00	(106.75)	2955.00	2075.00	2616.63	2425.00	1080.00	1585.14
1981-82	1792.00	1600.00	1719.17	534.25	314.25	(106.75)	2795.00	2320.00	2636.06	1227.00	690.00	914.52
1982-83	1800.00	1615.00	1722.54	511.50	297.00	(106.75)	3430.00	2505.00	2798.34	1474.50	488.50	906.49
1983-84	1985.00	1755.00	1858.47	443.25	364.25	(106.75)	3502.00	3135.00	3505.80	1360.00	790.00	1060.64
March 1983	1800.00	1750.00	1774.96	436.50	411.25	(106.75)	3110.00	2925.00	3033.80	1128.00	1013.00	1061.87
April	1880.00	1780.00	1831.36	443.00	423.00	(106.75)	3535.00	3135.00	3355.91	1237.00	1080.00	1169.43
May	1890.00	1860.00	1875.60	443.25	431.00	(106.75)	3740.00	3455.00	3608.52	1360.00	1206.00	1297.64
June	1860.00	1755.00	1791.54	423.25	402.25	(106.75)	3580.00	3180.00	3313.65	1263.00	1108.50	1174.93
July	1835.00	1760.00	1788.00	430.50	412.25	(106.75)	3505.00	3225.00	3359.60	1250.00	1130.00	1208.75
August	1825.00	1795.00	1812.29	425.75	408.00	(106.75)	3775.00	3440.00	3580.42	1275.00	1151.50	1209.52
September	1840.00	1825.00	1832.50	420.00	403.75	(106.75)	3802.00	3675.00	3725.32	1232.00	1123.00	1191.50
October	1890.00	1815.00	1860.92	400.75	383.50	(106.75)	3665.00	3425.00	3575.08	1043.00	870.50	984.13
November	1890.00	1865.00	1876.60	405.75	374.75	(106.75)	3655.00	3505.00	3554.60	969.50	834.00	903.75
December	1885.00	1840.00	1860.96	403.50	375.40	(106.75)	3585.00	3450.00	3512.04	996.50	854.00	912.10
January 1984	1905.00	1860.00	1879.57	384.00	364.25	(106.75)	3470.00	3380.00	3441.39	858.00	790.00	818.21
February	1970.00	1890.00	1929.20	400.00	374.95	(106.75)	3550.00	3440.00	3495.16	981.00	870.00	912.65
March	1985.00	1940.00	1963.07	406.85	385.75	(106.75)	3570.00	3515.00	3547.88	1003.50	934.50	965.11
April	2035.00	1960.00	1995.90	387.25	376.20	(106.75)	3555.00	3525.00	3541.29	961.50	890.00	922.05
May	1995.00	1935.00	1973.05	385.50	370.10	(106.75)	3510.00	3485.00	3492.83	926.00	863.00	896.69
June	1940.00	1875.00	1918.08	394.50	369.00	(106.75)	3510.00	3360.00	3415.19	944.50	833.00	875.73

Notes : 1. Averages are of closing quotations for working days. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of standard gold and per kilogram of silver as in the case of Bombay quotations.

2. Quotations in dollar cents per ounce for 1970-71 are converted into rupees per 10 grammes per kg. at the official exchange rate and for the later years at the cross rates based on the daily average of spot buying and selling rate of U.S. dollar in London. In converting the foreign prices into rupees, the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from the above time.

3. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg. † Based on morning fixing.

‡ Based on closing quotations; include nominal quotations also.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 27 :

CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					
Last Friday	Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin (b)	Circulation of small coins (b)	Cash on hand with banks †	Total (1+2+3+4) †
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	4,169	247	137	186	4,367
1975-76	6,492	331	224	343	6,704
1979-80	11,777	324	268	682	11,687
1980-81	13,689	333	286	844	13,464
1981-82	14,709	351	306	874	14,492
1982-83 [£]	16,957	362	321	980	16,659
1983-84	19,888	386	333	1,034	19,573
April 1983	17,769	365	321	1,052	17,403
May "	18,374	368	322	1,095	17,969
June "	18,390	371	323	1,136	17,948
July "	17,748	371	325	1,092	17,352
August "	17,635	371	325	1,054	17,277
September "	17,360	371	326	1,026	17,031
October "	18,186	374	327	1,077	17,810
November "	18,557	378	329	1,076	18,188
December "	18,604	380	330	1,183	18,131
January 1984	18,889	380	331	1,046	18,554
February "	19,263	383	332	1,018	18,960
March "	19,888	386	333	1,034	19,573
April "	20,934	391	333	1,093	20,565
May "	21,533	395	333	1,158	21,103
June "	21,733	398	333	1,286	21,178

- Notes:
1. Comparable data relating to this and Statement No. 30 were last published in the 1979-80 Report.
 2. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, used in this and statements nos. 28 to 30, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
 3. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
 4. Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks from 1977-78 to 1980-81 are reworked on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits.
 - (a) Net of return of about Rs 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.
 - (b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969 and two-rupee coins issued since November 1982 are included under rupee coins.
 - £ Data pertain to March 31.
 - † Data for 1982-83 and 1983-84 are provisional.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC			M ₁ (5+8) †	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10) †	Time deposits with banks †	M ₃ (9+12) †	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14) †
Demand deposits with banks †	Other deposits with Reserve Bank (c) †	Total (6+7) †							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	44	2,954	7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
6,385	54	6,439	13,143	1,475	14,618	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
7,855	411	8,266	19,953	2,036	21,989	26,848	46,801	5,658	52,459
9,336	317	9,653	23,117	2,238	25,355	32,241	55,358	6,512	61,870
10,087	150	10,237	24,729	2,351	27,080	37,697	62,426	7,470	69,896
11,690	186	11,876	28,535	2,496	31,031	44,333	72,868	8,296	81,164
13,136	317	13,453	33,026	2,548	35,574	52,541	85,567	9,010	94,577
11,461	112	11,573	28,976	2,473	31,449	45,260	74,236	8,301	82,537
11,690	104	11,794	29,763	2,435	32,198	45,763	75,526	8,302	83,828
11,996	167	12,163	30,111	2,409	32,520	46,938	77,049	8,317	85,366
12,196	190	12,386	29,738	2,413	32,151	48,242	77,980	8,374	86,354
11,902	162	12,064	29,341	2,423	31,764	48,927	78,268	8,423	86,691
12,022	189	12,211	29,242	2,434	31,676	49,049	78,291	8,510	86,801
12,199	185	12,384	30,194	2,441	32,635	49,755	79,949	8,540	88,489
12,289	140	12,429	30,617	2,442	33,059	50,564	81,181	8,592	89,773
13,448	166	13,614	31,745	2,486	34,231	52,181	83,926	8,679	92,605
12,539	230	12,769	31,323	2,467	33,790	52,432	83,755	8,808	92,563
12,245	206	12,451	31,411	2,467	33,878	53,012	84,423	8,883	93,306
13,136	317	13,453	33,026	2,548	35,574	52,541	85,567	9,010	94,577
12,850	260	13,110	33,675	2,548	36,223	53,089	86,764	9,010	95,774
13,168	284	13,452	34,555	2,548	37,103	53,842	88,397	9,010	97,407
13,720	413	14,133	35,311	2,548	37,859	55,273	90,584	9,010	99,594

(c) Exclude balances held in IMF Account No 1, Reserve Bank of India Employee's Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-Tax Payers) Act, 1974 and extraordinary items.

STATEMENT 28 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding, as on the last Friday of		Current deposits with the Public	Other deposits with R.B.I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R.B.I.	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4)
		1	2	3	4	5
1970-71		4,36	44	186	217	4,814
1975-76		6,76	54	343	631	7,732
1979-80		11,68	411	682	3,685	16,465
1980-81		13,46	317	844	4,163	18,788
1981-82		14,49	150	874	4,947	20,463
1982-83†		16,68	186	980	5,285	23,110
1983-84†		19,57	317	1,034	7,898	28,822
April	1983	17,403	112	1,052	4,513	23,080
May	"	17,969	104	1,095	4,895	24,063
June	"	17,948	167	1,136	5,228	24,479
July	"	17,352	190	1,092	5,063	23,697
August	"	17,217	162	1,054	5,683	24,176
September	"	17,031	189	1,026	5,929	24,175
October	"	17,810	185	1,077	6,200	25,272
November	"	18,188	140	1,076	6,257	25,661
December	"	18,131	166	1,183	6,549	26,029
January	1984	18,521	230	1,046	5,712	25,542
February	"	18,969	206	1,018	6,264	26,448
March	"	19,577	317	1,034	7,898	28,822
April	"	20,531	260	1,093	6,352	28,270
May	"	21,119	284	1,158	5,891	28,436
June	"	21,119	413	1,286	8,267	31,145

STATEMENT 29 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on the last Friday of		RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON					Net foreign exchange assets of R.B.I.	Govern- ment's currency liabilities to the public	Net non- monetary liabilities of R.B.I.	Reserve Money (1+2+3+ 4+6+7- 8)	
		Govern- ment (Net)	Commer- cial and Co- operative banks@	National Bank for Agricul- ture and Rural Develop- ment†	Commercial Sector*						
					Total	Of which commer- cial bills rediscount- ed with R.B.I.					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1970-71	..	..	3,807	675	—	125	7	538	384	714	4,814
1975-76	..	..	6,697	1,258	—	721	—	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
1979-80	..	..	11,534	1,227	—	1,547	—	5,494	592	3,930	16,465
1980-81	..	..	15,232	1,264	—	1,703	—	4,710	619	4,741	18,788
1981-82	..	..	19,667	1,722	—	1,909	—	2,623	657	6,116	20,463
1982-83†	..	..	22,314	873	1,152	1,925	—	1,729	682	5,565	23,110
1983-84†	..	..	26,625	1,389	1,190	2,376	—	1,624	719	5,107	28,822
April	1983	..	22,728	552	1,000	1,926	—	1,696	686	5,518	23,080
May	..	..	23,757	502	935	1,931	—	1,873	691	5,626	24,063
June	..	..	24,382	559	848	1,921	—	1,878	694	5,803	24,479
July	..	..	23,621	500	778	1,925	—	1,967	696	5,790	23,697
August	..	..	23,382	511	858	1,930	—	1,749	696	4,950	24,176
September	..	..	23,091	424	932	2,249	—	1,644	697	4,862	24,175
October	..	..	23,750	444	990	2,249	—	1,632	701	4,493	25,272
November	..	..	24,519	418	954	2,249	—	1,468	706	4,653	25,661
December	..	..	24,467	874	1,118	2,251	—	1,079	709	4,470	26,029
January	1984	..	24,373	588	1,000	2,250	—	1,195	711	4,657	25,542
February	..	..	24,960	911	1,144	2,251	—	1,216	715	4,749	26,448
March	..	..	26,625	1,389	1,196	2,376	—	1,624	719	5,107	28,822
April	..	..	26,759	935	1,080	2,377	—	1,599	724	5,204	28,270
May	..	..	27,059	1,166	985	2,379	—	1,488	728	5,369	28,436
June	..	..	29,249	1,813	1,039	2,391	—	1,712	731	5,790	31,145

Notes :

1. Comparable data were last published in the Report on Currency and Finance, 1979-80.

2. Data from April 1982 to October 1982, February 1983 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

3. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that date.

* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinancing to banks.

@ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to state co-operative banks and regional rural banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause (a) of clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are included in Col. (3) and correspondingly excluded from Col. (2).

† Data pertain to March 31. + Provisional.

STATEMENT 30 : SOURCES OF VARIATIONS IN M₃

(Rs. crores)										
	Out- standing as on March 27, 1970	Variations during ‡							Outstanding as on	
		1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	@+1983-84†	March 31, 1983	March 30, 1984
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	4,752	+512	+579	+3,839	+5,501	+5,408	+4,734	+5,818	34,748	40,566
A. RBI's net credit to Government										
(i-ii)	3,496	+311	+127	+2,966	+3,698	+4,435	+2,772	+4,311	22,314	26,625
(i) Claims on Government (a+b) ..	3,671	+399	+256	+2,953	+3,776	+3,923	+6,354	+706	26,172	26,878
(a) Central Government ..	3,459	+361	+212	+2,932	+3,368	+2,616	+7,869	-273	25,906	25,633
(b) State Governments ..	212	+38	+44	+21	+408	+1,307	-1,515	+979	266	1,245
(ii) Government Deposits with RBI (a+b) ..	176	+88	+129	-14	+78	-512	+3,582	-3,605	3,858	253
(a) Central Government ..	168	+83	+125	-26	+96	-504	+3,571	-3,596	3,844	248
(b) State Governments ..	8	+5	+5	+12	-18	-8	+11	-9	14	5
B. Other banks' credit to Government	1256	+201	+452	+873	+1,803	+973	+1,962	+1,507	12,434	13,941
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector	5,407	+1,048	+2,721	+5,286	+5,602	+6,677	+8,796	+7,929	51,161	59,090
A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	77	+48	+69	+299	+156	+206	+564	+451	1,925	2,376
B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i+ii+iii) ..	5,330	+1,000	+2,652	+4,987	+5,446	+6,471	+8,232	+7,478	49,236	56,714
(i) Bank credit by commercial banks ..	3,985	+707	+2,118	+3,745	+3,831	+4,311	+5,812	+5,504	35,500	41,004
(ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks ..	928	+194	+255	+502	+819	+1,128	+1,111	+332	7,050	7,382
(iii) Investment by commercial & co-operative banks in other securities ..	417	+99	+278	+740	+796	+1,032	+1,309	+1,642	6,686	8,328
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	584	-25	+658	+37	-785	-2,086	-895	-104	1,684	1,580
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets										
(i-ii)	574	-36	+687	-12	-784	-2,087	-894	-105	1,729	1,624
(i) Gross foreign assets ..	654	-116	+887	-20	-511	-1,485	+993	+1,232	4,491	5,723
(ii) Foreign liabilities ..	80	-80	+200	-8	+273	+601	+1,888	+1,337	2,762	4,099
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	10	+11	-30	+48	—	—	—	—	-45	-45
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	360	+24	+24	-12	+27	+38	+25	+37	682	719
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	1,464	+240	+1,154	+2,240	+1,788	+2,969	+2,218	+981	15,407	16,388
A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI ..	630	+84	+907	+618	+811	+1,375	+239	-458	5,565	5,107
B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (derived) ..	834	+156	+247	+1,622	+977	+1,594	+1,979	+1,439	9,842	11,281
M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	9,639	+1,319	+2,829	+6,911	+8,557	7,068	+10,442	+12,699	72,868	85,567

Notes : 1. From 1979-80 the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to 1979-80, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only.

2. Commercial and co-operative banks' data for 1982-83 and 1983-84 are provisional.

‡ Based on last Friday of March, except for 1983 which relate to March 31.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

@ These variations disregard changes in components of sources on July 12, 1982, following reclassification of aggregates necessitated by the establishment of NABARD.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 31 : SOURCES

Items	Season	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy
		1970	1970-71	1975	1975-76	1979	1979-80
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A + B)		+114	+606	+365	+192	+338	+4241
A. RBI's net credit to Government (i-ii)		-46	+565	+128	-143	+159	+3456
i) Claims on Government (a+b)		-116	+694	+61	-34	-1886	+4779
(a) Central Government		-113	+481	+246	-156	-1933	+4629
(b) State Governments		-3	+213	-185	+122	+47	+150
ii) Government's deposits with RBI (a + b)		-70	+129	-67	+109	-2045	+1323
(a) Central Government		-72	+131	-65	+108	-2041	+1318
(b) State Governments		+2	-2	-2	+1	-4	+5
B. Other banks' credit to Government		+160	+41	+237	+335	+179	+785
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A + B)		+373	+552	+1043	+1948	+2846	+2514
A. RBI's credit to commercial sector *		+21	+35	-20	+85	+153	+123
B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i + ii + iii)		+352	+517	+1063	+1863	+2693	+2391
(i) Bank credit by commercial banks		+215	+404	+711	+1767	+2192	+1632
(ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks		+84	+62	+152	+42	+127	+371
(iii) Investments by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities		+53	+51	+200	+54	+374	+388
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A + B)		+36	-80	+54	+353	+55	-577
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i - ii)		+42	-95	+70	+369	+50	-636
(i) Gross foreign assets		-14	-117	+270	+428	+42	-636
(ii) Foreign liabilities		-56	-22	+200	+59	-8	-
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets		-6	+15	-16	-16	+5	+59
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public		+7	+15	+12	+7	-10	-
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A + B).		+91	+211	+357	+555	-170	+2127
A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI		-27	+117	+299	+106	-688	+1465
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of other banks (derived)		+118	+94	+58	+449	+518	+662
M₃ (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 - 5)		+439	+882	+1,117	+1945	+3399	+4051

Notes: 1 Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April

2 Data for October 1980, April 1981, April 1982, October 1982 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

OF SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN M₃

(Rs. crores)

Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Outstanding as on
1980	1980-81	1981	1981-82	1982@	1982-83£	1983£	1983-84£	April 27, 1984£
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
+1,445	+4414	+1888	+3,465	+3,295	+1,720	+1,679	+3,970	42,543
+446	+3097	+2134	+2,454	+2063	+292	+1,022	+3,999	26,759
+263	+1889	+2106	+3825	+789	+1,298	+424	+2,620	27,025
+203	+1484	+1846	+2433	+2808	+412	+884	+2,061	25,663
+60	+405	+260	+1392	-2019	+886	-460	+559	1,362
-183	-1208	-28	+1371	-1274	+1,096	-598	-389	266
-176	-1206	-25	+1375	-1284	1,193	-603	-383	263
-7	-2	-3	-4	+10	-7	+5	-6	3
+999	+1317	-246	+1011	+1,232	+1,518	+657	+961	15,784
+1891	+4,138	+3,333	+3189	+3,007	+5,363	+3,544	+4,916	59,490
+20	+185	+66	+254	+298	+147	+323	+128	2,377
+1871	+3953	+3267	+2935	+2,709	+5,216	+3,221	+4,788	57,113
+1128	+3039	+2308	+1585	+1,649	+3,841	+2,134	+4,095	41,389
+235	+672	+254	+915	+254	+909	+218	-29	7,382
+508	+242	+705	+435	+806	+466	+869	+722	8,342
-140	-344	-1065	-844	-1129	+126	-64	-33	1,554
-140	-345	-1064	-844	-1130	+127	-64	-33	1,599
+133	-345	-1064	+58	-495	+1,079	+695	+545	5,698
+273	-	-	+902	+635	+952	+759	+578	4,999
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-45
+9	+19	+22	+18	+7	+16	+15	+23	724
+445	+2354	+535	+2023	+1,244	+901	-539	+2,061	17,547
-53	+1376	+456	+602	+669	-412	-1,025	+711	5,204
+498	+978	+79	+1421	+575	+1,313	+486	+1,350	12,343
+2760	+5873	+3,643	+3,805	+3,936	+6,324	+5,713	+6,815	86,764

@ These variations disregard changes in components of sources on July 12, 1982, following reclassification of aggregates necessitated by the establishment of NABARD.

£ Data are provisional.

STATEMENT : 32 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1980	1981*	1982	1983†	1984
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	11,820	13,733	14,752	17,000	19,931
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	24	23	15	46	15
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	11,844	3,755	14,767	17,046	19,947
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	225	226	226	226	226
Foreign securities	273	272	2,664	2,364	1,564	1,564	1,564
Rupee coin ¹	52	13	64	56	37	26	17
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	8,891	11,110	12,940	15,230	18,140
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	5,863	6,520	7,249	13,790	14,260
Central Government	251	661	681	778	273	3,844	248
State Governments	13	10	29	11	3	14	5
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	3,634	4,092	4,883	5,208	7,783
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	44	58	56	62	101
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	3	3	5	4	4
Other Banks	—	1	4	9	4	12	10
NABARD							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long Term Operations) Fund						350	250
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund						281	281
Others	72	1,612	1,468	1,570	2,025	4,015	5,578
Other Liabilities ² @	689	2,137	4,169	5,108	6,386	6,072	7,260
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	5,050	10,032	11,628	13,635	19,862	21,520
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	24	23	15	46	15
Balances held abroad ³	77	1,246	2,118	1,956	1,274	2,264	3,124
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	2,780	3,504	5,484	4,199	6,191
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴ @	250	304	191	599	1,906	266	1,245
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	739	589	831	815	1,336
State Co-operative Bank ⁵ @	306	459	488	675	891	57	53
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	1,080	1,303	1,490	1,828	2,085
ARDC/NABARD ⁵	—	95	276	308	360	1,152	1,196
EXIM BANK	—	—	—	—	—	70	125
Others	4	14	6	30	6	11	151
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	176	109	3	—	—	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	2,407	3,159	3,191	9,031	5,630
Investments@	113	444	1,255	1,593	2,357	2,122	2,721
Other assets	46	531	1,340	1,390	1,314	2,199	3,839

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

* Data do not represent all the transactions put through the Bank.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores and

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 2,230 crores from July 1, 1983.

For details about earlier periods reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1983									1984					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
17,812	18,417	18,433	17,791	17,678	17,403	18,229	18,601	18,647	18,933	19,306	19,931	20,977	21,577	21,777
31	48	44	66	24	69	15	14	56	40	39	15	20	64	6
17,843	18,465	18,477	17,857	17,702	17,472	18,244	18,615	18,703	18,973	19,345	19,947	20,997	21,640	21,783
226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
24	20	18	17	18	18	14	11	24	23	21	17	13	9	16
16,030	16,655	16,670	16,050	15,895	15,665	16,440	16,815	16,890	17,160	17,535	18,140	19,195	19,842	19,977
10,390	10,556	11,753	11,650	12,272	12,188	12,159	12,709	13,932	13,457	14,428	14,260	12,701	14,637	17,587
1,248	722	1,535	1,075	1,180	864	646	1,005	1,886	2,171	2,218	248	263	2,457	2,919
4	8	10	11	16	11	9	9	8	9	7	5	3	5	13
4,438	4,814	5,143	4,980	5,606	5,852	6,124	6,183	6,442	5,627	6,181	7,783	6,257	5,794	8,105
60	67	67	69	63	63	60	58	93	69	67	101	77	77	141
4	4	6	4	5	4	5	6	4	6	4	4	4	4	5
11	11	11	10	10	10	11	10	9	11	11	10	15	16	16
350	350	350	350	350	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
3,993	4,301	4,350	4,870	4,761	4,852	4,773	4,908	4,957	5,034	5,408	5,578	5,552	5,753	5,856
6,032	6,169	6,350	5,845	5,830	5,988	6,026	6,243	6,523	6,747	6,886	7,260	7,273	7,454	7,964
16,421	16,725	18,103	17,495	18,103	18,176	18,186	18,952	20,455	20,204	21,315	21,520	19,974	22,091	25,551
31	48	44	66	24	69	15	15	56	40	39	15	20	64	6
2,252	2,759	2,728	2,718	2,907	2,778	2,744	2,742	2,352	2,420	2,799	3,124	3,113	3,105	3,310
4,736	4,599	4,306	3,591	3,651	4,048	4,471	4,418	5,188	5,010	5,364	6,191	5,738	5,875	5,689
1,263	1,246	992	403	367	457	803	812	960	1,105	1,072	1,245	1,361	1,360	460
495	446	509	458	488	405	424	404	833	549	865	1,336	887	1,119	1,769
57	56	51	42	23	20	20	14	41	39	46	53	48	47	45
1,828	1,828	1,828	1,828	1,828	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085
1,011	935	849	778	858	932	990	954	1,118	1,083	1,144	1,196	1,080	985	1,039
70	70	70	70	70	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
12	18	8	12	17	24	24	24	26	25	26	151	152	154	166
5,275	5,119	5,885	5,640	6,085	6,258	5,581	6,288	6,278	6,437	5,839	5,630	5,150	6,691	9,375
1,871	1,923	2,875	3,208	2,852	2,230	2,250	2,310	2,914	2,580	3,509	2,721	2,166	2,556	4,689
2,257	2,277	2,267	2,271	2,583	2,793	3,124	3,179	3,666	3,716	3,765	3,839	3,787	3,801	2,483

3. Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

4. Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

5. Data upto July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

@ With establishment of NABARD, data from July, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

† Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 33 : SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ADVANCES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND NABARD TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

(Rs. lakhs)

Rs. lakhs

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																	
	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes								General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
							Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups on industries towards their production and marketing activities							
							Purchase of yarn		Production and marketing activities									
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
1970-71 ..	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—		
1975-76 ..	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1		
1979-80 ..	985,25	351,78	—	—	2,70	—	63	63	41,88	26,59	17,84£	8,18£	15	—	—	—		
1980-81 ..	993,92	447,56	—	—	3,77	—	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	—	—	—	—		
1981-82 ..	1,242,64	660,58	30,05	1	6,68	15	6,84	80	341,12	57,31	87,99	48,46	—	—	—	—		
1982-83**	1,853,02	849,88	18,81	2	12,11	—	8,57	1,49	705,69	116,12	77,86	5,66	—	—	2,20	40		
1983-84**	2,021,58	773,32	33,89	9,59	7,82	50	5,86	1,92	472,96	144,81	5,05	5,04	—	—	149,90	31,57		
Year	Conversion of State co-operative banks short-term loans into medium-term loans				National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations)								Fund					
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies				Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks			
					Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/ processing societies											
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
1970-71 ..	2,53	1,70	3,65\$	4,35\$	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92				
1975-76 ..	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00				
1979-80 ..	—	—	21,54	49,81	22,23	33,99	—	15	15,33	123,85	—	7,14	—	11,34				
1980-81 ..	—	—	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	—	8	16,89	127,54	—	5,50	—	6,90				
1981-82 ..	—	—	48,68	88,48	18,15	34,26	—	8	11,88	123,17	—	3,87	—	3,16				
1982-83**	—	—	44,92	81,87	17,03	32,82	—	1	13,40	128,08	—	3,16	—	1,23				
1983-84**	10,00	5,52	115,26	133,07	18,72	34,92	—	—	8,69	115,28	—	3,16	—	17				

Note: 1. In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82 — AC (5) dated July 6, 1982, the loans and advances which the RBI granted to State co-operative banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except Sub-clause (a) of clause (4)) of RBI Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981. With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD i.e. July 12, 1982, RBI doesn't grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17 (4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2) (bb) of the RBI Act, 1934. Loans and advances granted by the RBI to the State co-operative banks for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 are given in this table upto 11th July 1982 only.

2. Advances are made under various sub-sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

3. Amount drawn/purchased relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

£ Includes drawals and outstandings in respect of credit limits sanctioned to State Co-operative banks for financing weavers and other rural artisans through primary agricultural credit societies including LAMPS and FSS.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

\$ Including Repayment Account of Rs 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

** Data relate to National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 34 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of March					Long-Term Finance to					
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations ⁴		Industrial Development Bank of India		Export Import Bank of India
					Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others	Shares Others
1971	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84	
1976	..	..	..	..	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	
1980	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,096,67	
1981	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,302,51	
1982	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,519,61	— 25,00
1983	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,827,74	— 70,00
1984	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	2,084,88	— 1,25,00

Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday					Medium-Term Finance to			Short-Term Finance to	
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁷	State Financial Corporations ^{4,8}
1971	..	..	..	..	1,66	1,72	—	—	71
1976	..	..	..	..	—	12,49	—	—	32
1980	..	..	..	..	—	4,81	—	—	—
1981	..	..	..	..	—	5,13	—	23,47	—
1982	..	..	..	..	—	3,00	—	—	—
1983	..	..	..	..	—	11,00	—	—	—
1984	..	..	..	..	3,00	7,80	—	1,40,60	—
April	1983	..	..	..	—	11,95	1,50	—	—
May	..	..	..	..	—	9,20	2,75	5,75	—
June	..	..	..	..	—	8,00	—	2	—
July	..	..	..	..	—	9,99	—	1,97	—
August	..	..	..	..	—	10,12	—	6,76	—
September	..	..	..	..	—	3,00	—	20,71	—
October	..	..	..	..	—	3,50	—	20,71	—
November	..	..	..	..	—	4,65	—	20,71	—
December	..	..	..	..	—	5,60	—	20,71	—
January	1984	..	..	..	—	2,85	1,50	20,71	—
February	..	..	..	..	1,15	4,20	—	20,71	—
March	..	..	..	..	3,00	7,80	—	1,40,60	—

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (3) Under Section 17 (4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/17 (4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17 (4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Also See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 35 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							1984†			
	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984†	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh ..	869	1,550	2,477	2,762	2,998	3,277	3,422	1,988	711	294	429
Assam ..	122	263	466	507	562	653	707	441	210	56	—
Bihar ..	453	953	1,907	2,394	2,807	3,050	3,158	2,287	548	323	—
Gujarat ..	1,105	1,711	2,243	2,363	2,452	2,606	2,730	1,308	674	384	364
Haryana ..	258	530	746	810	871	949	999	593	298	108	—
Himachal Pradesh ..	87	209	324	369	412	461	488	424	64	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir ..	101	232	394	459	546	585	622	439	54	129	—
Karnataka ..	1,124	1,905	2,636	2,792	2,973	3,150	3,368	1,858	652	331	527
Kerala ..	845	1,473	2,191	2,340	2,428	2,501	2,566	1,146	1,040	235	145
Madhya Pradesh ..	566	1,050	1,842	2,177	2,510	2,774	3,077	2,102	532	443	—
Maharashtra ..	1,471	2,381	3,320	3,631	3,888	4,116	4,339	1,821	802	710	1,006
Manipur ..	5	13	35	37	39	44	51	35	2	14	—
Meghalaya ..	15	30	55	59	67	79	95	61	33	1	—
Nagaland ..	5	14	35	40	45	50	54	35	19	—	—
Orissa ..	173	382	815	968	1,228	1,305	1,398	1,051	203	136	8
Punjab ..	556	1,107	1,544	1,592	1,672	1,778	1,836	1,012	466	358	—
Rajasthan ..	525	877	1,471	1,638	1,785	1,914	2,089	1,299	451	339	—
Sikkim ..	1	1	1	3	7	11	17	12	5	—	—
Tamil Nadu ..	1,371	2,093	2,814	3,016	3,224	3,394	3,580	1,552	902	573	553
Tripura ..	12	24	77	85	86	88	89	61	28	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ..	1,147	2,218	3,740	4,128	4,747	5,286	5,754	3,714	893	939	208
West Bengal ..	684	1,317	2,040	2,233	2,465	2,599	2,684	1,169	526	242	747
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ..	2	6	12	12	12	12	13	9	—	—	4
Arunachal Pradesh ..	3	10	19	22	25	31	35	34	1	—	—
Chandigarh ..	28	57	78	80	89	93	98	17	4	77	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli ..	3	4	4	6	6	6	6	5	1	—	—
Delhi ..	350	619	837	872	914	940	973	77	1	—	895
Goa, Daman and Diu ..	111	153	232	244	246	250	257	178	75	—	4
Lakshadweep ..	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mizoram ..	—	2	12	12	13	15	15	10	5	—	—
Pondicherry ..	20	33	48	51	55	57	58	27	9	—	22
TOTAL ..	12,014	21,221	32,420	35,707	39,177	42,079	44,583	24,770	9,209	5,692	4,912

Note: Rural centres : Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres : Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000. Urban centres : Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres : Places with population over 10,00,000.

† Figures relate to end March 1984.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Number of reporting banks	87	96	150	179	201	224	241
Liabilities to the Banking System¹		651	1,110	1,752	1,748	2,248	2,802
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	276	444	859	1,081	1,177	1,446	1,942
Borrowings from banks ³	36	196	239	633	547	781	842
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	11	38	23	21	18
Liabilities to Others¹		15,231	34,477	41,090	47,327	55,852	67,510
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	32,856	39,233	45,159	52,953	62,404
Demand ⁵	2,663	5,915	6,877	8,064	8,722	10,404	11,846
Time ⁵	3,361	8,724	25,978	31,169	36,437	42,549	50,558
Borrowings ⁵		57	65	109	185	244	296
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	534	1,557	1,747	1,983	2,654	4,810
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	1,256	1,220	1,244	1,716	873	1,389
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	379	380	465	689	—	—
Others ⁷	185	876	840	779	1,027	873	1,389
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	935	4,297	4,920	5,731	6,153	8,816
Cash in hand	168	307	619	770	792	883	932
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	628	3,678	4,150	4,939	5,270	7,884
Assets with the Banking System		465	841	1,278	1,363	2,022	2,375
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	372	442	610	963	1,097
in other accounts		30	83	99	84	111	154
Money at call and short notice	37	224	245	593	420	707	837
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	123	115	228	222	239
Other assets		9	19	30	21	19	48
Investments		4,760	10,955	13,551	15,560	18,824	21,868
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	7,642	9,446	10,408	12,375	13,830
Other approved securities		1,396	3,313	4,105	5,152	6,450	8,038
Bank Credit⁸	4,808	11,829	23,110	27,265	32,086	38,356	44,098
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	20,351	24,073	28,788	34,406	40,037
Inland bills—purchased		958	1,144	1,422	1,358	1,856	1,702
discounted	765	894	715	861	919	1,146	1,300
Foreign bills—purchased		316	661	628	743	671	721
discounted	211	182	240	281	278	278	339
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>13.1</i>	<i>12.5</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>14.1</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>23.5@</i>	<i>32.5</i>	<i>33.3</i>	<i>34.5</i>	<i>34.5</i>	<i>35.5</i>	<i>35.0</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>79.8</i>	<i>80.8</i>	<i>70.3</i>	<i>69.5</i>	<i>71.0</i>	<i>72.4</i>	<i>70.7</i>

Note: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

@ Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.
2. Deposits of Co-operative Banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS -

Last Friday	1983						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks	224	229	229	232	234	235	231
Liabilities to the Banking System ¹	1,800	1,687	1,837	1,929	1,967	1,934	2,105
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	1,347	1,392	1,525	1,610	1,545	1,628	1,770
Borrowings from banks ³	434	277	296	299	403	249	318
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	19	18	16	20	19	57	17
Liabilities to Others ¹	56,317	57,233	58,236	60,129	60,724	61,463	62,852
Aggregate deposits	53,588	54,327	55,717	57,140	57,570	57,984	58,682
Demand	10,180	10,406	10,625	10,825	10,581	10,627	10,914
Time	43,408	43,921	45,093	46,315	46,989	47,358	47,769
Borrowings ⁵	248	375	302	296	401	314	284
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	2,480	2,531	2,216	2,693	2,753	3,165	3,886
Borrowings from Reserve Bank ⁶	551	501	559	501	511	425	444
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	551	501	559	501	511	425	444
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	5,447	5,864	6,228	6,036	6,624	6,852	7,156
Cash in hand	949	984	1,018	988	955	937	972
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	4,498	4,881	5,211	5,049	5,669	5,915	6,184
Assets with the Banking System	1,455	1,361	1,452	1,471	1,592	1,441	1,655
Balances with other banks	771	751	794	756	718	716	828
in current account	158	204	179	207	219	198	196
in other accounts	319	201	262	287	389	261	361
Money at call and short notice	179	173	187	191	205	212	246
Advances to banks ⁹	27	32	30	30	61	54	23
Other assets	20,610	20,498	20,482	22,169	22,090	21,899	22,106
Investments	20,610	20,498	20,482	22,169	22,090	21,899	22,106
Government securities ¹⁰	14,103	14,000	13,824	15,235	15,062	14,745	14,754
Other approved securities	6,507	6,498	6,658	6,934	7,027	7,154	7,352
Bank Credit\$	37,959	38,303	38,708	39,104	38,849	39,629	40,174
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	34,382	34,861	35,287	35,816	35,566	36,211	36,651
Inland bills—purchased	1,526	1,504	1,504	1,448	1,420	1,450	1,506
discounted	1,094	1,005	984	936	956	1,048	1,061
Foreign bills—purchased	683	657	653	644	632	651	662
discounted	275	276	280	260	274	270	294
Cash-Deposit Ratio	10.2	10.8	11.2	10.6	11.5	11.8	12.2
Investment-Deposit Ratio	38.5	37.7	36.8	38.8	38.4	37.8	37.7
Credit-Deposit Ratio	70.8	70.5	69.5	68.4	67.5	68.3	68.5

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its associates upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'. Interest accrued and not payable till the due date, is excluded from week ended January 2, 1981 in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks other than Regional Rural Banks and from week ended February 6, 1981 in respect of All Scheduled Commercial Banks including Regional Rural Banks.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 [except those under Section 17 (4) (a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

BUSINESS IN INDIA — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1983		1984					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
236	237	239	241	241	246	247	248
2,039	2,749	2,290	2,332	2,802	2,640	2,355	2,680
1,748	2,143	1,949	1,764	1,942	2,020	2,015	2,309
272	582	306	552	842	592	317	348
19	23	35	15	18	28	23	23
63,845	66,134	65,749	67,044	67,510	68,057	69,191	71,531
59,538	62,317	61,660	61,958	62,404	62,746	63,855	66,024
10,999	12,158	11,257	10,939	11,846	11,604	11,935	12,615
48,539	50,159	50,402	51,018	50,558	51,142	51,920	53,409
322	217	333	357	296	365	489	370
3,985	3,600	3,756	4,729	4,810	4,946	4,847	5,136
418	874	588	911	1,389	935	1,166	1,814
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
418	874	588	911	1,389	935	1,166	1,814
7,217	7,615	6,640	7,164	8,816	7,324	6,928	9,431
976	1,080	944	915	932	991	1,057	1,185
6,241	6,536	5,696	6,248	7,884	6,334	5,871	8,246
1,601	2,379	1,850	1,875	2,375	2,179	1,898	2,267
829	1,009	861	862	1,097	1,070	1,085	1,191
211	293	259	263	154	180	183	214
304	762	430	502	837	649	354	550
227	278	275	227	239	246	241	279
31	36	25	22	48	34	35	33
22,414	22,521	23,545	23,514	21,868	23,740	24,448	23,860
14,977	14,849	15,736	15,619	13,830	15,678	16,396	15,578
7,438	7,671	7,809	7,895	8,038	8,063	8,052	8,282
40,579	42,756	42,550	43,104	44,098	44,386	44,898	45,876
36,950	38,920	38,664	39,182	40,037	40,306	40,796	41,680
1,546	1,659	1,646	1,607	1,702	1,780	1,750	1,789
1,121	1,162	1,166	1,199	1,300	1,315	1,261	1,356
668	673	731	773	721	687	739	703
294	341	343	343	339	298	352	348
<i>12.1</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>14.3</i>
<i>37.6</i>	<i>36.1</i>	<i>38.2</i>	<i>38.0</i>	<i>35.0</i>	<i>37.8</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>36.1</i>
<i>68.2</i>	<i>68.6</i>	<i>69.0</i>	<i>69.6</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>70.3</i>	<i>69.5</i>

8 As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

9 Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

10 At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligation.

* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

‡ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

5 Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 37 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

Season	Demand deposits ‡	Time deposits ‡	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit ⁵	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
Slack 1970	.. + 174	+ 274	+ 449	- 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy 1970-71	.. + 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack 1975	.. + 392	+ 774	+ 1,167	- 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+ 173
Busy 1975-76	.. + 432	+ 839	+ 1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+ 1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack 1979	.. + 547	+ 2,273	+ 2,820	+ 293	+ 901	14.3	+ 139	24.4	+ 2,189	66.7	+ 457
Busy 1979-80	.. + 474	+ 1,949	+ 2,422	- 261	- 102	12.9	+ 767	24.9	+ 1,631	66.7	- 692
Slack 1980	.. + 2	+ 2,627	+ 2,630	+ 50	+ 669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+ 1,133	64.9	- 149
Busy 1980-81	.. + 1,149	+ 2,460	+ 3,609	+ 76	- 108	12.3	+ 1,306	26.8	+ 3,038	66.7	- 146
Slack 1981	.. + 466	+ 3,061	+ 3,528	+ 80	+ 941	13.5	- 277	23.9	+ 2,308	66.6	+ 230
Busy 1981-82	.. + 237	+ 2,019	+ 2,256	+ 12	+ 113	13.1	+ 1,010	25.0	+ 1,584	66.8	+ 189
Slack 1982	.. + 541	+ 3,242	+ 3,783	- 269	+ 528	13.1	+ 1,194	25.5	+ 1,649	65.0	+ 265
Busy 1982-83	+ 727	+ 3,042	+ 3,769	+ 127	- 945	10.4	+ 1,512	26.6	+ 3,841	67.7	+ 446
Slack 1983†	.. + 702	+ 4,240	+ 4,942	- 72	+ 1,708	12.5	+ 628	25.4	+ 2,133	65.5	+ 506
Busy 1983-84†	.. + 638	+ 3,268	+ 3,906	+ 464	+ 152	11.9	+ 907	25.2	+ 4,096	68.1	+ 674
Outstanding as on April 28, 1984†	11,068	49,730	60,799	887	7,242	11.9	15,339	25.2	41,381	68.1	4,003

Note: The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M Data for the period March 1978 — January 1981' published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

⁵ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983 £	1984*
Number of reporting banks	73	82	136	165	187	210	227
Liabilities to the Banking System	651	1,109	1,752	1,747	1,747	2,247	2,800
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	185	444	859† (20)	1,081† (—)	1,176† (—)	1,446† (—)	1,942† (—)
Borrowings from banks ³	36	195	239	633	547	780	840
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	..	11	11	38	23	21	18
Liabilities to Others	14,724	33,345	39,793	45,846	54,173	65,569	65,569
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	31,759	37,988	43,733	51,358	60,537
Demand‡	2,626	5,817	6,643	7,798	8,383	9,984	11,354
Time‡	3,280	8,338	25,116	30,190	35,350	41,374	49,182
Borrowings ⁵ .. ..	..	54	57	96	164	212	273
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	191	515	1,528† (465)	1,709† (156)	1,949† (41)	2,603† (13)	4,759† (10)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	798	739	589	831	815	1,336
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	202	33	—	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	739	589	831	815	1,336
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	4,250	4,858	5,671	6,086	8,709
Cash in hand	167	305	616	766	788	878	926
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	607	3,634	4,092	4,883	5,208	7,783
Assets with the Banking System	448	779	1,207	1,310	1,310	1,949	2,239
Balances with other banks .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
in current account	75	151	357	424	592	927	1,070
in other accounts .. ..	..	30	79	94	83	111	150
Money at call and short notice	27	214	202	544	386	670	733
Advances to banks	45	45	123	115	228	222	239
Other assets .. ..	..	9	18	30	21	19	48
Investments	4,607	10,624	13,186	15,141	18,334	21,290	21,290
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	7,444	9,219	10,157	12,078	13,497
Other approved securities .. ..	..	1,324	3,181	3,967	4,984	6,256	7,794
Bank Credit \$	4,684	10,877	21,537	25,371	29,681	35,493	40,997
.. ..	(214)	(1,521)	(2,100)	(1,759)	(2,127)	(2,964)	(4,030)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	3,708	8,527	18,780	22,181	26,384	31,544	36,937
Inland bills—purchased .. ..	..	958	1,143	1,421	1,357	1,855	1,701
discounted	765	894	714	860	919	1,145	1,299
Foreign bills—purchased .. ..	..	316	661	628	743	671	721
discounted	211	182	240	281	278	278	339
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	13.4	12.8	13.0	11.9	14.4
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.1@	32.5	33.4	34.7	34.6	35.7	35.2
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	76.8	67.8	66.8	67.9	69.1	67.7

Note: For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 36.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

@ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday				1983						
				Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	..	..	..	210	215	215	218	220	221	217
Liabilities to the Banking System	..	..	..	1,774	1,654	1,784	1,873	1,913	1,918	2,100
Demand and time deposits from banks	..	..	..	1,346†	1,392†	1,524†	1,606†	1,541†	1,624†	1,767†
Borrowings from banks ⁸	..	..	..	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	..	..	..	408	244	245	247	353	237	316
	..	..	..	19	18	16	20	19	57	17
Liabilities to Others	..	..	..	54,605	55,491	56,483	58,321	58,904	59,624	60,984
Aggregate deposits	..	..	..	51,951	52,659	54,039	55,407	55,819	56,222	56,893
Demand	..	..	..	9,729	9,955	10,201	10,395	10,142	10,169	10,430
Time	..	..	..	42,223	42,704	43,838	45,012	45,678	46,053	46,463
Borrowings ⁵	..	..	..	212	344	265	264	373	284	251
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	..	..	..	2,442†	2,488†	2,179†	2,650†	2,712†	3,119†	3,840†
	..	..	..	(11)	(16)	(14)	(16)	(18)	(17)	(9)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	..	..	..	495	446	509	458	488	405	424
Against usance bills/promissory notes	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	..	..	..	495	446	509	458	488	405	424
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	5,382	5,792	6,155	5,962	6,555	6,784	7,090
Cash in hand	..	..	..	943	978	1,012	982	950	932	966
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	..	..	..	4,438	4,814	5,143	4,980	5,606	5,852	6,124
Assets with the Banking System	..	..	..	1,388	1,299	1,377	1,397	1,529	1,362	1,555
Balances with other banks	..	..	..	754	734	767	724	698	697	813
in current account	..	..	..	154	200	175	203	215	194	192
in other accounts	..	..	..	273	161	218	249	350	204	280
Money at call and short notice	..	..	..	179	173	187	191	205	212	246
Advances to banks	..	..	..	27	32	30	30	61	54	23
Other assets	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments	..	..	..	20,103	19,993	19,970	21,640	21,553	21,349	21,549
Government securities ¹⁰	..	..	..	13,804	13,703	13,533	14,928	14,747	14,424	14,431
Other approved securities	..	..	..	6,299	6,290	6,437	6,712	6,806	6,925	7,118
Bank Credit†	..	..	..	35,153	35,527	36,006	36,332	35,999	36,777	37,286
	..	..	..	(2,823)	(3,358)	(3,589)	(3,716)	(3,495)	(3,303)	(3,287)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	..	..	..	31,576	32,086	32,587	33,045	32,718	33,360	33,764
Inland bills—purchased	..	..	..	1,526	1,504	1,502	1,447	1,420	1,449	1,505
discounted	..	..	..	1,093	1,004	983	936	956	1,047	1,060
Foreign bills—purchased	..	..	..	683	657	653	644	632	651	662
discounted	..	..	..	275	276	280	260	274	270	294
Cash-Deposit Ratio	..	..	..	10.4	11.0	11.4	10.8	11.7	12.1	12.5
Investment-Deposit Ratio	..	..	..	38.7	38.0	37.0	39.1	38.6	38.0	37.9
Credit-Deposit Ratio	..	..	..	67.7	67.5	66.6	65.6	64.5	65.4	65.5

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

BUSINESS IN INDIA — (Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1983		1984					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
222	223	225	227	227	232	233	234
2,037	2,747	2,288	2,329	2,800	2,638	2,353	2,678
1,748†	2,143†	1,949†	1,764†	1,942†	2,020†	2,014†	2,309†
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
270	580	304	549	840	590	315	346
19	23	35	15	18	28	23	23
61,942	64,220	63,843	65,126	65,569	66,023	67,121	69,248
57,713	60,488	59,831	60,117	60,537	60,799	61,870	63,852
10,508	11,666	10,757	10,463	11,354	11,068	11,386	11,938
47,206	48,822	49,074	49,654	49,182	49,730	50,485	51,914
291	195	308	331	273	333	456	332
3,938†	3,536†	3,704†	4,679†	4,759†	4,892†	4,795†	5,064†
(16)	(11)	(14)	(15)	(10)	(13)	(14)	(15)
404	833	549	865	1,336	887	1,119	1,769
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
404	833	549	865	1,336	887	1,119	1,769
7,151	7,517	6,566	7,091	8,709	7,242	6,845	9,283
968	1,074	939	910	926	985	1,051	1,179
6,183	6,442	5,627	6,181	7,783	6,257	5,794	8,105
1,497	2,187	1,666	1,742	2,239	1,978	1,672	1,880
800	979	837	838	1,070	1,040	1,058	1,112
205	288	255	259	150	176	179	210
235	605	274	397	733	482	159	246
227	278	275	227	239	246	241	279
31	36	25	22	48	34	35	33
21,805	21,948	22,975	22,931	21,290	23,147	23,851	23,207
14,602	14,510	15,400	15,288	13,497	15,339	16,058	15,208
7,203	7,438	7,575	7,643	7,794	7,808	7,793	7,999
37,750	39,829	39,579	40,054	40,997	41,381	41,964	43,058
(3,677)	(4,169)	(4,139)	(4,205)	(4,022)	(4,003)	(4,800)	(5,238)
34,123	35,994	35,694	36,132	36,937	37,302	37,864	38,873
1,545	1,659	1,646	1,607	1,701	1,780	1,749	1,778
1,120	1,162	1,165	1,198	1,299	1,315	1,260	1,356
668	673	731	773	721	687	739	703
294	341	343	343	339	298	352	348
12.4	12.4	11.0	11.8	14.4	11.9	11.1	14.5
37.8	36.3	38.4	38.1	35.2	38.1	38.6	36.3
65.4	65.8	66.2	66.1	67.7	68.1	67.8	67.4

See 'Notes on the Statements'

STATEMENT 39 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

DIRECT										
Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations										
Last Friday										
	Short-term			Medium/Long-term						
				No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	
DECEMBER 1981										
State Bank of India and its Associates	25,74,170	585.85	523.82	10,68,114	921.12	744.03		
20 Nationalised Banks	26,99,921	759.73	680.97	11,26,128	964.10	875.06		
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,21,022	59.27	55.09	28,810	19.05	19.50		
TOTAL	54,95,113	1,404.85	1,259.88	22,23,052	1,904.27	1,638.59		
DECEMBER 1982										
State bank of India and its Associates	25,44,037	621.98	547.91	11,69,690	1,031.77	815.70		
20 Nationalised Banks	25,85,024	750.62	734.20	13,67,982	1,139.32	1,027.50		
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,83,689	55.40	52.94	45,807	28.86	31.38		
TOTAL	53,12,750	1,428.00	1,335.05	25,83,479	2,199.95	1,874.58		
INDIRECT										
Last Friday	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS			
	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	
DECEMBER 1981										
State Bank of India and its Associates..	..	11,939	118.97	102.55	197	85.88	50.84	5,22,586	88.69	54.58
20 Nationalised Banks	..	16,696	261.15	190.33	17,245	279.40	170.19	5,36,875	109.10	75.14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	6,696	10.78	7.43	7	1.77	70	520	88	38
TOTAL	..	35,331	390.90	300.31	17,449	367.05	221.73	10,59,981	198.67	130.10
DECEMBER 1982										
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	10,261	119.23	82.66	3,43	122.93	70.23	5,23,808	96.33	63.94
20 Nationalised Banks	..	14,934	268.79	206.81	40,706	324.37	192.74	5,82,552	128.53	90.49
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	2,427	13.38	11.88	363	3.65	2.25	567	66	57
TOTAL	..	27,622	401.40	301.35	41,412	450.95	265.22	11,06,927	225.52	155.00

* Includes advances to state sponsored Corporations/agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in Agriculture (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

PACS—Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS—Farmers' Service Societies.

LAMPS—Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers						Total Direct Finance		
Short-term			Medium/Long-term					
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1,53,408	44.70	39.05	5,18,734	232.94	172.95	43,14,426	1,784.61	1,479.85
5,86,940	152.20	139.22	8,93,138	389.00	320.91	53,06,127	2,265.03	2,016.16
20,856	10.03	8.14	18,864	9.97	7.96	2,89,492	98.32	90.69
7,61,204	206.93	186.41	14,30,676	631.91	501.82	99,10,045	4,147.96	3,586.70
2,56,265	81.40	70.12	5,35,943	262.65	193.82	45,05,935	1,997.80	1,627.55
6,22,664	195.41	168.01	11,71,460	485.44	396.97	57,47,130	2,570.79	2,326.68
20,208	13.78	11.39	10,601	12.11	10.60	2,60,305	110.15	106.31
8,99,137	290.59	249.52	17,18,004	760.20	601.39	105,13,370	4,678.74	4,060.54

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance*			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
44,394	180.53	138.11	5,79,116	474.07	346.08	48,93,542	2,258.68	1,825.93
1,23,168	339.81	241.84	6,93,984	989.46	677.50	60,00,111	3,254.49	2,693.66
10,705	68.15	38.66	17,928	81.58	47.17	3,07,420	179.90	137.86
1,78,267	588.49	418.61	12,91,028	1,545.11	1,070.75	1,12,01,073	5,693.07	4,657.45
45,515	220.09	168.76	5,79,927	558.58	385.59	50,85,862	2,556.38	2,013.14
1,21,598	383.09	276.15	7,59,790	1,104.78	766.19	65,06,920	3,675.57	3,092.87
11,055	71.98	60.57	14,412	89.67	75.27	2,74,717	199.82	181.58
1,78,168	675.16	505.48	13,54,129	1,753.03	1,227.05	1,18,67,499	6,431.77	5,287.59

STATEMENT 40 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing
DECEMBER 1980								
State Bank of India and its Associates	396,673	420,042	1,234.56	1,057.05	73,293	74,240	227.56	180.93
20 Nationalised Banks	377,587	444,706	2,473.53	1,917.91	203,671	207,367	530.86	434.09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	20,176	22,086	224.92	161.52	14,001	13,439	65.01	52.21
TOTAL	794,436	886,834	3,933.01	3,136.48	290,965	295,046	823.43	667.23
DECEMBER 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	469,904	484,289	1,579.75	1,336.31	94,224	95,164	344.81	277.64
20 Nationalised Banks	466,541	514,451	3,040.36	2,408.87	245,211	250,142	746.64	638.19
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,203	27,891	265.83	207.91	16,564	16,120	95.34	80.80
TOTAL	960,648	1,026,631	4,885.94	3,953.09	355,999	361,426	1,186.79	996.63
DECEMBER 1982								
State Bank of India and its Associates	510,575	494,375	1,767.14	1,487.28	99,322	98,614	419.37	334.08
20 Nationalised Banks	514,900	550,159	3,445.56	2,721.94	285,739	287,613	940.05	807.64
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,200	28,648	305.62	255.10	18,348	21,394	127.74	104.86
TOTAL	1,049,675	1,073,182	5,518.31	4,464.32	403,409	407,621	1,487.16	1,246.59

Notes: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 20 lakhs. Since May 1982 it has been decided to include under small-scale industries, service oriented enterprises having investment in plant and machinery in each case not exceeding Rs.2 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns with a population of 5 lakhs or less. Such small-scale establishments would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban rural contexts, such as, laundry, zeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.

Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs.25 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of, or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
25	40	3.21	2.41	469,991	494,322	1,465.33	1,240.39
150	230	38.94	32.23	581,408	652,303	3,043.33	2,384.23
4	3	52	21	34,181	35,528	290.45	213.94
179	273	42.67	34.85	1,085,580	1,182,153	4,799.11	3,838.56
26	31	3.74	3.07	564,154	579,484	1,928.30	1,617.02
302	384	48.61	43.54	712,054	764,977	3,835.60	3,090.60
20	22	37	36	40,787	44,033	361.54	289.07
348	437	52.72	46.96	1,316,995	1,388,494	6,125.45	4,996.68
10	11	3.26	2.45	609,907	593,000	2,189.76	1,823.81
250	276	62.33	52.79	800,889	838,048	4,447.93	3,582.38
33	33	44	37	42,581	50,075	433.80	360.32
293	320	66.02	55.61	1,453,377	1,481,123	7,071.49	5,766.51

(2) Road and Water Transport Operators : Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature, as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, hand-carts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven cars, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

STATEMENT 41 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	25,853	5.56	67,854	10.05	21,521	6.70	56,473	13.28
Haryana	4,395	67	6,205	1.00	4,520	81	7,459	1.32
Himachal Pradesh	1,235	36	19,620	1.80	646	23	6,956	1.18
Jammu and Kashmir	1,166	21	5,060	86	560	29	2,663	65
Punjab	17,387	4.10	28,793	5.17	13,887	4.96	30,424	8.58
Rajasthan	1,869	20	7,277	1.08	1,845	36	8,311	1.38
Chandigarh	2	—	55	3	3	4	41	6
Delhi	99	2	844	11	60	1	619	11
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	4,831	45	38,369	3.10	1,606	16	12,114	1.24
Assam	1,978	19	15,273	97	940	8	5,962	51
Manipur	509	5	2,063	29	32	1	1,55	3
Meghalaya	881	10	5,643	86	149	2	2,536	37
Nagaland	212	2	877	11	62	1	212	2
Tripura	1,246	9	13,431	83	260	3	2,583	25
Arunachal Pradesh	5	—	60	1	163	1	666	6
Mizoram	—	—	22	3	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	72,951	7.20	451,993	43.98	31,221	4.75	264,154	28.49
Bihar	11,915	1.04	121,842	8.01	7,744	98	93,088	8.94
Orissa	25,712	3.52	94,017	11.13	16,020	2.26	64,481	6.16
West Bengal	35,309	2.64	236,094	24.83	7,412	1.50	106,476	13.37
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	15	—	40	1	45	1	109	2
IV. CENTRAL REGION	41,582	3.95	205,417	15.19	29,545	4.22	178,703	17.86
Madhya Pradesh	4,602	42	23,673	2.35	6,329	76	33,861	5.09
Uttar Pradesh	36,980	3.53	181,744	12.84	23,216	3.46	144,842	12.77
V. WESTERN REGION	24,628	5.03	74,966	16.12	28,440	8.08	73,451	24.20
Gujarat	7,185	96	24,435	3.84	7,527	2.19	20,657	6.39
Maharashtra	15,267	3.81	41,474	1.138	20,731	5.84	50,424	17.49
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	44	—	11	—	22	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	2,176	26	9,013	90	171	5	2,348	32
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	596,890	107.06	1,667,433	279.37	216,542	55.19	701,286	167.63
Andhra Pradesh	140,661	24.41	551,060	97.34	82,785	20.94	343,066	83.41
Karnataka	60,971	11.88	152,004	23.67	41,653	13.33	102,686	24.50
Kerala	155,161	29.15	445,302	61.57	15,727	4.27	78,847	14.09
Tamil Nadu	235,544	40.72	507,991	94.69	75,217	16.35	170,395	44.47
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	4,553	90	11,076	2.10	1,160	30	6,292	1.16
ALL INDIA	766,735	129.25	2,506,032	367.81	328,875	79.10	1,286,181	252.70

Note : Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.
5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**FINANCE TO FARMERS — STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF SEPTEMBER 1981**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and advances				Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
28,305	12,10	68,948	26,15	19,923	15,02	56,798	31,32	95,602	39,38	250,073	80,80
4,069	1,23	7,785	2,65	2,805	1,86	6,797	3,72	15,789	4,57	28,246	8,69
144	9	1,632	46	77	5	485	20	2,162	73	28,093	3,64
395	48	921	71	890	2,04	2,845	3,05	3,011	3,01	11,489	5,27
21,564	9,76	49,537	20,22	12,529	9,23	30,693	17,38	65,367	28,05	139,447	51,34
2,040	50	9,077	1,97	3,549	1,66	15,321	4,88	9,003	272	39,986	9,32
31	2	12	1	34	5	56	6	70	11	164	16
62	2	584	13	39	13	601	203	260	19	2,648	2,58
780	8	3,317	45	30	6	297	1,37	7,247	75	54,097	6,16
531	4	2,180	23	10	6	175	1,34	3,459	37	23,590	3,05
10	—	41	1	1	—	1	—	552	6	3,260	33
48	1	312	7	—	—	14	—	1,078	14	8,505	1,31
45	1	197	7	—	—	72	1	319	3	1,358	20
82	1	428	6	—	—	5	1	1,588	13	16,447	1,15
64	1	102	1	19	—	30	1	251	2	858	9
—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,697	1,60	97,366	15,49	2,118	1,65	36,381	13,52	113,987	15,20	849,894	101,48
2,470	46	37,300	4,11	566	26	15,141	2,28	22,695	2,74	267,371	23,34
3,945	64	37,681	4,57	1,121	34	10,824	2,95	46,798	6,76	207,003	24,81
1,278	50	22,369	6,80	421	1,04	10,345	8,28	44,120	5,68	375,284	53,28
4	—	16	1	10	1	71	1	74	2	236	5
23,134	4,60	123,632	17,87	15,107	5,39	89,696	19,13	109,368	18,16	597,448	70,05
7,395	1,15	31,879	5,52	4,861	1,64	26,658	7,04	23,187	3,97	116,071	20,06
15,739	3,45	91,753	12,35	10,246	3,75	63,038	12,09	86,181	14,19	481,377	50,65
31,601	13,68	84,933	39,98	33,320	24,05	88,661	65,55	117,989	50,85	322,011	145,86
10,381	5,37	25,620	14,41	10,402	9,78	30,752	24,88	35,495	18,36	101,464	61,52
21,184	8,29	57,938	25,58	22,871	14,22	57,502	40,39	80,053	32,17	207,368	94,65
3	—	15	—	8	1	40	2	22	1	121	3
33	2	1,360	19	39	4	367	26	2,419	37	13,088	1,66
101,481	38,67	389,074	126,81	57,106	37,81	184,893	119,22	972,019	238,73	2,942,686	693,03
47,629	17,40	226,640	69,31	28,654	14,56	95,630	55,29	299,729	77,32	1,216,396	305,37
25,245	11,14	68,591	25,55	16,761	15,25	46,290	30,79	144,630	51,60	269,571	164,50
3,195	1,77	19,082	6,26	4,729	2,59	10,791	8,73	178,812	37,77	554,622	90,94
24,536	7,94	71,036	24,64	6,334	4,91	30,624	23,56	341,631	69,91	780,046	181,35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
876	42	3,725	1,95	628	50	1,558	85	7,217	2,12	22,651	5,17
192,998	70,73	767,270	226,75	127,604	83,98	456,726	250,12	1,416,212	363,07	5,016,209	1,097,38

STATEMENT 42 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	13,488	6.12	91,942	31.23	12,965	9.94	86,000	44.89
Haryana	2,451	1.07	19,576	5.38	1,168	1.04	8,885	4.80
Himachal Pradesh	1,929	44	18,050	2.15	1,288	29	6,117	1.25
Jammu and Kashmir	804	32	6,145	1.60	1,242	44	4,593	1.23
Punjab	3,579	2.11	20,034	7.10	4,361	5.17	26,725	15.82
Rajasthan	4,638	2.11	27,555	14.74	4,870	2.97	39,030	21.29
Chandigarh	13	1	31	2	6	1	30	26
Delhi	74	6	551	24	30	2	620	24
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION ..	1,634	29	8,537	1.30	809	13	3,459	91
Assam	715	9	4,205	71	451	5	1,647	42
Manipur	26	—	146	2	9	—	52	11
Meghalaya	75	2	285	7	4	1	24	2
Nagaland	—	—	26	1	10	1	354	15
Tripura	816	18	3,851	49	252	5	1,265	18
Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	10	—	83	1	116	2
Mizoram	—	—	14	—	—	—	1	1
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	31,130	8.69	162,128	46.32	15,338	5.07	135,413	44.45
Bihar	10,340	3.04	79,984	24.19	6,306	1.90	70,730	23.08
Orissa	15,685	4.19	32,628	8.47	5,886	1.63	25,561	5.53
West Bengal	5,105	1.46	49,428	13.64	3,134	1.53	39,096	15.83
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	88	2	12	1	26	1
IV. CENTRAL REGION	25,710	9.12	140,595	41.51	24,046	9.99	143,642	61.03
Madhya Pradesh	6,706	2.49	35,802	13.11	7,795	3.70	62,325	26.38
Uttar Pradesh	19,004	6.63	104,793	28.40	16,251	6.29	81,317	34.65
V. WESTERN REGION	9,653	6.21	56,929	25.84	8,027	4.43	50,245	24.44
Gujarat	2,878	1.19	21,064	8.97	2,185	1.31	15,663	6.58
Maharashtra	6,177	4.81	32,321	16.13	5,557	3.05	33,349	17.48
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	10	—	—	—	26	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	598	21	3,534	74	285	7	1,207	38
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	33,034	9.57	223,662	56.72	15,339	6.11	119,925	45.78
Andhra Pradesh	7,113	2.56	66,576	17.27	4,575	2.09	40,399	13.75
Karnataka	7,611	2.12	46,656	12.55	4,680	1.77	36,487	13.69
Kerala	10,200	2.79	67,740	15.10	2,333	76	20,513	8.51
Tamil Nadu	7,914	2.05	41,233	11.45	3,632	1.46	22,124	9.69
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	196	5	1,457	34	119	3	402	14
ALL INDIA	114,649	40.01	683,793	202.93	76,524	35.66	538,684	221.51

Note : Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.
5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**FINANCE TO FARMERS — STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF SEPTEMBER 1981**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and advances				Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
10,572	19,32	79,563	85,36	18,426	62,58	128,122	328,89	55,451	97,97	385,627	490,37
1,523	3,74	14,233	16,45	4,864	16,08	35,967	96,38	10,006	21,93	78,661	123,01
267	12	4,946	71	252	26	810	1,14	3,736	1,12	29,923	5,26
220	28	398	61	226	39	948	1,15	2,492	1,43	12,084	4,58
4,842	12,55	24,268	42,89	8,835	37,42	56,170	168,41	21,617	57,25	127,197	234,22
3,565	2,47	35,220	24,25	4,137	8,12	33,561	42,75	17,210	15,67	135,366	103,04
22	4	29	5	53	14	183	17,26	94	19	273	17,59
133	12	469	40	59	17	483	1,80	296	38	2,123	2,67
252	13	748	64	130	51	732	3,83	2,825	1,06	13,476	6,68
163	12	373	46	50	46	301	3,46	1,379	71	6,526	5,05
5	—	66	11	6	3	21	8	46	4	285	33
—	—	—	—	73	1	264	10	152	4	573	19
6	—	19	1	—	—	7	—	16	1	406	17
58	1	210	5	—	—	98	18	1,126	23	5,424	89
20	—	80	1	1	1	41	1	106	3	247	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9,290	4,05	50,339	24,39	7,309	4,84	26,084	67,25	63,067	22,65	373,964	182,41
2,340	1,22	21,929	12,29	1,620	2,91	13,614	35,22	20,606	9,07	186,257	94,78
6,755	2,52	17,126	4,67	5,552	80	8,151	1,68	33,878	9,14	83,466	20,35
195	31	11,156	7,40	132	1,12	4,311	30,34	8,566	4,42	103,991	67,21
—	—	128	3	5	1	8	1	17	2	250	7
17,614	11,89	139,595	64,60	19,089	41,17	139,862	234,22	86,459	72,17	563,694	401,37
8,446	4,23	65,765	27,23	8,258	10,90	66,328	65,55	31,205	21,32	230,220	132,27
9,168	7,66	73,830	37,37	10,831	30,27	73,534	168,67	55,254	50,85	333,474	269,10
8,697	6,93	63,024	44,04	11,366	32,27	88,779	140,20	37,743	49,84	258,977	234,52
2,815	2,09	18,747	12,17	4,134	11,05	27,881	55,60	12,012	15,63	83,355	83,32
5,740	4,78	43,539	31,63	7,122	21,17	60,359	84,06	24,596	33,81	169,568	149,30
7	—	10	—	—	—	18	1	7	—	64	1
135	6	728	24	110	5	521	53	1,128	39	5,990	189
8,294	5,56	67,851	43,11	8,007	16,19	54,365	112,32	64,674	37,43	465,803	257,93
2,281	1,39	23,203	14,40	1,364	3,08	15,117	22,62	15,333	9,13	145,295	68,04
3,484	2,35	26,798	17,02	4,168	8,05	27,100	53,42	19,943	14,29	137,041	96,67
861	39	6,740	3,70	336	87	2,434	8,93	13,730	4,81	97,427	36,24
1,572	1,38	10,764	7,84	2,043	4,06	9,249	26,60	15,161	8,94	83,370	55,59
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
96	5	3,45	14	96	13	465	75	507	26	2,669	1,38
54,719	47,90	401,120	262,14	64,327	157,56	437,944	886,72	310,219	281,13	2,061,541	1,573,30

**STATEMENT 43 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES – CLASSIFICATION OF
LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1981-82 (JULY – JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Number in thousands)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.55	135.12	182.31
Assam	26	73	6.40	9	20	1.05	4	8	15	39	1.01	7.60
Bihar	12.72	10.83	16.91	14.47	16.88	38.26	—	—	—	27.19	27.71	55.17
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.97	188.04	285.87
Haryana	2.53	43.82	41.54	2.61	78.07	78.90	1.37	29.57	23.74	6.51	151.46	144.18
Himachal Pradesh	58	4.25	8.88	37	3.60	6.69	14	66	1.22	1.09	8.51	16.79
Jammu & Kashmir†	1.48	2.23	7.47	16	1.48	1.84	—	—	—	1.64	3.71	9.31
Karnataka	3.63	47.29	65.12	2.28	65.74	110.92	36	7.71	9.08	6.27	120.74	185.12
Kerala	10.06	144.54	127.16	4.02	77.69	91.63	2.13	17.27	17.68	16.21	239.50	236.47
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.97	146.77	219.22
Maharashtra	7.35	76.35	112.28	7.80	223.52	322.95	42	2.22	5.88	15.57	302.09	441.12
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1.05	3.99
Meghalaya	2	18	1.42	—	2	1	1	10	45	3	30	1.88
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	4	9
Orissa	3.53	42.93	70.23	2.66	26.25	53.48	8	46	1.50	6.27	69.64	125.21
Punjab†	4.95	56.62	42.06	6.47	142.08	97.34	—	—	—	11.42	198.70	139.40
Rajasthan	6.70	37.74	50.07	8.06	93.39	130.76	20	4.23	6.85	14.96	135.36	187.68
Tamil Nadu	..	61.13	115.48	..	70.62	126.44	..	7.31	16.37	23.80	139.06	258.29
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	62	3.17
Uttar Pradesh	16.74	105.79	181.84	13.02	112.97	154.76	64	2.51	3.58	30.40	221.27	340.18
West Bengal	5.98	32.31	65.14	80	8.27	30.59	36	112	2.47	7.14	41.70	98.20
Arunachal Pradesh†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands†	—	—	—	—	2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20
Chandigarh††	—	1	7	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	3	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	..	—	1	..	—	—	—	—	1	2
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	88	1.52
Lakshadweep	1	10	14	—	—	—	—	4	8	1	14	22
Pondicherry	2	16	58	1	46	119	1	12	20	4	74	1.97
Total	76.56	667.01	912.79	62.82	921.28	1,247.02	5.76	73.41	89.26	205.95	2,134.28	2,951.28
										(1)	(2)	(3)

Note : Data are provisional.

† Data relate to 1980-81

†† Data relate to 1979-80

(1) Break up of 60.81 thousand borrowers not available.

(2) Break up of Rs. 472.58 lakhs not available.

(3) Break up of Rs. 702.21 lakhs not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 44 : CENTRAL AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS —
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1981-82 (JULY-JUNE) AND
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	Size-group of ownership holdings						Total		Amount out- standing
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Advanced		
	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	No. of borrowers	Amount	
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	114,613	86,25	234.35
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	395	32	2.88
Bihar†	10,874	5,60	..	14,187	8,67	..	25,061	14,27	69.65
Gujarat	865	73	..	5,511	12,64	..	6,376	11,99	68.48
Haryana*	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,458	46,08	112.01
Himachal Pradesh	294	21	..	183	68	..	477	89	2.92
Jammu & Kashmir	981	26	1,91	95	62	1,14	1,076	88	3.04
Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,34	121.81
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,486	20,56	86.56
Madhya Pradesh	11,736	6,28	32,96	11,813	12,56	2,26	23,549	18,84	105.52
Maharashtra	24,863	11,11	..	22,281	21,41	..	47,144	41,25††	249.02
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,000	9,60	49.51
Punjab†	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,821	43,31	109.22
Rajasthan@	10,076	5,20	..	16,148	15,11	..	26,224	20,31	74.62
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,414	9,60	124.62
Tripura	739	34	1,10	22	2	16	761	36	1.26
Uttar Pradesh	40,423	24,82	..	11,955	23,61	..	52,378	48,43	260.30
West Bengal	13,179	550	29,85	1,835	85	10,16	15,014	6,35	39.99
Pondicherry	37	3	..	8	1	..	45	4	58
Total	114,067	60.08	65,80	84,038	96,18	83,72	479,292 (1)	373,47 (2)	1,716,24 (3)

Note : Data are provisional.

(1) Break-up of 2,81,187 borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 217,21 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 1,566.72 lakhs not available.

† Data relate to 1980-81.

@ Exclude staff members of CIBD's.

* Exclude state electricity board.

†† Break up of Rs. 873 lakhs not available.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS — NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**

(As at the end of December 1983)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	No. of RRBS	No. of Dists. covered	No. of branches	DEPOSITS		OUTSTANDING ADVANCES						ADVANCES OVERDUE	
				No. of Accounts	Amount	Direct		Indirect		Total		No. of Accounts	Amount
						No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount		
Andhra Pradesh	12	17	578	9,77,270	6,489.55	5,51,961	8,804.11	4,697	285.75	5,56,658	9,089.86	1,31,497	2,500.24
Assam	5	10	158	2,22,739	1,716.19	41,940	757.00	457	108.38	42,397	865.38	28,116	329.72
Bihar	17	27	1,298	14,04,569	11,073.48	6,13,076	9,467.52	6	7.63	6,13,082	9,475.15	2,52,570	1,841.55
Gujarat	5	7	114	67,405	642.73	20,607	397.84	—	—	20,607	397.84	11,630	84.44
Haryana	2	5	168	2,39,476	1,945.23	73,563	1,892.07	1,170	27.00	74,733	1,919.07	31,439	529.36
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	79	1,30,006	1,137.87	21,045	585.82	—	—	21,045	585.82	—	64.29
Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	197	1,41,755	1,241.53	36,941	759.59	9	2.59	36,950	762.18	17,173	155.84
Karnataka	8	13	604	10,26,376	4,179.07	3,69,147	6,570.51	11,017	986.77	3,80,164	7,551.28	1,20,355	2,063.66
Kerala	2	4	230	7,70,825	2,439.00	3,36,114	4,455.00	—	—	3,36,114	4,455.00	58,554	917.00
Madhya Pradesh	19	33	813	5,42,914	4,028.08	2,25,884	4,244.25	5,061	69.53	2,30,945	4,313.78	85,684	838.67
Maharashtra	5	11	150	1,63,837	827.85	25,171	814.69	11,818	293.29	36,989	1,107.93	22,562	423.62
Manipur	1	8	9	5,176	18.54	1,142	23.80	—	—	1,142	23.80	582	2.00
Meghalaya	1	3	11	4,002	35.25	599	10.17	—	—	599	10.17	—	—
Nagaland	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	9	12	568	6,34,485	3,831.11	5,55,334	7,196.42	31,867	375.34	5,87,201	7,572.76	2,43,922	2,123.63
Punjab	3	6	11	2,854	33.05	1,157	30.04	—	—	1,157	30.04	229	0.30
Rajasthan	9	19	475	5,06,387	3,637.28	2,11,598	5,590.00	—	—	2,11,598	5,590.00	1,00,071	1,603.62
Tamil Nadu	1	2	114	2,27,273	1,131.73	1,38,299	2,004.57	3,042	80.84	1,41,341	2,085.41	48,240	684.85
Tripura	1	3	61	83,208	981.11	86,381	1,461.89	2,117	37.50	88,498	1,499.19	23,565	466.67
Uttar Pradesh	35	43	1,697	21,66,048	18,629.42	8,13,817	13,589.62	1,576	150.64	8,15,393	13,740.26	1,65,290	3,059.10
West Bengal	8	15	460	4,92,113	3,766.70	2,99,106	3,586.86	806	422.10	2,99,912	4,008.96	1,19,039	1,460.10
Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	150	265	7,795	98,08,718	67,784.77	44,22,882	72,241.77	73,643	2,842.16	44,96,525	75,083.93	14,60,528	19,171.67

: See 'Notes' on the statements.

STATEMENT 46 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of reporting banks					12	8	5	5	4	4
LIABILITIES					18.24	27.55	11.33	14.82	9.43	11.12
Paid-up capital *					0.43	0.20	0.14	0.14	0.09	0.10
Reserve fund and other reserves ^a					0.50	0.49	0.34	0.44	0.37	0.43
Deposits ^b					14.76	25.45	10.13	12.83	8.18	9.86
Current					5.46	1.40	0.47	0.42	0.32	0.28
Inter-bank					0.18	0.01	—	—	0.09	—
Others					5.28	1.39	0.47	0.42	0.23	0.28
Savings					3.96	8.71	4.45	5.49	4.12	4.68
Fixed					5.52	15.39	5.39	7.18	3.83	4.90
Inter-bank					—	0.04	0.18	0.26	—	—
Others					5.52	15.35	5.21	6.92	3.83	4.90
Borrowings					1.36	0.28	0.01	0.27	0.02	0.09
Other Liabilities					1.01	1.08	0.53	0.88	0.68	0.64
ASSETS					18.24	27.55	11.33	14.82	9.43	11.12
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank					0.85	0.77	0.39	0.46	0.29	0.26
Cash in hand					0.85	0.77	0.39	0.46	0.29	0.26
Balances with Reserve Bank					—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account					1.50	0.84	1.16	1.29	0.55	0.58
Money at call and short notice					1.05	0.18	0.71	0.04	0.08	0.33
Investments					4.49	8.36	2.74	3.29	2.08	2.42
Government Securities ^c					3.93	4.27	1.63	2.14	1.41	2.00
Other Approved Securities					0.56	0.68	0.35	0.36	0.01	0.01
Others						3.41	0.76	0.79	0.66	0.41
Bank Credit					7.63	15.83	5.81	9.12	5.80	6.76
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts					7.17	14.84	5.62	8.81	5.49	6.46
Bills purchased and discounted					0.46	0.99	0.19	0.31	0.31	0.30
Due from Banks					—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets					2.72	1.57	0.52	0.62	0.63	0.77
Cash-deposit ratio					5.8	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.6
Credit-deposit ratio					51.7	62.2	57.4	71.1	70.9	68.6
Investment-deposit ratio					30.4	32.8	27.0	25.6	25.4	24.5

* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

‡ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1982									
Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
11.07	11.12	11.29	11.82	12.43	12.61	12.61	12.66	12.57	12.62
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
0.43	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.47	0.48
9.82	9.86	10.08	10.55	11.06	11.36	11.19	11.30	11.16	11.18
0.40	0.28	0.40	0.47	0.46	0.47	0.37	0.42	0.44	0.52
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.40	0.28	0.40	0.47	0.46	0.47	0.37	0.42	0.44	0.52
4.57	4.68	4.73	5.02	5.36	5.44	5.22	5.21	4.97	4.87
4.85	4.90	4.95	5.06	5.24	5.45	5.60	5.67	5.75	5.79
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.85	4.90	4.95	5.06	5.24	5.45	5.60	5.67	5.75	5.79
0.08	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.06
0.64	0.64	0.67	0.72	0.81	0.67	0.83	0.77	0.82	0.80
11.07	11.12	11.29	11.82	12.43	12.61	12.61	12.66	12.57	12.62
0.56	0.26	0.38	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.53	0.41	0.33	0.52
0.39	0.26	0.38	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.53	0.41	0.33	0.52
0.17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.50	0.58	0.44	0.76	0.88	0.69	0.75	0.57	0.73	0.61
0.45	0.33	0.35	0.77	1.17	0.82	0.80	1.03	0.61	0.31
2.42	2.42	2.39	2.40	2.45	2.94	2.93	2.89	2.92	2.90
1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.03	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.56	2.54
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.42	0.41	0.38	0.39	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.34	0.35	0.35
6.42	6.76	7.02	6.65	6.51	6.86	6.71	6.83	7.12	7.36
6.13	6.46	6.73	6.41	6.32	6.65	6.47	6.60	6.88	7.13
0.29	0.30	0.29	0.24	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.72	0.77	0.71	0.77	0.94	0.81	0.89	0.93	0.86	0.92
4.0	2.6	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.7	3.6	3.0	4.7
65.4	68.6	69.6	63.0	58.9	60.4	60.0	60.4	63.8	65.8
24.6	24.5	23.7	22.7	22.2	25.9	26.2	25.6	26.2	25.9

STATEMENT 47 : CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum@	
1970-71	..	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163			3,237
1975-76	..	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270			5,201
1979-80†	..	17,841	5,090	1,473	1,174	225	661	660	189	57	406	12	..	7,892
1980-81‡	..	18,658	5,518	1,605	1,374	233	760	791	208	68	489	13	..	7,599
1981-82‡	..	21,607	6,063	1,897	1,660	260	729	870	214	78	480	16	..	9,340
1982-83‡	..	22,699	6,206	1,676	1,684	293	925	1,123	242	83	578	22	..	9,761
1983-84	5,604	1,792	3,053	296	1,474	1,105	252	90	629	25	1,713	106£
March 1983	..	27,427	7,097	2,038	1,825	342	1,145	1,215	273	91	670	28	1,765	119
April	6,064	1,797	1,633	293	987	1,025	253	88	615	28	1,649	108
May	5,458	1,592	1,718	299	1,100	1,062	239	86	748	24	1,682	108
June	4,891	1,547	1,745	279	896	1,019	238	84	736	23	1,694	111
July	6,648	1,704	3,128	292	1,583	1,108	254	92	659	25	1,843	121
August	4,850	1,651	3,185	269	1,697	1,129	244	89	676	25	1,590	109
September	5,233	1,743	3,152	265	1,489	1,063	242	94	532	24	1,458	112
October	5,925	1,632	3,264	268	1,402	1,085	237	85	499	23	1,707	109
November	5,395	1,882	3,328	279	1,617	1,072	242	84	580	27	1,609	114
December	5,653	2,027	3,821	360	1,657	1,105	268	93	567	24	1,764	107
January 1984	5,824	1,951	3,781	307	1,750	1,178	265	92	657	21	1,867	122
February	5,318	1,849	3,919	284	1,628	1,121	252	93	634	30	1,661	110
March	5,985	2,126	3,956	353	1,881	1,295	286	101	646	29	2,033	125
April	4,845	1,881	3,389	311	1,681	1,037	249	83	562	25	1,567	106
May	4,450	1,920	4,320	361	1,745	1,168	254	95	679	26	1,973	108
June	5,203	2,018	3,977	275	1,758	1,151	252	87	658	26	1,769	111

Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month			Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	..	..	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1975-76	..	..	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1979-80±	..	..	7,892		203	..	44	182	891	157	90	184	150	73	369	..	5,549
1980-81±	..	..	7,599		207	..	40	200	1,041	196	98	205	148	76	450	..	4,938
1981-82±	..	..	9,340		224	70	43	222	1,236	240	..	228	114	92	640	324	5,907
1982-83	..	..	9,761		240	81	51	237	1,479	260	..	213	180	96	705	521	5,836
March	1982	..	10,321		214	74	52	244	1,385	282	..	211	208	89	727	288	6,547
April	"	..	8,449		..	82	42	213	1,366	267	..	..	85	78	710	308	5,298
May	"	..	9,288		255	75	42	227	1,425	225	..	225	172	99	700	298	5,545
June	"	..	9,325		178	73	51	218	1,419	230	..	225	180	93	621	328	5,709
July	"	..	9,270		254	..	58	254	1,509	265	..	219	208	97	689	..	5,717
August	"	..	8,781		245	..	51	233	1,567	227	..	194	184	90	667	..	5,323
Septemboer	"	..	9,890		222	97	46	233	1,486	231	..	226	188	88	674	904	5,495
October	"	..	10,182		225	82	54	224	1,474	253	..	216	183	77	677	847	5,870
November	"	..	10,704		254	73	53	249	1,496	217	..	211	198	109	667	910	6,267
December	"	..	10,602		260	75	51	241	1,487	294	..	218	184	95	745	904	6,048
January	1983	..	9,929		247	90	55	244	1,514	301	..	196	194	101	789	214	5,984
February	"	..	9,897		245	74	50	233	1,488	293	..	214	177	101	760	209	6,053
March	"	..	10,819		252	85	60	278	1,518	316	..	200	212	125	760	284	6,729

Note : Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 5, 1983.

£ Average of 3 months.

‡ Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month			All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
				Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum@	
1970-71	..	..	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47				781
1975-76	..	..	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140				1,956
1979-80‡	..	..	14,158	4,049	1,624	1,196	154	694	383	93	68	278	27	671		4,921
1980-81‡	..	..	15,521	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742		4,772
1981-82‡	..	..	19,137	5,693	2,151	1,752	235	791	598	138	112	428	47	952		6,240
1982-83‡	..	..	21,568	6,424	2,303	2,028	262	1,252	668	157	134	498	53	1,102	96£	6,591
1983-84	..	..	..	6,734	2,626	2,892	294	1,429	762	189	145	587	66	1,264	87	
March	1983	..	25,953	7,359	3,090	2,950	315	1,472	815	199	149	613	83	1,221	110	7,577
April	"	..	..	6,517	2,614	2,262	297	1,251	701	192	174	574	69	1,264	88	..
May	"	..	..	6,623	2,299	2,029	287	1,478	695	176	128	600	51	1,282	72	..
June	"	..	..	6,134	2,368	2,523	281	1,411	667	166	132	580	50	1,240	101	..
July	"	..	..	6,608	2,456	2,654	295	1,598	762	201	145	603	57	1,218	78	..
August	"	..	..	6,290	2,393	2,860	259	1,651	754	170	109	613	56	1,077	75	..
September	"	..	..	6,312	2,583	2,872	258	1,116	788	160	131	505	65	1,113	71	..
October	"	..	..	6,389	2,444	2,732	246	1,178	723	165	138	564	55	1,162	73	..
November	"	..	..	6,742	2,751	2,812	277	1,417	713	171	130	611	51	1,212	86	..
December	"	..	..	7,155	2,963	3,235	367	1,542	787	187	156	560	77	1,314	85	..
January	1984	..	..	7,038	2,856	3,451	319	1,449	832	196	156	598	88	1,360	105	..
February	"	..	..	7,007	2,710	3,218	289	1,407	767	226	128	632	81	1,257	92	..
March	"	..	..	7,994	3,073	4,143	354	1,650	951	260	108	600	87	1,674	116	..
April	"	..	..	7,182	2,678	3,733	334	1,430	819	221	161	431	100	1,446	105	..
May	"	..	..	7,264	2,771	3,339	382	1,527	811	213	139	596	82	1,860	88	..
June	"	..	..	7,217	2,725	3,126	353	1,604	810	225	143	469	67	1,408	106	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India																	
Year (Apr.-Mar.) Month			Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	..	..	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1975-76	..	..	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1979-80‡	..	..	4,921	..	88	..	55	106	376	75	87	91	57	40	173	..	3,771
1980-81‡	..	..	4,772	..	95	..	59	120	469	148	110	108	66	47	218	..	3,332
1981-82‡	..	..	6,240	..	122	134	79	150	554	172	..	163	78	55	156	264	4,312
1982-83‡	..	..	6,591	..	145	130	79	165	635	196	..	190	89	60	247	365	4,402
March	1982	..	7,043	..	154	13	78	194	634	213	..	153	93	66	196	327	4,922
April	"	..	5,652	..	..	152	60	152	603	199	..	..	86	55	189	325	3,831
May	"	..	6,537	..	133	107	66	152	576	168	..	183	77	59	171	335	4,510
June	"	..	6,639	..	151	136	74	157	580	184	..	183	84	53	167	302	4,568
July	"	..	5,922	..	135	..	92	174	646	203	..	173	98	55	180	..	4,166
August	"	..	5,756	..	120	..	87	165	632	159	..	169	88	54	264	..	4,018
September	"	..	6,444	..	125	133	78	164	601	182	..	168	93	56	267	397	4,180
October	"	..	6,329	..	140	108	69	153	611	172	..	173	83	55	245	321	4,199
November	"	..	7,139	..	178	118	76	180	638	174	..	219	94	62	279	391	4,730
December	"	..	7,253	..	173	122	77	171	653	219	..	203	88	65	301	397	4,784
January	1983	..	7,260	..	155	170	90	164	691	226	..	208	89	64	318	396	4,689
February	"	..	6,589	..	144	118	83	158	632	203	..	195	83	60	292	376	4,245
March	"	..	7,577	..	142	134	92	189	756	262	..	212	102	79	292	410	4,907

STATEMENT 48 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983 ‡	1984
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	25	26	26	26	26
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	270	570	623	667	733	798
Demand Liabilities	78	140	311	367	446	594	633
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	111	118	166	241	283
Others	49	87	161	195	223	264	270
Borrowings from banks	—	—	8	13	21	33	24
Others	8	19	30	41	36	57	56
Time Liabilities	162	413	910	1,034	1,150	1,253	1,462
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	498	600	700	778	927
Others	88	182	408	428	444	469	528
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Others	1	2	4	6	6	5	7
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	483	656	888	55	58
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank[§] and State Governments	55	65	91	85	120	397	603
Demand	29	7	16	24	18	5	92
Time	26	58	75	61	102	392	511
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	51	60	66	73	113
Cash in hand	2	3	4	6	6	8	8
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	21	46	54	60	65	105
Balances with other banks in current account	6	12	21	25	23	55	36
Investments in Government securities ²	58	89	212	244	269	322	361
Money at call and short notice	11	11	54	62	41	56	115
Bank Credit³	139	306	632	757	946	1,023	1,065
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	630	755	944	1,021	1,064
Due from banks ⁴	444	740	1,001	1,208	1,546	1,944	2,148
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	2	2	1	2	1
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>9.9</i>	<i>14.1</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>37.2</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>40.3</i>	<i>44.0</i>	<i>45.3</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>110.9</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>141.8</i>	<i>139.6</i>	<i>133.5</i>

§ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

‡ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

¹ Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

² At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

³ Total of Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.

⁴ Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1983									1984		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
735	721	734	770	757	745	750	766	785	759	760	798
592	591	564	572	572	598	631	632	666	638	618	633
263	270	252	240	255	276	305	301	311	301	286	283
249	238	231	251	242	239	240	250	263	250	248	270
32	36	35	34	29	32	36	30	24	31	29	24
48	47	47	47	46	50	51	51	68	56	55	56
1,286	1,281	1,329	1,378	1,386	1,382	1,382	1,411	1,402	1,411	1,446	1,462
794	793	821	854	866	871	865	889	874	895	928	927
486	483	503	519	515	506	510	515	521	509	511	528
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	4	5	5	6	7	7	7	7	6	7
60	57	65	47	28	25	25	18	46	44	51	58
482	458	422	492	654	624	629	597	690	691	701	603
31	39	106	121	124	83	72	77	96	100	98	92
451	419	316	371	530	541	557	520	594	591	603	511
72	73	77	79	76	74	74	70	92	81	79	113
8	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	8	8	8	8
64	64	69	71	68	66	66	62	84	73	71	105
28	29	33	44	28	28	25	27	39	33	33	36
326	322	317	333	341	348	340	401	366	363	358	361
56	52	54	49	48	66	91	84	161	169	116	115
1,052	1,053	1,075	993	975	925	911	855	853	910	999	1,065
1,051	1,052	1,073	992	974	923	909	853	851	908	998	1,064
1,852	1,821	1,728	1,881	1,978	2,032	2,087	2,075	2,191	2,169	2,160	2,148
1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
9.8	10.1	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.1	11.7	10.6	10.4	14.1
44.3	44.7	43.2	43.2	45.1	46.7	45.3	52.3	46.7	47.8	47.1	45.3
143.1	146.1	146.5	129.0	128.9	124.1	121.4	111.7	108.7	119.8	131.5	133.5

STATEMENT 49 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA

A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b) ..	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1. State Bank of India—							
Demand Loan Rate (c)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-18.00	15.00-19.40	18.50	18.50	18.00
(ii) Co-operative Banks ..	7.50-8.50	14.50	13.50				
2. Major Commercial Banks—							
Call Money Rates (c)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	8.47	7.12	8.96	8.78	8.63
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	8.50	8.28	9.80	8.90	8.53
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	8.50	9.42	9.38	6.35	7.20
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-19.50	18.00-19.50	17.50-18.00
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e)							
(Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)		(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	7.00 (Sept. 13)	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.00-9.00 (March 1)	8.00-9.00	8.00-9.00
(ii) Over 3 years and up to 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00 ⁽⁵⁾	8.50 (Sept. 13)	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾ (March 2)	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	10.00 (Sept. 13)	10.00	10.00	11.00 ⁽⁷⁾ (Oct. 26)	11.00 ⁽⁷⁾
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India							
Advance Rate	7.00-7.50 (April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	14.00 (April 1)	16.50 (Sept. 13)	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate: General (f) (g)	—	16.50 (March 15)	18.00 (Sept. 13)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	19.50	19.50	18.00 (April 1)
(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	12.50	12.50	13.50/h (July 1) (March 2)			
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	15.50-18.00 (Sept. 13)	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	17.50-19.50	17.50-19.50	16.50-18.00 (April 1)
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.00	11.85 ⁽²⁰⁾ (July 1)			
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	12.50	13.50 ⁽²⁰⁾ (July 1)			
D. Ceiling Rate:							
(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.00	11.85 ⁽⁸⁾ (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.50-17.50 ⁽⁸⁾	12.50-17.50 ⁽⁸⁾	12.00-16.50 ⁽⁸⁾
(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	8.00	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate: Food Procurement Credit	—	12.00	11.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	12.50	12.50	12.50

STATEMENT 49 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA—(Concl'd)

B. Long-term Rates							(Per cent)
Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8 50	11 00	11 00	14 00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	14 00	14 00	14 00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9 00	12 00	11 00	14 00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	14 00	14 00	14 00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8 50	11 00	11 00	14 00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	14 00	14 00	14 00
(iv) I.R.C.I.	—	8 50	8 50	9 15	9 15	12 50	12 50
(v) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁹⁾	7 50-10 50 (7 00-8 50)	8 00-14 50 (8 00-11 00)	8 00-15 50 (8 00-11 00)	12 00-16 00 (12 00-14 50)	11 25-14 00 (12 50-14 00)	12 50-17 00 (12 50-14 50)	14 00-18 00 (11 50-16 50)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares ..	9 50(Sept.)	11 00	11 00	11 00	13 50(Nov.)	13 50	13 50 ⁽²¹⁾
(ii) Debentures	8 00(Sept.)	10 50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10 50 ⁽¹¹⁾	13 50 ⁽¹²⁾	13 50	13 50 15 00 ⁽¹³⁾	13 50 15 00
VIII. Units⁽¹⁶⁾ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)							
(i) Dividend Rate	8 00	8 75	10 00	11 50	12 50	13 50	14 00
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽¹⁷⁾	7 55	8 33	8 56	9 62	10 29	10 65	10 49
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)							
1. By Well-established Private Sector Companies							
(i) 1 year	—	9 00-13 50	9 00-13 00	9 00-13 50	9 00-13 50	9 00-15 00	10 00-15 00
(ii) 2 years	—	10 00-14 50	9 50-14 00	10 00-14 50	10 00-14 50	9 50-15 00	11 00-15 00
(iii) 3 years	—	9 50-16 50	10 50-15 00	13 00-15 50	13 00-15 50	10 50-15 50	14 00-15 00
(iv) 5 years ⁽¹⁴⁾	—	9 00-16 00	11 50-16 00	15 00-16 00	15 00-16 00	14 00-15 00	—
2. By Public Sector Companies							
(i) 1 year	—	—	—	11 00	11 00	11 00-11 50 ⁽¹⁹⁾	11 50-12 00
(ii) 2 years	—	—	—	12 00	12 00	12 00-12 50 ⁽¹⁹⁾	12 50-13 00
(iii) 3 years	—	—	—	13 50	13 50	13 50-14 00 ⁽¹⁹⁾	13 50-14 50
X. Annual (Gross) Yield⁽¹⁵⁾							
(a) Average Yield—Ordinary Shares	5 53	5 43	5 83	5 88	5 51	5 86	5 18
(b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3 85-4 28	5 20-6 04	4 70-5 74	4 74-6 01	5 32-6 43	4 98-8 46	4 50-7 08
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4 32-4 84	5 47-6 02	5 70-6 30	5 80-6 75	5 81-7 02	6 25-7 77	6 67-9 04
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	4 77-5 53	6 08-6 48	6 20-6 98	6 44-7 49	6 45-8 00	6 46-9 00	6 47-10 00

- Notes:— For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in the brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.
- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years.
 - (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
 - (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
 - (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years.
 - (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
 - (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
 - (7) For deposits for 5 years and above.
 - (8) Depending on the type of goods and services and period of credit.
 - (9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
 - (10) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.
 - (11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978.
 - (12) The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
 - (13) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
 - (14) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
 - (15) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India".
 - (16) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
 - (17) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
 - (18) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
 - (19) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 percent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
 - (20) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
 - (21) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.

STATEMENT 50: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

Year/Month								TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,327	10,695	20,319	4,936	680
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,112	27,394	23,374	6,842	930
1982-83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,772	15,306	18,982	8,937	1,152
1983-84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,756	9,889	21,406	10,648	1,412
April	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,266	656	2,594	623	73
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,085	695	1,976	782	78
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,674	592	1,369	1,289	130
July	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,724	551	1,617	890	188
August	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,352	1,158	1,479	845	183
September	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,800	686	1,491	857	136
October	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,087	738	1,805	794	105
November	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,135	823	1,710	830	110
December	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,085	752	1,737	692	144
January	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,353	844	1,912	952	107
February	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,382	667	1,584	722	78
March	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,810	1,726	2,132	1,371	80
April	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,377	761	2,875	1,115	86
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,846	779	1,536	839	143
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,969	849	1,507	973	195
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,343	5,741	16,491	5,695	96
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,651	39,928	15,633	8,473	168
1982-83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,045	43,480	16,890	11,097	866
1983-84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99,505	41,795	23,068	16,119	1,171
April	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,145	3,689	2,883	1,040	159
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,948	3,370	1,882	1,454	131
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,047	3,065	1,463	1,228	114
July	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,318	3,438	1,985	997	35
August	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,054	3,569	1,361	1,295	28
September	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,750	3,372	1,719	1,317	51
October	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,900	3,369	1,858	1,172	87
November	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,314	3,542	1,876	1,319	66
December	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,673	3,476	1,904	1,656	131
January	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,054	3,573	1,845	1,215	99
February	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,046	2,825	1,662	1,081	125
March	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,256	4,506	2,630	2,345	145
April	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,675	4,836	2,641	1,089	182
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,926	3,232	1,771	1,329	157
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,600	3,448	1,568	1,124	146

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

(d) Opened in January 1982.

(e) Opened in September 1982.

— TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS — ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad	Bhubanes- swar	Jaipur	Gauhati	Trivandrum
					(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
ISSUED									
755	124	2,286	136	81					
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23			
1,583	424	7,098	423	919	751	136	363		
3,560	639	12,079	560	538	836	177	418		
9,808	637	12,770	613	999	1,069	194	480		
6,192	1,006	33,980	731	1,384	1,169	201	568	90	74
7,425	1,332	18,317	876	1,811	1,195	288	658	133	366
338	174	2,418	88	117	73	26	45	4	37
480	99	1,511	90	143	117	13	58	18	25
480	136	1,178	61	174	145	12	66	14	28
512	145	1,262	94	214	112	22	69	15	33
899	112	1,210	68	174	79	26	75	8	36
791	85	1,280	58	192	106	26	53	14	25
618	91	1,604	55	132	69	23	36	3	14
732	43	1,402	97	127	148	22	53	22	16
672	66	1,532	87	200	99	19	62	5	18
548	107	1,469	61	119	91	36	45	15	47
599	59	1,347	64	77	65	17	54	8	41
756	214	2,103	53	142	90	48	41	7	47
247	118	2,263	76	83	246	25	44	17	21
523	91	1,456	75	133	162	25	47	18	19
488	120	1,365	78	134	131	32	58	16	23
PAID									
919	331	435	132	73					
2,831	240	1,517	321	266	196	25			
3,021	506	581	512	220	419	36	25		
4,474	652	130	646	407	607	47	318		
3,742	790	781	639	473	570	85	368		
7,094	1,335	18,628	679	1,205	1,456	447	481	288	97
7,969	1,542	996	867	1,706	1,761	555	564	589	803
544	110	85	106	132	178	51	66	70	32
480	90	69	61	75	156	39	70	41	30
521	130	68	81	128	64	50	45	40	50
388	68	40	51	85	105	35	19	39	33
1,050	155	58	41	82	157	29	40	34	155
745	124	57	61	87	113	35	21	38	10
616	114	96	100	104	162	50	34	61	77
714	102	116	57	95	204	34	74	40	75
647	141	76	72	206	137	51	23	58	95
487	159	91	53	175	134	53	72	55	43
520	124	112	57	169	126	43	44	42	116
1,259	225	127	127	368	226	84	56	71	87
564	159	125	113	214	464	54	40	92	102
496	93	109	78	178	221	70	63	44	85
595	157	93	73	193	937	52	61	40	113

STATEMENT 51 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
	All	Indian	Foreign		
1971	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1976	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1979	7,293	7,069	224	4	101
1980	8,844	8,603	241	5	122
1981	10,934	10,664	270	4	137
1982	12,995	12,692	304	5	163
1983£	15,065†	14,747†	318†	5*	179
1984	17,780†	17,399†	381†	6	..
March£ 1983	15,065†	14,747†	318†	5*	179
April "	15,415	15,059	356	5	182
May "	15,554	15,208	346	6	195
June "	15,828	15,477	351	6	197
July "	16,318	15,959	359	6	202
August "	16,483	16,123	360	6	199
September "	16,601	16,238	363	6	200
October "	16,680†	16,312†	368†	6	202
November "	16,986†	16,614†	372†	5	210
December "	17,638†	17,259†	379†	6	208
January 1984	17,656†	17,273†	383†	6	211
February "	17,832†	17,453†	379†	6	210
March "	17,780†	17,399†	381†	6	..
April "	17,996†	17,611†	385†	..	..
May "	18,457†	18,051†	405†	..	..
June "	19,055†	18,659†	396†	..	..

† Partially revised.

* Provisional.

£ Data for Scheduled Commercial Banks pertain to March 31, 1983.

STATEMENT 52 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES*

(Rs. lakhs)

Period	Claims received		Claims disposed of		Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
					Claims paid		Claims withdrawn		Claims rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (Since Cancelled)†												
1st April 1981 to												
31st December 1981 ..	13,911	2,056.25	5,447	1,068.89	4,225	653.65	462	194.10	760	221.14	39,290	10,805.76
1st January 1982 to												
31st December 1982 ..	10,447	2,052.65	20,445	2,442.80	16,936	1,461.88	2,309	556.67	1,200	424.25	29,292	10,415.61
1st January 1983 to												
31st December 1983 ..	7,878	2,007.99	19,469	2,678.53	16,394	1,628.56	1,734	722.88	1,341	327.09	17,701	9,745.07
Total:	32,236	6,116.89	45,361	6,190.22	37,555	3,744.09	4,505	1,473.65	3,301	972.48		
II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme (Introduced from 1st April 1981)*												
1st April 1981 to												
31st December 1981 ..	1,308	174.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,308	174.14
1st January 1982 to												
31st December 1982 ..	4,013	939.98	3,105	212.93	1,542	37.29	1,537	171.76	26	3.88	2,216	901.19
1st January 1983 to												
31st December 1983 ..	9,325	3,258.23	7,328	1,292.77	5,184	342.83	2,066	899.65	78	50.29	4,213	2,866.65
Total:	14,646	4,372.35	10,433	1,505.70	6,726	380.12	3,603	1,071.41	104	54.17		

* Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April, 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replacing Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for small-scale industries (Since cancelled as on 31st March 1981). Data under old as well as New Scheme are presented in this statement.

† Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981 when the number of pending claims was 30826 and the amount Rs. 9818.40 lakhs.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 53 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1720 Companies £					1 800 Companies £			486 Large Companies \$5		
	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
A. BALANCE SHEET											
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	11,889	12,918	14,273	16,309	18,970	20,863	24,961	14,598	17,657	21,001	
Liabilities											
2. Net worth ¹	4,069	4,333	4,697	5,225	5,881	6,332	7,183	4,884	5,644	6,433	
Of which, paid-up capital	1,992	2,122	2,244	2,357	2,484	2,788	2,969	2,010	2,158	2,291	
3. Borrowings	4,180	4,522	4,977	5,670	6,595	7,479	9,211	4,894	6,131	7,577	
Of which:											
(a) bank borrowings	2,270	2,436	2,745	3,070	3,270	3,591	4,220	2,178	2,553	2,830	
(b) debentures(a)	224	236	255	298	361	412	562	353	486	859	
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	2,960	3,373	3,888	4,590	5,589	6,075	7,553	4,066	5,088	6,120	
Assets											
5. Gross fixed assets	8,394	9,213	10,110	11,137	12,742	14,000	16,309	10,321	12,091	14,447	
Of which, plant and machinery ² ..	6,170	6,780	7,486	8,274	9,374	10,226	11,759	7,560	8,697	10,478	
6. Net fixed assets	4,399	4,809	5,242	5,757	6,749	7,748	9,334	5,624	6,869	8,561	
7. Inventories	3,974	4,242	4,832	5,768	6,574	7,009	8,349	4,839	5,821	6,451	
Of which:											
(a) Raw materials, components, etc. ..	1,198	1,282	1,498	1,934	2,122	2,261	2,611	1,615	1,906	1,957	
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	2,034	2,161	2,448	2,717	3,151	3,344	4,151	2,201	2,760	3,242	
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	2,684	2,920	3,200	3,695	4,386	4,717	5,736	3,213	3,923	4,732	
9. Investments	233	271	299	322	351	368	401	263	290	352	
Of which:											
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	15	15	13	13	14	14	14	9	10	9	
(b) Industrial securities	126	152	160	169	188	189	200	137	145	171	
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	69	74	84	90	95	110	124	73	86	99	
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT											
1. Sales ³	14,511	15,824	17,564	20,268	23,736	25,442	30,324	17,013	20,440	22,495	
2. Manufacturing expenses	9,599	10,570	11,767	13,431	16,072	17,209	21,049	11,319	13,857	15,138	
Of which:											
Raw materials, components, etc., consumed	7,508	8,341	9,235	10,442	12,469	13,404	16,409	8,651	10,593	11,420	
3. Remuneration to employees	2,021	2,229	2,480	2,786	3,193	3,380	3,906	2,237	2,616	2,894	
4. Gross profits	1,318	1,424	1,672	2,051	2,278	2,478	2,766	1,791	2,084	2,175	
5. Operating profits ⁴	786	842	1,063	1,354	1,394	1,497	1,522	1,154	1,272	1,153	
6. Profits before tax ⁵	823	893	1,102	1,424	1,524	1,622	1,655	1,222	1,374	1,290	
7. Profits after tax	336	383	538	759	874	916	935	704	816	856	
8. Dividends	207	225	259	287	317	340	368	271	302	314	
9. Retained profits	130	158	279	472	556	576	567	434	515	542	
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶											
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds	1,118	1,362	1,779	2,536	3,181		4,625		3,410	3,809	
Sources											
2. Internal sources	508	571	764	1,091	1,220		1,501		1,066	1,272	
3. External sources	610	791	1,015	1,445	1,961		3,324		2,345	2,537	
(a) Paid-up capital	39	29	46	47	29		96		76	52	
(b) Total borrowings	291	345	453	691	925		1,732		1,238	1,444	
Of which:											
(a) bank borrowings	161	170	310	325	201		629		375	276	
(b) debentures(a)	3	11	20	42	63		149		133	372	
Uses											
4. Gross fixed assets	624	743	856	1,016	1,512		2,112		1,597	2,156	
Of which, plant and machinery ² ..	447	544	676	783	1,033		1,412		1,030	1,670	
5. Inventories	35	268	590	935	807		1,340		982	630	
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS											
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	11.1	11.0	11.7	12.6	12.0	11.9	11.1	12.3	11.8	10.4	
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales ³ ..	9.1	9.0	9.5	10.1	9.6	9.7	9.1	10.5	10.2	9.7	
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	8.3	8.8	11.5	14.5	14.9	14.5	13.0	14.4	14.5	13.3	
E. OTHER RATIOS											
1. Debt as percentage of equity	46.2	48.2	48.0	51.1	57.1	63.4	72.2	55.4	64.1	75.4	
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.25	1.23	1.21	1.23	1.23	1.21	1.22	1.25	1.26	1.26	

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or above. \$5 Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore or above.

(a) Represents debentures issued to public and privately placed with financial institutions: 1. Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. 4. Relates to gross profits less interest. 5. Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—). 6. Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies etc., wherever necessary. Data relating to 1800 companies are provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 54 : CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND
GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
OF PROPOSALS**

	(Rs. lakhs)			
	1980	1981	1982 (Provisional)	1983 (Provisional)
	1	2	3	4
A. Non-Government Companies (Public & Private)				
<i>Initial (a)</i>				
Equity	26.28	71.84	73.15	79.02
Preference	—	39	80	32
<i>Further (b)</i>				
Equity	64.57	97.44	48.82	74.32
Preference	2.11	1.05	2.10	1.33
Debentures	102.86	136.09	286.72	458.62
	195.82	306.81	411.59	613.61
 Bonus	82.69	34.78	74.39	96.69
Loans, etc.	22.31	8.66	13.59	86.10
Total	300.82	350.25	499.57	796.40
 B. Government Companies (Public & Private)				
<i>Initial (a)</i>				
Equity .....	—	..	..	..
Preference .....	—	..	..	..
<i>Further (b)</i>				
Equity	6.94	..	..	..
Preference	8	..	..	..
Debentures .....	—	..	..	..
	7.02	..	..	..
 Bonus .....	—	..	..	..
Loans, etc. ....	—	..	..	..
Total	7.02	..	..	..

Note: Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years, and are based on reports received by C.C.I. from companies in implementing the approvals.

(a) Issues of new companies, (b) Issues of existing companies.

Source: Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 55: STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES													
Last Friday of March			Number of corporations (a)	Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				Other liabilities
				Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Governments	Others	
1971	..	..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1976	..	..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1980	..	..	18	87,57	2,91	51,71	306,94	21,60	4,81	357,76	2,87	4,06	134,33
1981	..	..	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	3,37	6,99	135,89
1982	..	..	18	125,72	5,48	71,65	410,38	13,22	3,00	572,28	7,80	6,18	197,34
1983	..	..	18	147,70	7,80	85,28	486,56	13,68	9,15	753,50	10,45	1,82	229,62
1984	..	..	18	158,82	1,099	98,27	584,14	13,12	6,40	889,99	32,35	2,95	286,38
ASSETS													
Last Friday of March				Total Liabilities/ Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets		
						Government securities	Shares	Debentures					
1971	..	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46		
1976	..	..	..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63		
1980	..	..	..	974,56	51,43	2,00	9,94	1,37	766,97	1,35	141,50		
1981	..	..	..	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46		
1982	..	..	..	1,413,05	39,04	1,08	10,63	21	1,166,93	2,45	192,71		
1983	..	..	..	1,745,56	49,12	88	9,58	17	1,472,52	1,75	211,54		
1984	..	..	..	2,083,41	59,45	49	9,36	17	1,767,89	1,57	244,48		

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 56 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1984			Loans sanctioned (a) during						
	Capital*	Bonds Outstanding	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84£
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	20.57 (1.29)	57.90	186.46	3.58	12.47	33.25	47.38	61.86	69.99	73.89
2. Assam	2.77 (20)	5.10	17.54	16	92	1.69	91	4.07	3.61	2.60
3. Bihar	15.16 (50)	34.39	116.28	1.12	9.92	13.49	18.40	36.91	42.67	33.67
4. Delhi (b)	4.50 (25)	3.58	27.10	2.35	3.61	4.75	3.56	5.88	7.80	6.30
5. Gujarat	23.46 (1.00)	72.87	199.64	8.51	16.11	28.86	36.59	47.15	64.53	58.12
6. Haryana (b)	5.04 (43)	18.70	62.17	2.38	9.94	6.34	10.55	21.41	31.23	27.29
7. Himachal Pradesh (b)	3.74 (54)	9.35	32.50	60	2.48	3.02	10.52	11.08	7.29	9.63
8. Jammu & Kashmir	3.75 (12)	12.28	35.59	1.58	2.82	5.05	6.69	9.34	11.94	12.23
9. Karnataka	20.85 (95)	38.23	152.65	3.37	9.43	17.26	21.05	32.17	43.78	58.26
10. Kerala	7.60 (31)	29.15	71.33	2.09	9.67	9.97	9.95	4.01	12.21	8.21
11. Madhya Pradesh	10.00 (10)	21.18	75.98	1.07	3.80	8.38	11.17	16.30	23.94	33.09
12. Maharashtra	19.00 (1.20)	64.08	197.01	12.11	26.31	31.61	41.59	42.30	49.72	56.66
13. Orissa	21.06 (80)	38.73	130.01	79	6.21	15.41	29.37	42.50	54.73	51.55
14. Punjab	6.97 (30)	16.23	66.52	2.27	7.72	5.85	9.37	10.97	28.00	22.43
15. Rajasthan (c)	21.80 (50)	48.61	170.73	2.47	7.03	29.15	36.57	45.14	55.82	54.60
16. Tamil Nadu (TIIIC)	30.00 (4.50)	39.32	169.95	3.68	17.12	13.49	36.90	52.09	55.95	59.29
17. Uttar Pradesh	24.00 (35)	56.38	195.29	4.62	8.52	17.82	41.30	55.78	54.40	62.37
18. West Bengal	8.31 (50)	19.80	58.78	1.47	8.22	9.58	11.42	15.36	19.20	24.86
Total	248.58 (13.84)	585.88	1,965.53	54.22	162.30	254.97	383.29	514.32	636.81	655.05

* Including loan in lieu of share capital, advances towards contribution pending allotment. Figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951. £ Provisional.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.
 Note: Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

STATEMENT 57 : INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year ended June	Industry	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers
1971	Amount	8.29	3.10	8.08	—	1.19	—	69	11
	% to total	20.6	7.7	20.1	—	2.9	—	1.7	0.3
1976	Amount	12.74	6.31	2.08†	—	3.44	2.90	1.15	—
	% to total	22.4	11.0	3.6	—	6.0	5.1	2.0	—
1979	Amount	1.82	32.61	4.16*	3.01	6.63	2.06	26.87	3.64
	% to total	1.2	20.7	2.6	1.9	4.2	1.3	17.1	2.3
1980	Amount	3.31	45.54	10.55†	—	14.88	74	13.87	4.88£
	% to total	2.1	28.9	6.7	—	9.4	0.5	8.8	3.1
1981	Amount	24.46	39.35	4.72	1.91	19.48	3.73	12.07	9.59£
	% to total	11.5	18.5	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5
1982	Amount	21.86	64.10	13.23*	2.26	24.44	90	7.42	20.92
	% to total	8.2	24.1	5.0	0.8	9.2	0.3	2.8	7.9
1983	Amount	21.74	47.25	9.64*	55	6.98	16.86	11.85	4.04£
	% to total	7.9	17.3	3.5	0.2	2.5	6.2	4.3	1.5
1984	Amount	17.71	32.60	35.74*	32	12.86	9.31**	19.97	20.53
	% to total	5.0	9.2	10.2	0.1	3.6	2.6	5.6	5.8

Notes: 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures.
 2. Figures given in the above table do not tally with the figures given in earlier Annual Reports of the Corporation. Since all foreign currency figures (DeutschMark, French Franc and U.S. Dollar) have been converted at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June, 1984.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. Lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84£	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984£
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2,29	6,82	25,81	30,65	37,41	45,17	47,85	9,48	24,35	70,59	92,82	118,94	148,15	191,78
21	92	86	65	2,04	3,74	1,80	4,46	6,70	8,96	9,05	10,69	14,10	15,78
75	4,49	8,17	9,22	14,51	17,14	15,75	3,49	17,43	49,18	59,05	73,16	94,19	112,05
1,51	2,55	3,20	3,57	4,09	4,76	5,18	3,29	9,47	15,17	17,28	19,18	21,81	24,34
5,51	12,11	22,29	27,51	33,05	42,10	38,32	12,06	47,37	98,04	116,39	137,91	166,18	181,91
1,10	6,06	3,85	5,12	8,27	16,86	13,57	6,47	21,78	31,59	34,64	38,81	43,45	57,63
54	2,43	1,99	2,95	6,81	8,30	6,87	78	4,98	9,27	11,92	17,62	24,02	32,47
1,29	2,53	4,02	5,02	6,21	9,60	8,88	2,17	5,75	10,83	13,49	17,74	25,97	33,84
1,99	7,18	12,43	14,41	21,64	31,44	42,67	7,89	28,70	58,03	68,66	84,99	108,85	138,08
1,31	5,04	7,30	8,42	6,10	8,31	6,57	6,01	19,32	42,57	50,24	56,28	60,97	63,18
77	2,06	5,55	6,62	8,36	14,06	21,00	6,51	10,62	25,17	32,12	37,26	49,41	65,72
8,21	16,36	23,65	30,17	30,96	32,07	41,02	22,42	53,07	111,88	129,06	155,99	161,98	187,06
30	2,19	10,78	17,63	25,68	32,07	31,15	3,03	7,12	25,57	43,24	63,20	93,10	112,19
1,02	5,73	6,44	8,03	8,77	14,67	15,57	3,84	16,73	30,75	35,60	41,16	51,46	62,06
1,19	3,87	17,94	26,10	29,96	37,60	38,79	5,13	14,13	46,09	68,47	94,90	128,63	153,98
3,32	11,54	10,26	22,59	34,28	39,65	40,75	16,12	39,68	60,87	74,56	94,72	128,24	156,30
2,18	4,91	16,68	24,99	31,62	38,05	45,88	6,53	27,70	65,91	78,78	105,69	137,28	174,75
64	2,68	4,28	5,44	6,27	10,06	11,98	7,10	10,92	28,59	34,37	38,41	45,63	61,10
34,13	99,47	185,50	249,09	316,03	405,65	433,60	126,78	365,82	789,06	969,74	1,206,65	1,503,42	1,824,22

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and Steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	TOTAL
—	50	5,15	1,70	2,44	1,61@	3,07	2,49	15	1,69	40,26
—	1.2	12.8	4.2	6.1	4.0	7.6	6.2	0.4	4.2	100.0
50	5,50	5,01±	—	1,84	2,18	2,21	2,75	90	7,50	57,01
0.9	9.7	8.8	—	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.8	1.6	13.2	100.0
2,42	17,30	15,06±	50	16	1,72	4,66	6,55	2,48	25,70	157,35
1.5	11.0	9.6	0.3	0.1	1.1	3.0	4.2	1.6	16.3	100.0
1,48	22,04	7,58	2,95	3,68	6,68	3,23	5,76	—	10,64	157,81
0.9	14.0	4.8	1.9	2.3	4.2	2.0	3.7	—	6.7	100.0
42	24,43	8,80	1,49	7,45	12,43	8,10	4,19	7,88	22,25	212,75
0.2	11.5	4.1	0.7	3.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	3.7	10.4	100.0
—	26,20	14,15	3,05	3,61	8,05	5,01	11,87	10,63	28,22	265,92
—	9.9	5.3	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.9	4.5	4.0	10.6	100.0
—	57,56	27,07	2,89	1,42	7,58	7,91	7,85	5,31	37,38	273,88
—	21.0	9.9	1.1	0.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	1.9	13.6	100.0
65	57,04	14,73	5,80	5,01	8,70	22,79	33,13	3,44	53,29	363,62
0.2	16.1	4.2	1.6	1.4	2.5	6.4	9.4	1.0	15.1	100.0

+ Includes synthetic resins.

* Includes synthetic resins and plastic materials.

** Includes plastic products.

£ Includes pesticides.

± Includes ferro-alloys.

@ Excludes accessories.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 58 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1. Capital issued and paid-up.	8,35	10,00	15,00	17,50	20,00	20,00	25,00
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11,46	18,60	28,37	31,98	50,08	64,31	85,07
3. Reserve for doubtful debts.	1,19	3,50	6,45	†	†	†	†
4. Provision for taxation.	2,41	9,64	11,10	14,57	16,90	20,57	26,79
5. Bonds and debentures.	57,69	127,19	339,78	409,54	489,02	609,55	760,55
6. Borrowings.	101,82	86,74	80,27	91,52	137,16	157,27	156,38
(i) From Reserve Bank of India.	1,66	—	—	—	—	—	3,00
(ii) From Government.	79,04	59,50	33,85	17,62	13,40	10,43	9,07
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India.		5,00	24,00	28,50	73,00	86,50	85,25
(iv) In foreign currency.	21,12	22,24	22,41	45,40	50,76	60,34	59,06
7. Other liabilities (b).	10,40	27,46	41,91	41,77	41,29	50,89	60,68
8. Total liabilities/assets.	193,32	283,12	522,86	606,89	754,44	922,58	1,114,47
9. Cash in hand and with banks.	12,54	18,31	31,48	17,76	31,85	28,93	23,67
10. Investments							
(i) Government securities.	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks.	11,80	16,26	29,71	32,29	36,50	40,68	45,95
(iii) Bonds/Debentures.	6,11	3,65	94	93	1,17	2,19	2,08
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd.	21	71	96	96	96	1,21	1,21
11. Loans and advances.	155,71	221,98	434,86	534,93 [†]	659,22 [†]	815,40 [†]	996,30 [†]
12. Other assets.	4,94	22,22	24,91	20,02	24,73	34,17	45,27
13. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of: Guarantees and underwriting agreements</i>	21,91	6,63	82	3,33	1,69	1,21	2,54

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

† With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 59 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES									
End of June			Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings			Total Liabilities or assets
						From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India	From other sources	
1971	..	..	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	283,85
1976	..	..	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	—	816,47
1980	..	..	105,00	95,36	869,98	1,084,11	110,43@	60,00	2,508,69
1981	..	..	145,00	128,90	1,189,91	1,322,51	169,90@	60,00	3,362,73
1982	..	..	200,00	177,80	1,697,56	1,585,60	347,25@	65,59	4,331,17
1983	..	..	255,00	223,99	2,236,56	1,829,70	355,93@	116,66	5,414,25
1984	..	..	385,00	271,33	2,810,05	2,234,78	417,63@	161,80	6,862,85

ASSETS									
End of June			Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
			In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1971	..	..	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32
1976	..	..	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1980	..	..	51,15	235,20	794,89	919,72	40,80	406,65	60,28
1981	..	..	70,82	289,24	1,098,17	1,272,60	58,81	495,20	77,90
1982	..	..	48,63	390,34	1,575,55§	1,570,16	—	650,67	95,82
1983	..	..	66	441,10	1,956,41§	1,911,25	—	937,37	167,46
1984	..	..	162,42	461,20	2,379,21§	2,312,20	—	1,347,97	199,85

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

‡ Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

§ Inclusive of amounts due from Export-Import Bank of India.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 60 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA –AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED

(Rs. lakhs)

Assistance Sanctioned (effective) *											
Year (July—June)			Direct loans@	Refinance of industrial loans	Redis- counting of bills	Under- writing & direct subscription to shares and debentures of indus- trial concerns	Sub- scrip- tion to shares and bonds of finan- cial institu- tions	Seed capital assistance through S.I.D.Cs.	Total (1 to 6)	Guarantees	Total cash disburseals
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	..	..	29,64	23,45	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	93,00	2,13	57,89
1975-76	..	..	97,33	147,43	120,77	11,41	16,78	—	393,72	—	263,80
1979-80	..	..	361,74	588,57	174,60	37,02	40,23	1,42	1,203,58	—	801,94
1980-81	..	..	509,16	650,99	235,08	67,15	56,69	1,97	1,521,04	3,06	1,066,10
1981-82	..	..	456,15	751,86	331,57	33,68	89,89	5,04	1,668,19	34,77	1,339,53
1982-83	..	..	460,29	10 56,98	514,09	40,48	44,77	7,86	2,124,47	5,44	1,576,64
1983-84	..	..	697,30	10 10,10	740,18	90,14	50,38	11,72	2,599,82	25,25	1,948,45

Note: Data excludes assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export-Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March 1982.

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Includes Project Loans, Soft Loans and Technical Development Fund.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 61: INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD. - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	End of March	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1. Paid-up capital		7,50	15,00	22,50	24,75	27,00	27,00	27,00
2. Reserve and surplus		7,34	12,36	24,90	30,12	42,11	57,09	74,54
3. Reserve for doubtful debts		90	2,70	5,45	4,26	4,90	5,80	6,77
4. Borrowings		127,92	260,43	539,28	646,95	908,75	1,122,30	1,337,82
(i) Debentures		11,00	48,25	248,72	333,65	465,45	609,78	761,78
(ii) From Government of India ¹ ..		30,58	18,36	6,83	5,06	24,47	24,45	24,12
(iii) From I.D.B.I.		14,10	21,51	75,07	97,53	118,39	128,63	123,59
(iv) Fixed deposit		—	—	6	—	—	—	—
(v) In foreign currency		72,24	172,31	208,60	210,71	300,44	359,44	428,33
5. Provision for taxation		2,28	6,13	12,46	13,07	17,61	27,10	36,22
6. Other liabilities and provisions		3,21	9,75	19,78	26,11	36,70	43,55	52,88
7. Total liabilities/assets		149,15	306,37	624,37	745,26	1,037,07	1,282,84	1,535,23
8. Investments ²								
(i) Government securities		50	25	23	23	—	—	—
(ii) Bonds and debentures		13,50	15,12	18,44	23,67	27,92	31,72	38,36
(iii) Shares and stocks		15,90	22,86	35,28	36,30	38,57	45,64	50,32
(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C. ³		13	38	76	76	76	88	1,83
9. Loans and advances		102,80	242,00	483,03	591,99	795,29	1,005,32	1,271,80
(i) Rupee loans ¹		25,07	59,78	258,07	353,50	479,67	617,31	795,29
(ii) Foreign currency loans		77,73	182,22	224,96	238,49	315,62	388,01	476,51
10. Cash in hand and bank balances ...		8,68	5,21	36,00	32,29	97,24	91,39	77,79
11. Other assets		7,64	20,55	50,63	60,02	77,29	107,89	95,13
12. Contingent liabilities on account of:								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments		37	91	64	49	66	1,44	73
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting ..		5,09	5,37	6,88	6,77	9,85	10,78	23,70

¹ Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

² Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

³ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971 and in Housing Development Fin-
Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 62 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 1982-83 and 1983-84 (APRIL-MARCH)

(Rs. lakhs)

Sanctions												
Institutions		Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total		
		Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Equity and Preference Shares		Debentures				
		1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84			
IDBI	1,263.02 (669.45)	1,626.22 (742.37)	22.52	66.11	29.82	84.06	2.55	50	1,317.91 (669.45)	1,776.89 (742.37)
IFCI	209.07	261.12*	5.81	38.94	13.43	29.92	1.91	—	230.22	329.98
ICICI	218.75	228.57	103.28	176.17	15.89	29.39	10.71	4.37	348.63	438.50
IRCI	57.92	64.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.92	64.93
SFCs	611.47	642.68	—	—	10	23	—	—	611.57	642.90
SIDCs (23)	267.32	318.87	—	—	29.17	40.32	15	—	296.64	359.19
Sub-Total	2,627.55	3,142.39	131.61	281.22	88.41	183.92	15.32	4.87	2,862.89	3,612.39
UTI	70.28\$	62.54\$	—	—	4.67	2.23	52.51	101.02	127.46	165.79
LIC	87.72	87.46	—	—	5.94	1.40	42.87	77.95	136.53	166.81
GIC & Subsidiaries	30.23	42.78	—	—	9.85	2.80	52.62	62.91	92.70	108.49
Sub-Total	188.23	192.78	—	—	20.46	6.43	148.00	241.88	356.69	441.09
Grand Total	2,815.78 (669.45)	3,335.17 (742.37)	131.61	281.22	108.87	190.35	163.32	246.75	3,219.58 (669.45)	3,051.39 (742.37)

Disbursements												
Institutions		Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total		
		Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Equity and Preference Shares		Debentures				
		1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84			
IDBI	994.38 (454.41)	1,265.36 (492.45)	3.69	7.98	40.15	12.00	1.84	2	1,040.06 (454.41)	1,285.36 (492.45)
IFCI	167.45	207.76	21.10	10.78	6.41	5.83	1.14	8	196.10	224.45
ICICI	154.95	166.46	103.36	115.91	6.36	6.09	6.48	6.52	271.15	294.98
IRCI	36.07	38.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.07	38.16
SFCs	403.91	433.92	—	—	8	8	—	—	403.99	434.00
SIDCs (23)	183.61	199.34	—	—	24.24	23.12	15	—	208.00	222.17
Sub-Total	1,904.37	2,311.00	128.15	134.67	77.24	47.12	9.61	6.62	1,547.52	2,499.42
UTI	38.41\$	47.21\$	—	—	3.61	1.97	29.67	90.16	71.69	139.34
LIC	52.21	67.71	—	—	4.14	2.46	30.25	70.73	86.60	140.90
GIC & Subsidiaries	15.33	16.54	—	—	8.61	4.69	20.76	63.31	44.70	84.54
Sub-Total	105.95	131.46	—	—	16.36	9.12	80.68	224.20	202.99	364.78
Grand Total	2,046.32 (454.41)	2,311.00 (492.45)	128.15	134.67	93.60	56.24	90.29	230.82	2,358.36 (454.41)	2,864.20 (492.45)

Notes : 1. Data are provisional.

2. IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SFCs and SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets.

\$ By way of privately placed debentures.

Also See 'Notes on the Statements'

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 63 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME - 1964						
1970-71	61,713	18.00	12,724	3.19	3,83,673	92.25
1975-76	56,748	20.77	40,615	10.95	6,10,286	157.64
1979-80	1,06,346	48.93	30,931	13.76	8,71,614	365.48
1980-81	99,740	39.66	30,009	15.36	9,05,160	389.78
1981-82	1,24,156	65.15	28,667	21.70	9,63,354	433.23
1982-83	1,22,560†	75.75	24,294	12.54	10,19,218†	496.44
1983-84	1,43,098	161.15	22,364	10.51	10,90,899	647.08
UNIT SCHEME - 1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	—	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1.68
1979-80	38,313	8.92	866	20	1,00,476	19.13
1980-81	33,780	12.44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31.16
1981-82	34,232	15.53	3,316	1.16	1,63,511	45.53
1982-83	54,293	21.44	5,132	2.52	2,12,672	64.44
1983-84	34,754	25.71	8,087	4.76	2,39,339	85.39
UNIT SCHEME - 1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050*	7.47	—	—	17,050	7.47
1977-78	(a)	(a)	857	32	15,742†	6.95
1978-79	(a)	(a)	575	22	15,167	6.73
1979-80	(a)	(a)	934	45	14,233	6.28
1980-81	(a)	(a)	4,703	1.87	9,530	4.41
1981-82	—	—	9,530	4.41	—	—
(UNIT SCHEME - 1981 (CRTS-81))						
1981-82	499	9.16	—	—	499	9.16
1982-83	765	7.17	—	—	1,264	16.33
1983-84	615	6.29	1£	5£	1,865	22.58
UNIT SCHEME - 1982 (IUS-82)						
1981-82	95,912	67.54	—	—	95,912	67.54
1982-83	—	—	2,939£	38£	92,973	67.15
1983-84	2\$	(Rs 0.12 lakh)\$	27£	2£	92,948	67.13
UNIT SCHEME - 1983 (MIS-83)						
1982-83	24,546	49.02	—	—	24,546	49.02
1983-84	304\$	53\$	147£	33	24,703	49.22
UNIT SCHEME - 1983 (GIS-83)						
1982-83	15,360†	13.51†	—	—	15,360†	13.51†
1983-84	—	—	75	7	15,285	13.45
UNIT SCHEME - 1983 (MIS(2)-83)						
1983-84	16,696	33.62	4£	1£	16,692	33.61
UNIT SCHEME - 1983 (CGS-83) @						
1983-84	9,767	102.86	—	—	9,767	1,02.86

Note: Amounts relate to the face value of units. Outstanding are as at the end of the year.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

* Three Applications received during 1975-76 were taken into books in 1976-77.

(a) Sales suspended.

£ Premature withdrawals.† Revised.

@ Capital Gains Unit Scheme 1983 was introduced on 1-12-1983

\$ Sales effected during 1983-84 on clearance of objections. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 64 : OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT †

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July—June)	Number of Schemes sanctioned		Total Financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of Column No. 2	Disburse- ment@
1970-71	458	293.00	89.71
1975-76	2,905	1,333.39	594.20
1979-80	12,225	3,656.42	1,738.19
1980-81	16,574	4,629.15	2,223.10*
1981-82	19,611	5,578.07	2,807.95*
1982-83	24,410	6,771.71	3,492.12*
1983-84 (July-April)	28,114	7,761.55	4,026.02*

Note: Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently. Provisional.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

† ERSTWHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 65 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL BANK
FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT†
AS AT THE END OF APRIL 1984**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	NABARD's commitment	Disbursement@
Andhra Pradesh	3,313	953.64	769.61	497.13
Assam	308	91.68	79.38	31.65
Bihar	1,685	472.48	413.19	244.96
Gujarat	1,181	370.39	296.14	215.74
Haryana	1,238	534.20	436.57	326.31
Himachal Pradesh	88	22.47	19.22	11.92
Jammu and Kashmir	67	26.35	22.73	12.53
Karnataka	3,076	620.31	498.42	251.61
Kerala	1,188	287.29	230.62	106.11
Madhya Pradesh	2,424	600.73	498.81	304.93
Maharashtra	3,102	703.10	584.94	390.62
Manipur	89	3.95	3.55	1.44
Meghalaya	15	1.34	1.21	30
Nagaland	18	7.24	6.50	1.76
Orissa	1,239	307.36	270.54	149.08
Punjab	1,900	711.83	557.59	416.33
Rajasthan	1,415	394.30	326.47	178.50
Sikkim	2	2	2	—
Tamil Nadu	1,523	353.16	281.94	214.24
Tripura	89	17.35	15.60	3.59
Uttar Pradesh	2,924	1,096.16	918.68	580.05
West Bengal	1,059	162.92	143.57	77.54
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	12	11	6
Arunachal Pradesh	3	5.27	4.74	2
Chandigarh	4	46	37	32
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	2	2	—
Delhi	32	4.16	3.33	2.45
Goa	101	9.88	7.95	5.55
Lakshdweep	1	11	10	—
Mizoram	6	20	19	15
Pondicherry	21	3.06	2.35	1.13
Total	28,114	7,761.55	6,394.46	4,026.02

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

† ERSTWHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 66 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE** (Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
1971	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1976	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1980\$	12,74	12,85	24,234	32,570
1981\$	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004
1982\$	15,81	15,98	31,774	42,360
1983\$	17,85	18,15	37,746	50,797

Note: The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

\$ Data relate to first of July 1980 and last working day of June 1981, 1982 and 1983.

The figures for 1983 are provisional.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 67 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71=

Average of weeks ended Saturday					Weight	1971-72	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES												
Government of India	..	..	..	..	100.0	98.6	96.4	97.6	97.0	96.0	95.2	93.2
State Governments	..	..	..	..	74.7	98.1	95.3	96.7	95.8	94.5	93.5	90.8
Semi-Government Institutions	..	..	..	..	19.7	99.7	99.2	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.9
	..	..	..	..	5.6	99.9	101.4	101.8	101.9	102.0	101.9	101.9
INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES												
ORDINARY SHARES												
All Industries*	..	..	..	..	100.0	95.1	97.3	143.2	159.7	191.7	180.7	198.0
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	..	..	..	..	2.9	104.0	116.4	244.8	255.8	220.7	199.9	292.9
Tea Plantations	..	..	..	..	2.2	108.2	119.9	247.5	255.7	205.8	184.8	294.2
Processing and Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	88.7	95.0	96.9	142.3	158.2	192.0	183.3	197.7
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	..	..	..	..	24.6	95.2	102.5	143.3	159.5	167.6	157.1	174.3
Foodstuffs*	..	..	..	..	5.6	95.4	74.0	97.4	116.9	135.5	147.9	181.1
Sugar	..	..	..	..	1.8	89.1	85.0	66.2	87.8	113.2	101.8	98.3
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	1.7	104.8	66.3	85.5	83.6	84.5	99.7	99.5
Breweries and Distilleries	..	..	..	..	0.8	90.9	55.4	76.0	98.0	114.1	112.3	133.3
Textiles, etc.*	..	..	..	..	19.0	95.2	110.9	156.8	172.0	177.1	159.8	172.3
Cotton Textiles	..	..	..	..	9.7	88.2	107.3	140.4	162.1	148.0	118.8	114.0
Jute Textiles	..	..	..	..	0.9	116.5	105.1	146.7	174.2	140.8	100.1	101.2
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	..	..	..	..	6.2	98.4	116.0	176.6	185.3	216.7	206.7	218.4
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	..	..	..	..	50.6	94.6	93.4	146.1	163.5	214.7	203.4	214.8
Metals and Products thereof*	..	..	..	..	28.8	95.5	79.0	127.4	153.5	240.6	231.7	235.5
Aluminium	..	..	..	..	3.8	94.7	56.0	68.9	76.6	81.2	67.0	81.6
Transport Equipment	..	..	..	..	5.4	87.7	65.0	134.5	166.2	285.9	264.5	303.2
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	..	..	..	..	6.5	104.2	94.3	140.9	169.6	208.7	198.2	205.8
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	..	..	..	..	3.8	93.7	100.4	142.8	183.3	248.5	209.7	217.0
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	..	..	..	..	1.2	112.4	133.6	177.2	258.1	426.9	336.8	304.8
Metal Products	..	..	..	..	2.8	106.2	99.2	151.8	163.7	188.9	161.6	152.0
Chemicals and Products thereof*	..	..	..	..	21.8	95.3	112.3	170.7	176.7	180.6	166.1	187.4
Chemical Fertilisers	..	..	..	..	3.6	95.8	150.3	196.2	196.0	206.2	190.0	236.6
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	..	..	..	..	12.1	95.5	105.2	162.2	162.2	168.0	142.0	146.1
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	..	..	..	..	2.5	92.5	92.6	184.6	214.6	186.6	210.2	251.0
Other Chemical Products	..	..	..	..	3.2	96.2	109.6	175.5	193.3	208.8	205.5	247.8
Other Processing and Manufacturing*	..	..	..	..	13.5	95.8	99.8	126.6	135.8	151.0	155.7	176.4
Cement	..	..	..	..	3.6	96.7	84.8	148.9	137.0	154.7	237.5	282.1
Paper and Paper Products	..	..	..	..	3.3	103.1	151.1	173.8	213.2	250.6	202.8	226.0
Rubber and Rubber Products	..	..	..	..	3.4	90.1	80.7	68.4	75.4	74.3	65.6	70.7
Other Industries*	..	..	..	..	8.3	93.4	95.0	116.6	141.7	178.1	146.8	167.3
Electricity Generation and Supply	..	..	..	..	2.2	93.0	60.7	76.7	74.3	84.1	82.5	86.4
Trading	..	..	..	..	1.8	99.5	114.5	149.9	152.2	211.8	231.1	287.6
Shipping	..	..	..	..	2.0	90.7	149.2	133.8	241.7	315.3	168.2	174.3
Investments	..	..	..	..	1.2	87.2	57.4	72.9	77.3	80.0	79.6	94.5

Note: The publication of Index Numbers of Prices of Debentures and Preference Shares of Joint Stock Companies was discontinued with effect from December 1979, as most of the selected scrips were not actively traded on the Stock Exchanges, and in many a case, the price quotations published in the Official Quotations Lists pertained to transactions which took place in the distant past and the Index Numbers based on such quotations were not realistic. For details regarding Index Numbers of Security Prices — All India and Regional, reference may be made to November 1973 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES — ALL INDIA

100)

1983										1984					
Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
94.7	94.7	94.7	94.5	94.3	93.8	93.5	93.1	92.2	91.8	91.7	91.9	92.0	91.9	91.8	91.8
92.8	92.8	92.8	92.6	92.3	91.6	91.2	90.7	89.4	89.0	88.8	89.1	89.2	89.1	89.0	88.9
100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7
102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9
180.7	178.0	189.2	199.5	197.2	197.1	196.9	197.0	200.3	206.6	209.1	205.4	203.4	199.4	195.6	198.4
233.8	228.8	240.7	252.3	249.6	263.6	278.5	296.8	324.4	348.2	346.9	336.6	357.6	368.5	363.0	369.5
226.8	219.8	232.5	243.8	242.7	260.3	276.8	296.3	332.0	361.1	358.8	346.9	371.4	384.0	375.6	382.1
182.0	179.2	190.3	200.7	198.4	198.0	197.0	196.3	199.3	205.1	207.5	203.7	200.9	196.2	192.2	195.0
161.4	160.3	169.0	176.5	173.5	174.7	175.4	176.2	178.6	179.7	182.0	176.2	173.2	169.0	165.5	163.7
156.9	156.1	164.0	169.7	169.1	172.3	176.4	181.1	190.3	200.6	204.0	197.6	197.3	195.6	192.4	193.2
97.8	95.1	96.6	98.5	96.9	98.6	99.8	99.8	98.7	98.2	99.0	99.2	99.4	98.8	98.5	98.4
105.1	102.1	101.6	105.9	102.8	100.3	94.1	96.8	100.3	104.2	101.7	91.5	93.0	91.0	90.6	93.1
111.6	122.4	135.1	136.6	134.6	141.1	134.7	131.2	134.3	143.7	134.3	126.9	128.9	136.6	135.8	135.7
162.7	161.6	170.4	178.4	174.8	175.4	175.1	174.8	175.2	173.5	175.5	169.8	166.1	161.2	157.5	155.0
115.8	112.3	115.0	120.9	120.9	121.3	120.4	112.7	110.4	110.4	112.2	108.2	105.0	100.8	98.8	97.2
93.7	92.4	90.5	91.3	92.3	98.3	98.1	96.8	96.6	106.1	113.0	112.6	123.3	122.1	126.0	119.4
200.7	196.1	207.4	215.6	214.6	216.6	217.0	222.5	224.8	226.4	232.3	227.4	223.7	218.1	210.0	211.1
197.1	193.9	206.7	219.0	216.3	215.7	213.7	211.1	214.6	222.0	225.3	223.7	219.7	215.5	211.2	216.8
213.8	214.0	232.5	246.6	241.0	241.2	237.5	229.6	231.1	237.5	240.8	242.3	236.9	232.3	229.5	235.4
67.7	66.7	72.9	77.8	80.9	81.2	83.6	88.1	87.7	90.2	89.0	84.4	79.5	81.2	82.1	79.7
264.9	254.4	288.3	306.7	301.0	304.3	298.2	292.7	307.0	315.6	324.7	326.9	328.1	331.5	328.0	334.9
201.1	191.1	197.6	210.0	211.3	209.1	206.3	205.6	204.8	210.2	210.8	209.3	205.8	204.8	203.0	203.5
191.8	185.5	194.7	209.2	213.3	219.4	221.5	217.3	218.0	226.6	236.7	236.8	230.6	223.7	214.8	219.1
301.7	287.0	298.2	313.5	315.5	333.5	330.2	309.6	299.7	307.4	302.7	286.7	280.3	267.0	257.0	266.2
148.2	144.8	153.3	161.8	160.3	158.2	154.9	151.1	149.8	151.4	149.2	146.7	144.4	136.3	131.0	134.1
175.1	167.3	172.8	182.5	183.6	181.9	182.2	186.6	192.8	201.7	204.9	199.2	197.0	193.2	186.9	192.3
205.3	203.2	209.7	221.6	221.5	219.0	224.0	242.3	248.8	262.0	262.2	266.4	262.7	261.9	255.4	264.1
142.8	134.9	140.2	148.9	151.2	147.5	145.8	145.6	148.2	151.3	151.0	145.8	144.5	141.3	138.9	145.0
246.4	227.5	228.9	237.1	237.1	235.5	230.7	237.8	255.1	277.8	288.9	279.3	281.1	272.5	249.4	258.2
216.9	210.5	219.7	234.0	232.2	240.6	247.3	251.5	259.1	273.6	286.8	266.9	260.7	254.8	248.0	244.3
162.7	158.6	167.5	176.6	176.6	174.5	173.5	177.6	180.0	187.7	187.3	178.8	180.9	173.6	170.0	170.1
263.6	258.0	273.4	283.0	286.9	285.5	280.9	295.2	293.8	297.2	291.1	279.2	266.6	255.9	247.6	244.9
202.0	194.4	206.4	222.3	221.2	219.7	220.2	220.6	226.9	246.2	244.8	234.8	257.1	242.7	238.0	237.6
66.2	64.4	68.2	71.0	69.1	65.4	65.1	64.7	70.7	77.5	84.7	74.9	75.6	74.0	74.7	76.6
149.0	147.4	159.5	167.4	166.3	164.1	167.1	168.7	167.0	172.7	177.8	176.9	175.7	173.8	172.7	174.4
84.1	84.8	86.5	88.8	89.5	89.1	84.7	84.9	85.8	85.5	85.4	85.6	86.6	89.4	89.9	92.3
237.6	234.4	249.1	261.8	261.1	261.3	281.9	297.5	305.6	324.3	325.1	328.6	328.0	329.2	330.9	335.6
160.8	157.8	181.6	193.4	191.2	185.0	181.4	172.3	160.2	161.1	174.8	170.2	164.6	153.1	144.5	137.9
85.1	84.8	88.4	91.8	91.7	90.8	91.2	95.3	95.3	96.6	104.0	103.2	101.8	99.4	102.8	106.5

STATEMENT 68: INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES – REGIONAL

(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME- DABAD	DELHI
	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971-72	98.6	94.2	98.5	96.6	98.2	94.1	88.9	96.8
1975-76	96.5	99.7	95.9	92.5	95.7	96.2	103.6	94.1
1979-80	97.9	151.6	97.2	134.4	96.8	130.5	144.1	145.8
1980-81	97.0	169.3	96.4	150.1	96.4	144.1	149.6	158.5
1981-82	95.9	212.0	94.9	160.3	96.1	169.2	208.8	194.8
1982-83	95.1	200.4	94.0	148.4	95.1	164.8	212.4	179.9
1983-84	93.1	213.1	93.2	174.6	93.2	187.8	194.8	226.8
March 1983	94.7	195.5	93.1	153.2	94.8	168.6	189.0	197.5
April "	94.7	191.9	93.0	148.9	94.8	165.9	192.4	201.0
May "	94.8	205.0	92.9	156.9	95.0	171.1	202.5	221.0
June "	94.4	216.8	92.6	166.0	95.1	177.2	209.8	234.9
July "	94.0	215.7	92.3	164.7	95.1	180.7	202.9	221.1
August "	94.0	215.8	91.9	164.0	93.8	183.0	201.4	222.0
September "	94.0	214.3	91.6	165.2	93.2	186.4	197.6	223.8
October "	93.0	212.1	91.6	169.0	92.9	194.6	188.2	229.5
November "	91.0	214.5	90.8	175.8	92.7	194.0	188.8	232.4
December "	91.0	219.2	90.1	187.2	92.4	200.7	189.3	240.8
January 1984	91.4	221.4	90.3	190.2	91.0	205.4	188.6	241.3
February "	92.0	218.9	90.4	183.3	91.1	200.1	191.5	234.7
March 1983	92.2	215.8	90.3	185.3	91.2	199.6	187.0	225.7
April "	92.2	211.4	90.1	181.1	91.1	197.7	182.0	220.0
May "	92.1	206.8	90.0	177.6	91.1	192.7	179.5	219.6
June "	92.0	212.0	90.0	177.5	91.1	194.8	185.9	217.1

See 'Note' to Statement 67.

STATEMENT 69 : GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES ALL-INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month	GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
	1	2	3	4	5
1973-74	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	5.59
1975-76	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	5.43
1979-80	5.87	5.53	5.72	5.85	5.83
1980-81	3.36	5.93	5.87	5.94	5.88
1981-82	6.76	6.17	6.04	6.13	5.51
1982-83	7.34	6.50	6.26	6.28	5.86
1983-84	7.72	6.76	6.31	6.30	5.18
March 1983	7.50	6.56	6.30	6.30	5.70
April "	7.50	6.56	6.30	6.30	5.79
May "	7.34	6.54	6.31	6.30	5.46
June "	7.38	6.56	6.30	6.30	5.20
July "	7.46	6.63	6.30	6.30	5.26
August "	7.48	6.63	6.30	6.30	5.24
September "	7.51	6.63	6.29	6.29	5.22
October "	7.71	6.79	6.32	6.30	5.20
November "	8.07	6.97	6.35	6.31	5.13
December "	8.08	6.97	6.34	6.31	4.93
January 1984	8.06	6.97	6.33	6.31	4.88
February "	8.07	6.97	6.29	6.30	4.92
March "	8.02	6.96	6.27	6.30	4.96
April "	8.02	6.96	6.26	6.30	5.09
May "	8.03	6.95	6.26	6.31	5.13
June "	8.07	6.98	6.19	6.31	5.04

Note : For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities – All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.
Also see 'Note' to Statement 67.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1983-84

(in Rupees)

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1983-84\$	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1983	June 1983	Sept 1983	Dec. 1983	March 1984	June 1984	Highest	Lowest
6 ½% 1997				91.20	90.20	90.20	84.30	84.30	84.30	91.20	84.30
6 ¼% 1997				89.00	80.00	81.75	81.75	81.75	81.75	89.00	80.00
7 % 1998				95.30	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	84.15	95.00	95.00
6 % 1998				91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	84.91	91.00	84.91
Over 15 years											
6 ¼% 1998				97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95
5 ½% 1999	100.45	98.30	96.00	79.85	79.85	79.85	72.50	72.50	72.89	79.85	72.50
5 ½% 1999†		97.10	96.60	79.85	79.85	79.44	72.50	70.79	69.00	79.85	70.00
5 ½% 2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	77.10	77.00	77.10	72.10	72.10	71.32	77.10	72.10
6 ½% 2000				86.85	86.29	80.30	81.25	81.25	81.25	87.65	80.20
5 ¾% 2001		100.10	94.80	80.70	73.09	72.00	72.75	72.75	72.75	80.70	72.75
6 ½% 2001				86.50	86.50	86.50	79.35	79.35	79.35	86.50	71.35
7 ½% 2001				96.05	96.05	96.05	88.10	88.10	88.10	96.05	88.10
5 ¾% 2001†		100.15	94.70	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25
7 ¾% 2002				100.25	100.25	100.25	89.55	89.55	89.55	100.25	89.55
5 ¾% 2002		100.10	94.30	81.00	81.00	81.00	71.35	71.35	71.35	81.00	71.35
6 ½% 2002				86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00
5 ¾% 2003		100.15	93.70	83.90	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	83.90	76.00
6 ½% 2003				83.30	83.30	83.30	77.00	77.00	75.31	83.30	77.00
6 ½% 2004				85.30	85.30	85.30	76.34	76.50	76.50	83.30	76.50
6 ½% 2005				82.50	82.50	78.25	74.00	74.00	79.73	82.50	74.00
8 ¼% 2005				100.00	100.00	100.00	91.05	91.05	91.05	100.00	91.05
6 ¾% 2006				83.50	76.71	75.75	77.00	77.00	77.00	83.50	75.75
6 ¾% 2007				82.45	82.45	82.45	74.95	74.95	74.95	82.45	74.95
9 ½% 2008								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7 ½% 2009				84.26	80.43	74.92	74.80	74.80	74.05	84.00	74.80
7 ½% 2010				88.40	84.62	79.75	79.75	79.75	78.40	88.40	79.75
8 ¾% 2010				100.10	100.10	100.10	92.25	92.25	92.25	100.10	91.30
8 % 2011				92.82	88.22	84.00	84.00	84.00	82.44	92.50	83.75
9 % 2013				100.15	96.39	91.64	92.00	92.00	90.16	100.20	91.50
9 % 2013 (II Issue) (d) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
9 % 2013 (III Issue) (d) ..				100.13	99.95					99.95	99.95
9 % 2013 (IV Issue) (d) ..				99.99	99.95					99.95	99.95
9 % 2013 (V Issue) (e) ..					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 % 2014					100.00	100.25	100.20	100.20	99.04	100.25	100.00
10 % 2014 (II Issue) (g) ..						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 % 2014 (III Issue) (i) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 % 2014 (IV Issue) (j) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10 % 2014 (V Issue) (k) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8 ½% 1994 (III Issue) (n) ..									100.00		
9 ½% 2014 (IV Issue) (n) ..									100.00		
10 ¼% 2012 (V Issue) (m) ..									100.00		
Non-terminable											
3 % 1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	71.35	73.00	73.00	71.10	89.75	87.00	89.75	71.10
3 % 1896-97	59.50	59.50	59.50	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	76.16	78.00	77.00	69.00

Note: (1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1984.

(2) Data relates to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

† National Defence Loan.

†† Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

\$ During the year ended 31st March 1984.

(a) Deleted w.e.f. Dec. 2, 1983 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (b) Deleted w.e.f. Jan. 2, 1984 since maturity period was less than 6 months (c) Series merged with first series w.e.f. 6-6-1983 (d) Series merged with first series w.e.f. 20-6-1983 (e) Quoted from June 9, 1983 (f) Quoted from July 26, 1983 (g) Quoted from Aug. 8, 1983 (h) Quoted from Sept. 1, 1983 (i) Quoted from Oct. 20, 1983 (j) Quoted from Nov. 4, 1983 (k) Quoted from Jan. 2, 1984 (l) Quoted from Feb. 1984 (m) Deleted w.e.f. May 2, 1984 (n) Quoted w.e.f. 1, June 1984.

STATEMENT 71: YIELDS ON

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1983	June 1983	Sept. 1983	Dec. 1983	March 1984	June 1984	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Terminable													
(Redemption yield)													
Under 5 years													
5 % 1984	5.05	5.44	5.65	5.32	4.46	4.84	3.19			5.50	5.82	5.54	4.50
5½% 1984				5.09	4.75	4.32	3.80			5.76	5.83	5.56	4.56
5¾% 1984				5.38	5.32	5.03	4.72	2.45		5.73	5.93	5.46	4.76
4½% 1985	4.90	5.30	5.52	7.57	5.64	6.11	6.29	5.05	5.00	6.01	6.43	7.04	4.77
5½% 1985				5.85	5.88	5.93	5.50	4.95	4.92	5.82	5.84	5.82	5.72
6 % 1985				5.95	5.94	6.06	5.74	5.11	4.59		6.04	6.05	5.76
6 % 1985 (II Issue)				6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00	6.00	6.00
4½% 1986	4.95	5.31	5.57	7.00	6.82	7.02	7.27	7.58	7.96	5.97	6.26	8.46	7.08
6 % 1986				6.21	6.23	6.24	6.25	6.12	6.08	5.99	6.04	6.01	6.21
5¼% 1986		5.25	5.57	6.38	6.72	6.84	6.99	6.61	6.60	5.95	6.20	6.25	6.82
6¼% 1986				6.25	6.25	6.25	6.35	6.53	6.43			6.25	6.30
6¼% 1986 (II Issue) (c)				6.25	6.25							6.25	6.25
6¼% 1986 (III Issue)				6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25			6.25	6.25
5¼% 1986 +		5.24	5.56	6.13	5.89	6.19	6.26	6.34	6.45	5.92	5.96	5.94	6.18
6¼% 1987				6.38	6.38	6.39	6.40	6.41	6.42		6.25	6.27	6.39
6 % 1987				6.47	6.49	6.52	6.77	6.82	6.89	6.00	5.98	6.04	6.63
5¼% 1987			5.63	6.73	6.81	6.89	7.00	7.12	7.26	5.90	6.39	6.61	6.91
5¼% 1988		5.29	5.69	6.57	6.89	6.96	5.73	5.76	5.79	6.02	6.27	6.43	6.32
Between 5 and 10 years													
6 % 1988				6.67	6.70	6.73	6.91	6.95	7.00	6.12	6.24	6.60	6.82
4¾% 1989	5.00	5.41	5.75	6.95	7.08	7.17	7.27	7.38	7.50	6.20	6.60	6.78	7.18
6¼% 1989				6.78	6.80	6.82	7.26	7.29	7.54	6.22	6.24	6.67	7.02
6¾% 1989				6.75	6.75	6.75	7.33	7.36	7.32			6.75	7.04
6¾% 1989 (II Issue)				6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75				6.75
6 % 1989				6.70	6.73	6.75	7.38	7.43	7.60	6.05	6.15	6.64	7.04
5½% 1990	5.21	5.39	5.78	6.80	6.83	6.87	7.56	7.62	7.68	6.37	6.63	6.73	7.19
6½% 1990				6.95	6.96	6.97	7.53	7.57	7.60	6.48	6.57	6.86	7.23
5½% 1991	5.31	5.41	5.82	8.08	8.14	8.20	8.28	8.36	8.44	6.45	6.60	7.77	8.22
6¾% 1991				6.74	6.74	6.74	7.78	7.80	7.76		6.73	6.74	7.24
6¾% 1991 (II Issue)				6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75		6.75	6.75	6.75
7¾% 1991 (f)						7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75				7.75
7¾% 1991 (II Issue) (h)						7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75				7.75
7¾% 1991 (III Issue) (j)							7.75	7.75	7.75				7.75
7¾% 1991 (IV Issue) (k)								7.75	7.75				7.75
7¾% 1991 (V Issue) (l)								7.75	7.75				7.75
6¼% 1991				6.65	6.66	6.67	6.68	6.95	6.70	6.34	6.45	6.50	6.67
7¼% 1992				7.25	7.26	7.26	7.87	7.88	7.89			7.25	7.53
7¼% 1992 (II Issue) (c)				7.25	7.25							7.25	7.25
7¼% 1992 (III Issue) (c)				7.25	7.25							7.25	7.25
7¼% 1992 (IV Issue) (c)				7.25	7.25							7.25	7.25
7¼% 1992 (V Issue) (c)				7.25	7.25							7.25	7.25
5½% 1992	5.32	5.45	5.67	7.13	7.73	7.71	7.76	7.82	7.87	7.73	6.16	7.06	7.66
6¼% 1993				7.02	7.04	7.05	8.01	8.04	8.08	6.60	6.93	7.00	7.51
6 % 1993				6.80	6.81	6.82	8.02	8.07	8.11	6.52	6.72	6.77	7.39
Between 10 and 15 years													
8½% 1994 (n)									8.50				
6¾% 1994				7.34	7.35	7.36	8.09	8.12	8.16	6.75	6.75	7.24	7.71
6 % 1994				7.10	7.12	7.14	7.16	7.18	7.19	6.67	6.95	7.08	7.14
7 % 1994				7.34	7.34	7.35	8.15	8.13	8.63		6.99	7.04	7.93
5½% 1995	5.42	5.55	5.94	7.26	7.29	7.32	7.34	7.37	7.41	6.55	6.96	7.22	7.32
6¼% 1995				7.05	7.06	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.12	6.20	7.02	7.04	7.02
6½% 1995				7.41	7.43	7.44	8.27	8.29	8.32	6.47	6.49	7.24	7.83
8¼% 1995 (i)							8.24	8.24	8.24				8.24
8¼% 1995 (II Issue) (j)							8.25	8.25	8.25				8.25
8¼% 1995 (III Issue) (k)								8.25	8.25				8.25

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1983	June 1983	Sept. 1983	Dec. 1983	March 1984	June 1984	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6¼% 1996				6.94	6.94	6.95	8.41	8.44	8.48	6.57	6.89	6.92	7.64
7¼% 1997				7.46	7.47	7.47	7.47	7.47	7.48		7.25	7.28	7.47
6½% 1997				7.51	7.65	7.66	8.47	8.49	8.51	6.70	6.82	7.39	9.04
6¼% 1997				7.50	8.71	8.49	8.51	8.54	8.56	6.46	7.05	7.15	8.34
7 % 1998				7.53	7.56	7.57	7.58	7.58	9.02	6.99	6.98	7.43	7.56
6 % 1998				6.96	6.97	6.98	6.99	7.00	7.78	6.64	6.87	6.94	6.98
Over 15 years													
6¼% 1998				6.46	6.46	6.46	6.47	6.47	6.47	6.44	6.45	6.46	6.47
5½% 1999	5.47	5.93	5.81	7.70	7.73	7.74	8.50	8.52	8.52	6.85	7.15	7.57	8.26
5½% 1999††		5.71	5.76	7.68	7.71	7.78	8.47	8.57	8.99	6.82	7.38	7.61	8.30
5½% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	7.98	8.01	8.02	8.42	8.45	8.47	6.69	7.47	7.82	8.37
6½% 2000				7.90	7.95	8.74	8.65	8.66	8.68	6.72	7.22	7.75	8.48
5¾% 2001		5.74	6.15	7.74	6.41	8.55	8.49	8.51	8.54	6.65	7.37	7.69	8.33
6½% 2001				7.91	7.92	7.93	8.83	8.85	8.87	7.00	7.33	7.76	8.36
7½% 2001				7.91	7.91	7.92	8.85	8.85	8.86		7.49	7.62	8.36
5¾% 2001†		5.47	6.15	6.67	6.68	6.68	6.69	6.70	6.71	6.61	6.63	6.66	6.68
7¾% 2002				7.72	7.72	7.72	8.91	8.92	8.93	7.72	7.72	7.73	8.28
5¾% 2002		5.74	6.18	7.65	7.66	7.67	8.55	8.57	8.60	7.03	7.34	7.62	8.26
6½% 2002				7.92	7.93	7.94	7.94	7.95	7.96	6.96	7.12	7.78	7.94
5¾% 2003		5.74	6.22	7.28	7.22	8.22	8.25	8.27	8.28	7.01	7.24	7.27	8.11
6½% 2003				8.20	8.21	8.22	9.02	9.04	9.17	7.06	7.15	7.77	8.60
9½% 2004 (n)									9.50				
6½% 2004				7.94	7.95	7.96	9.06	9.05	9.07	7.06	7.60	7.89	8.48
6½% 2005				8.22	8.22	8.79	9.31	9.32	8.63	7.12	7.47	8.03	8.85
8¼% 2005				8.25	8.25	8.25	9.07	9.08	9.08	8.25		8.25	8.65
6¾% 2006				8.37	9.20	9.34	9.19	9.19	9.21	7.18	7.16	8.08	9.07
6¾% 2007				8.45	8.46	8.46	9.40	9.40	9.41	7.07	7.65	7.98	8.91
9½% 2008 (l)								9.50					
7 % 2009				8.51	8.95	9.15	9.16	9.18	9.17	7.30	7.36	8.37	9.38
7½% 2010				8.61	9.03	9.21	9.21	9.22	9.24	7.48	7.86	8.51	9.39
8¾% 2010				8.75	8.74	8.74	9.41	9.41	9.41	8.74		8.74	9.07
8 % 2011				8.69	9.18	9.34	9.34	9.34			7.99	8.44	9.44
10¼% 2012 (n)									10.25				
9 % 2013				8.99	9.39	9.70	9.66	9.67				8.98	9.52
9 % 2013 (II Issue) (d)				9.00	9.00								9.00
9 % 2013 (III Issue) (d)				8.99	9.00							9.00	9.00
9 % 2013 (IV Issue) (d)				9.00	9.00							8.99	9.00
9 % 2013 (V Issue) (e)					9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00				9.00	9.00
10 % 2014					10.0	9.98	9.98	9.98					9.98
10 % 2014 (II Issue) (g)						10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00				10.00
10 % 2014 (III Issue) (i)							10.00	10.00	10.00				10.00
10 % 2014 (IV Issue) (j)							10.00	10.00	10.00				10.00
10 % 2014 (V Issue) (k)								10.00	10.00				10.00
Non-terminable (Flat yield)													
3 % 1086 or later	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.20	4.11	4.11	4.22	3.34	3.49	4.78	4.41	4.19	3.95
3 % 1896-97	5.04	5.04	5.04	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.35	3.94	3.85	4.86	4.51	4.42	4.24

Note : Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to Statement 70.

STATEMENT 72 : GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES-

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.)	All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities	PROCESSING						
			Foodstuffs						
			Tea plantations	Foodstuffs					
				Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries
1973-74 ..	5.99	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26
1975-76 ..	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80
1979-80 ..	5.83	8.15	8.72	5.56	4.36	5.33	3.93	4.75	8.35
1980-81 ..	5.88	6.60	6.51	5.62	4.80	5.23	3.20	6.81	5.83
1981-82 ..	5.51	6.39	6.04	5.18	5.22	6.16	5.18	6.34	6.36
1982-83 ..	5.86	5.42	4.67	5.53	5.39	7.30	7.89	6.72	7.27
1983-84 ..	5.18	5.00	4.29	5.00	4.70	6.92	7.43	7.32	5.94
March 1983 ..	5.70	5.03	4.21	5.51	5.08	8.04	10.01	7.12	7.14
April ..	5.79	5.34	4.64	5.61	5.12	8.06	10.38	7.30	6.26
May ..	5.46	5.47	4.88	5.26	4.82	7.36	8.57	7.28	5.49
June ..	5.20	5.30	4.62	5.01	4.59	6.98	7.75	6.94	5.47
July ..	5.26	5.43	4.74	5.07	4.76	7.09	7.70	7.15	5.79
August ..	5.24	5.43	4.73	5.04	4.72	7.06	7.63	7.25	5.77
September ..	5.22	5.15	4.48	5.01	4.69	6.93	7.37	7.23	5.99
October ..	5.20	4.89	4.21	5.01	4.65	6.98	7.36	7.42	6.43
November ..	5.13	4.66	3.88	4.94	4.59	6.87	7.44	7.34	6.08
December ..	4.93	4.48	3.65	4.75	4.42	6.10	5.99	6.94	5.57
January 1984 ..	4.88	4.62	3.86	4.72	4.57	6.57	7.17	7.16	5.96
February ..	4.92	4.71	3.96	4.77	4.69	6.57	6.17	7.89	6.27
March ..	4.96	4.58	3.82	4.82	4.79	6.43	5.68	7.91	6.21
April ..	5.09	4.46	3.75	4.96	4.96	6.49	5.72	8.06	6.09
May ..	5.13	4.64	3.97	4.99	4.91	6.59	5.84	8.11	6.21
June ..	5.04	4.52	4.13	4.91	4.93	6.74	5.96	8.56	6.15

PROCESSING

Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof- (Concl'd.)

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.)	Metals and Products thereof-(Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Electrical machinery, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other Chemical products
1973-74 ..	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
1975-76 ..	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1979-80 ..	6.08	6.58	5.66	4.63	5.88	5.23	5.65	6.62	7.03
1980-81 ..	5.75	5.92	4.93	5.24	5.78	5.63	5.90	6.89	4.73
1981-82 ..	5.66	5.24	4.21	4.63	5.51	5.91	4.98	7.90	5.26
1982-83 ..	6.63	6.69	5.90	4.66	5.37	4.81	5.02	8.27	4.80
1983-84 ..	5.90	5.23	5.63	3.43	5.11	5.38	4.98	6.13	4.64
March 1983 ..	6.63	7.01	6.00	4.05	5.38	5.39	5.11	7.12	4.90
April ..	6.71	6.65	6.43	4.03	5.79	6.21	5.39	7.49	5.42
May ..	6.53	6.05	5.75	3.68	5.50	5.99	5.27	6.42	5.05
June ..	6.14	5.63	5.34	3.50	5.22	5.62	5.01	6.18	4.77
July ..	6.07	5.50	5.26	3.50	5.26	5.63	5.08	6.18	4.82
August ..	5.85	5.13	4.89	3.53	5.21	5.72	4.97	6.20	4.77
September ..	5.74	5.00	4.90	3.72	5.18	5.61	4.96	6.29	4.69
October ..	5.65	5.07	5.72	3.81	5.13	5.28	4.96	6.44	4.64
November ..	5.65	4.89	5.95	4.53	4.96	5.11	4.86	6.17	4.46
December ..	5.53	4.81	5.95	3.60	4.74	4.84	4.74	5.61	4.22
January 1984 ..	5.55	4.62	5.79	2.40	4.70	4.84	4.76	5.42	4.08
February ..	5.60	4.57	5.91	2.33	4.78	4.78	4.84	5.62	4.35
March ..	5.74	4.81	5.67	2.49	4.84	4.93	4.88	5.59	4.42
April ..	5.88	4.89	5.92	2.49	4.92	5.02	4.94	5.73	4.48
May ..	5.88	4.98	6.09	2.55	5.04	5.12	4.92	6.20	4.85
June ..	5.85	5.01	5.88	2.51	4.82	4.95	4.77	6.07	4.18

Note :Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron and Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

*Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof			
Textiles				Metals and Products thereof			
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
4.07	4.24	1.96	3.59	5.98	6.06	4.34	2.62
4.68	4.53	3.15	4.44	5.78	5.78	3.56	2.68
4.94	5.04	3.71	4.55	4.85	5.35	3.19	2.32
4.83	4.53	2.34	4.58	5.45	5.51	3.53	4.91
4.05	4.39	1.16	3.63	5.12	5.12	2.68	5.14
4.21	3.92	1.20	4.68	5.70	5.94	3.28	5.58
4.26	4.07	1.15	4.78	5.85	5.90	3.42	5.82
4.07	4.13	1.16	4.21	5.47	5.44	3.00	5.24
3.89	4.30	1.18	3.52	5.20	5.18	2.86	5.16
4.08	4.54	1.23	3.54	5.23	5.21	2.89	5.20
4.04	4.52	1.11	3.47	5.15	5.10	2.88	5.13
4.03	4.56	1.10	3.44	5.10	5.03	2.68	5.34
3.96	4.51	1.14	3.35	5.14	5.14	2.56	5.40
3.92	4.41	1.14	3.33	5.08	5.17	2.54	5.13
3.93	4.40	0.96	3.26	4.87	4.98	2.45	4.93
3.98	4.33	0.91	3.45	4.76	4.80	2.51	4.78
4.14	4.39	1.34	3.57	4.75	4.72	2.43	4.78
4.31	4.56	1.50	3.61	4.80	4.77	1.94	4.76
4.51	4.85	1.49	3.77	4.90	4.88	1.93	4.84
4.41	4.89	1.24	3.53	4.97	4.91	1.88	4.91
4.40	5.11	1.21	3.04	4.81	4.80	1.90	4.84

AND MANUFACTURING—(Concl.d.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
6.17	7.05	5.87	4.04	7.87	12.69	6.35	1.46	12.10
6.49	7.51	5.93	4.81	8.39	13.84	7.06	1.87	11.61
6.36	6.40	5.73	5.01	8.61	13.31	6.17	5.72	10.27
6.10	4.66	6.07	6.04	9.45	13.98	6.56	7.56	11.28
5.12	4.67	5.23	5.05	7.18	13.11	5.58	1.69	9.82
5.57	4.47	5.13	5.15	7.99	13.55	6.50	2.86	10.29
5.59	4.56	6.16	5.00	7.93	13.40	6.63	2.88	9.93
5.26	4.52	5.86	4.68	7.57	13.11	6.45	2.38	9.52
5.03	4.61	5.59	4.34	7.24	12.74	6.17	1.94	9.43
5.04	4.56	5.56	4.42	7.19	12.64	6.13	1.96	9.21
5.23	4.69	5.36	5.21	7.34	12.70	6.11	1.99	9.98
5.26	4.83	5.15	5.49	7.44	13.46	5.56	2.01	10.69
5.22	4.60	5.11	5.69	7.33	13.41	5.24	2.10	10.31
5.09	4.63	5.07	5.39	7.30	13.22	5.19	2.24	10.26
4.86	4.55	4.79	4.95	7.05	13.24	4.94	1.65	10.16
4.88	4.65	4.82	4.93	6.63	13.20	4.85	0.39	9.63
4.98	4.85	4.94	5.11	6.62	13.17	4.92	0.39	9.50
4.97	5.06	4.41	5.34	6.48	13.00	4.81	0.39	9.15
5.18	5.34	4.75	5.36	6.71	12.54	6.35	0.39	9.31
5.24	5.43	4.90	5.22	6.75	12.46	6.44	0.64	9.02
5.26	5.48	4.94	5.24	6.64	12.08	6.19	0.75	9.31

STATEMENT 73 : PROJECT COST OF

Year ended March 31 Item	1971			1976			1980		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	69	27	96
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	17,57	10,28	27,85	17,30	1,99	19,29
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	95,62	51,12	146,75	75,97	6,42	82,39
Technical know-how	21	75	96	3,90	1,77	5,66	4,85	46	5,31
Issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	2,30	1,88	4,18	3,33	2,18	5,52
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	13,44	6,14	19,58	12,99	78	13,76
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	9,96	16,91	26,87	16,13	38,59	54,72
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	6,69	8,22	14,91	20,86	20,02	40,88
Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	7,78	3,83	11,60	10,26	70	10,96
Total	79,59*	68,12+	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	161,69	71,14	232,83

STATEMENT 74 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31 Item	1971			1976			1980		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	69	27	96
Share Capital (Indian) (i + ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	54,68	33,57	88,25	54,11	42,92	97,03
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11	53,81	42,92	96,72
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14	30	—	30
Share capital (Foreign)									
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5	—	—	—
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36	3,96	1,65	5,61
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08	3,04	24	3,28
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20	7,15	—	7,15
Deferred payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12	—	—	—
Loans from (i to xi)	50,60	33,61	84,21	96,61	49,74	146,35	93,43	26,34	119,77
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,19	26,99	16	27,16
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96	15,44	—	15,44
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	12,12	7,27	19,39	18,62	2,11	20,73
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1,30	2,25	58	2,82
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20	5,84	78	6,62
(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.D.Cs	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98	8,44	9,28	17,72
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10	11,92	12,45	24,36
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96	60	—	60
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,12	58	3,70
(x) G.I.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,775	52,44	3,65	64	4,29	22	41	63
Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	161,69	71,14	232,83

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1981			1982			1983		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
95	26	121	168	76	244	290	63	353
14,59	27,00	41,60	50,03	51,12	101,15	56,61	38,54	95,15
65,26	187,15	252,41	329,37	356,88	686,25	180,60	154,79	335,39
7,58	2,70	10,28	48,17	12,03	60,20	7,64	1,91	9,55
1,82	3,04	4,86	7,81	17,61	25,43	7,46	14,68	22,14
11,16	7,57	18,73	147,96	40,01	187,97	35,21	17,29	52,50
16,27	13,08	29,35	54,68	129,25	183,93	66,34	117,53	183,87
12,16	11,08	23,24	102,72	44,67	147,39	41,48	53,11	94,59
6,78	6,42	13,20	30,31	34,56	64,87	24,18	19,77	43,95
135,63	258,04	393,67	771,05	686,14	1457,19	419,52	417,62	837,14

* Includes Rs.5 lakhs for repayment of Loans. + Includes Rs.8 lakhs, Rs.21 lakhs and Rs.48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs.320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1981			1982			1983		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
95	26	121	168	76	244	290	63	353
47,47	26,42	73,89	207,54	65,39	272,93	162,67	43,83	206,50
46,99	24,14	71,13	205,58	64,89	270,47	160,99	43,68	204,67
48	2,28	2,76	1,96	50	2,46	1,68	15	1,83
—	11	11	15	1,00	1,15	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	111,07	111,15	1,70	77,94	79,64	5,64	82,01	87,65
2,98	1,37	4,35	5,06	80	5,86	6,02	1,95	7,97
—	63,80	63,80	—	221,58	221,58	18,29	189,70	207,99
23	—	23	7	1,45	1,52	2,28	2,36	4,64
84,87	55,26	140,13	556,51	318,02	874,53	224,62	97,77	322,39
32,23	10,20	42,43	266,67	36,17	302,84	80,08	18,49	98,57
15,58	5,58	21,16	41,80	19,40	61,20	31,09	16,97	48,06
13,44	8,57	22,01	41,22	24,58	65,79	39,35	18,93	58,28
40	1,69	2,09	4,50	12,00	16,50	3,55	25	3,80
3,46	2,85	6,31	8,15	11,55	19,70	9,24	2,77	12,01
10,36	7,28	17,64	14,00	24,45	38,45	8,07	15,50	23,57
5,71	7,70	13,41	122,50	158,87	281,37	41,84	23,34	65,18
1,16	11	1,28	2,23	15,57	17,80	1,57	47	2,04
1,40	1,88	3,28	3,01	3,64	6,65	91	18	1,09
—	—	—	1,14	—	1,14	2,54	87	3,41
1,12	9,41	10,54	51,29	11,79	63,09	6,38	—	6,38
135,63	258,04	393,67	771,05	686,18	1,457,19	419,52	417,62	837,14

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 75 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Amount in Rs.lakhs)

Item	Year ended March 31	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983
Number of Companies		57	83	96	121	244	353
Amount issued (I+II)		42,26	64,08	62,24	98,38	421,63	356,60
I. Subscribed		8,96	7,69	13,89	24,27	119,65	151,22
(i) By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.		8,75*	5,79	10,68	22,11	103,39	142,11
(ii) By Government, Financial institutions and Insurance companies		21	1,90	3,21	2,16	16,26	9,11
II. Offered to public		33,30	56,39	48,36	74,10	301,98	205,38
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters		19,15	28,56	39,89	65,59	260,93	156,53
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters		13,84	27,83	8,35	8,33	41,04	44,18
(a) As investors		6,82	17,24	4,08	2,09	12,54	13,18
(b) As underwriting obligations		7,02	10,58	4,28	6,23	28,50	31,00
(iii) Unsubscribed		31	-	11	19	1	4,67
III. Amount underwritten		30,52	54,75	37,61	42,12	261,38	162,70
III as percentage of II		91.7	97.1	77.8	56.8	86.6	79.2

* Includes Rs. 3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution .

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 76 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggre- gate Receipts	Aggre- gate Disbur- sements	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expen- diture	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Receipts (a)	Disbur- sements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					8	9	10	11
1970-71	..	5,810	4,735 (11.8)	5,666	+144	2,611	3,181	-570	8,421 (20.9)	8,847 (22.0)	-426	40,263
1975-76	..	14,344	11,155 (15.1)	12,486	+1,858	5,277	7,426	-2,149	19,621 (26.5)	19,912 (26.9)	-291	74,084
1979-80	..	22,188	17,645 (16.5)	21,334	+854	6,862	10,336	-3,474	29,050 (27.1)	31,670 (29.6)	-2,620	1,07,162
1980-81	..	25,591	19,793 (15.5)	24,882(d)	+709	10,095(c)	14,278(c)	-4,183	35,686 (28.0)	39,160 (30.7)	-3,474	1,27,489(b)
1981-82	..	30,432	24,067 (16.2)	29,346	+1,086	11,635	15,133	-3,498	42,067 (28.3)	44,479 (29.9)	-2,412	1,48,678(b)
1982-83	..	34,752	27,175 (16.5)	35,119	-367	14,829	16,938	-2,109	49,581 (30.2)	52,057 (31.7)	-2,476	1,64,406@
1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	..	39,947	31,741 (16.1)	41,805	-1,858	18,253	18,943	-690	58,200 (29.6)	60,748 (30.9)	-2,548	1,96,745†
1984-85 (Budget Estimates)*	..	44,705	35,281	46,120	-1,415	18,620	19,588	-968	63,325	65,708	-2,383	

Notes: 1. Data do not cover Union Territories with legislatures. Data in respect of States relate to 22 States. Data for Sikkim and Assam for 1980-81 and 1981-82 respectively, relate to Revised estimates.

2. The Figures from 1975-76 onwards in this Statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.

4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill Receipts (net).

(b) Provisional.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs.938 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written-off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

* Includes effects of Budget proposals and excludes post-budget tax concessions in respect of Government of India Budget.

@ Quick estimates.

† R.B.I. tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 77 :

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74		Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79		1979-80 (Actuals)
	Original outlay (at 1968-69 prices)	Actual Outlay	Outlay	Actual Outlay	
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	2,728(a)	2,320(a)	4,766	4,865	1,996
2. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,087	1,354	3,434	3,877	1,288
3. Power	2,448	2,932	7,016	7,399	2,241
4. Village and Small Industries	293	243	510	592	256
5. Industry and Minerals	3,338	2,864	9,691	8,989	2,383
6. Transport and Communications	3,237	3,080	6,917	6,870	2,045
7. Education	823	774	1,285	1,710(e)	263
8. Scientific Research	140	131	436(g)		91(g/h)
9. Health	435	336	682		223
10. Family Welfare	315	278	497	492	118
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	406	459	971	1,092	388
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	237	270	1,189	1,150	369
13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	142	165	777(i)	724(i)	248(i)
14. Social Welfare	41	64	86	88	31
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	40	31	1,065(k)	817(k)	236(k)
16. Other Programmes	192	478(m)			
Total (1 to 16)	15,902	15,779(n)	39,322	39,426	12,176

(a) Includes Buffer stock : Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus, the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Five Year Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original Plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Including Rural Development.

(c) Includes New and Renewable sources of Energy, Petroleum and Coal.

(d) Includes provision of Rs. 35 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 40 crores in 1983-84 for Export-Import Bank of India and for share capital of Rs. 5 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 1 crore in 1983-84 to Nationalised Banks.

(e) Includes Science and Technology.

(f) Includes Sports.

(g) Relates to Science and Technology.

(h) Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

(i) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes provision of Rs. 100 crores for special additive for scheduled castes in 1980-81.

(j) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 120 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 125 crores in 1983-84.

(k) Includes provision for Nutrition.

(l) Includes outlay for Special Employment Programme.

(m) Comprise (i) Special Welfare Programmes, (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed and (iii) Advance action for Fifth Five Year Plan.

(n) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

		(Rs. crores)						
Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83		Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85) Outlay	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Anticipated)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Outlay)	Total Outlay (1980-81 to 1983-84)	Propor- tion of Col. (13) to Col. (8)
Outlay	Revised Outlay							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9,525	9,580	13,275	2,363	2,544	2,483(b)	2,676(b)	10,066	75.8
7,925	7,604	9,494	1,377	1,542	2,144	2,464	7,527	79.3
15,750	15,112	19,265	2,657	3,182	6,737(c)	8,323(c)	20,899	108.5
1,410	1,410	1,781	273	323	331	411	1,338	75.1
13,340	13,992	20,407	3,088	4,324	2,691(d)	3,081(d)	13,184	64.6
10,625	11,178	15,484	2,509	3,145	3,336	3,738	12,728	82.2
1,955	1,986	2,524	339	436	538(f)	686(f)	1,999	79.2
650(g)	655(g)	915(h)	102(h)	162(h)	216(g)	239(g)	719	78.6
1,330	1,263	1,821	270	346	388	468	1,472	80.8
765	765	1,010	142	184	295	330	951	94.2
1,580	2,711	3,922	518	640	695	904	2,757	70.3
2,540	2,133	2,370	454	479	539	651	2,123	89.6
1,345(i)	1,587(i)	2,930(i)	369(i)	446(i)	320(j)	358(j)	1,493	51.0
130	201	272	38	53	73	91	255	93.8
80	823(k) }	2,030(k) }	106(l)	145(l)	36	48	335	135.1
430(k) }			227(k)	260(k)	907(k)	1,013(k)	2,407	
69,380	71,000	97,500	14,832	18,211	21,729	25,481	80,253	82.3

Source : Economic Survey, 1982-83, Government of India; Fourth Five Year Plan, 1969-74 and Annual Plan 1983-84, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 77 :

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fourth Five Year Plan		Final Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79*	1979-80 (a)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised)
	Original Estimates (at 1968-69 prices)	Revised Estimates	3	Annual Plan Estimates	(at 1977-78 prices)	(at 1977-78 prices)
	1	2				
A. Mainly through own resources	7102 (44.7)	5475 (33.9)	20443 (52.0)	6028 (47.8)	36185 (52.1)	33304 (46.9)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan Rates of taxation	1673	-236	4901	2823	12889	9038
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public Enterprises	3198	4280(b)	14693	1509	13000	15664
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank	202(c)	296(c)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
4. Surplus of Public Sector undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan	2029	1135	849	1696	10296	8602
(i) Railways	265	-165	-1818	—	1231	—
(ii) Others	1764(e)	1300(e)	2667	—	9065	—
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings	6186 (38.9)	8598 (53.2)	13026 (33.2)	5487 (43.6)	27241 (39.3)	30203 (42.5)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions (net)	2326(f)	3145(f)	6507	2591	17282	17058
2. Small Savings	769	1162	2022	650	3150	3902
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds	-104	-98	—	—	—	—
4. State Provident Funds	660	874	1987	543	2953	2861
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (net)	1685	1455	556	348	450	2241
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Deficit Financing (g)	850	2060	1354	1355	2226	2961
8. Others	—	—	600(h)	—	1180	1180
C. Domestic Resources (A+B)	13288 (83.6)	14073 (87.1)	33469 (85.2)	11515 (91.4)	63426 (91.4)	63507 (89.4)
D. External Assistance	2614 (16.4)	2087 (12.9)	5834 (14.8)	1086 (8.6)	5954(j) (8.6)	7493(k) (10.6)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	15902 (100.0)	16160 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)	12601 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	71000 (100.0)

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

* The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

(a) At current prices.

(b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for relief expenditure on Bangladesh evacuees.

(c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay.

(d) During the Fourth Five Year Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank of India to ARDC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank of India to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank of India to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Five Year Plan and the Sixth Five Year Plan takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. Those are included in item B. 1.

(e) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan period were netted under B. 1.

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)**Public Sector Plans**

					(Rs. crores)
Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	Total (1980-81 to 1983-84)
(at 1979-80 prices)	Actuals	Actuals	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	
7	8	9	10	11	12
45175 (46.3)	4819 (32.1)	7567 (41.2)	8821 (40.6)	12259 (48.1)	33466 (41.5)
14478	2662	2561	609	75	5907
21302	926	4170	6809	10011	21916
—	—	—	—	—	—
9395	1231	836	1403	2173	5643
1698	351	368	191	—56	854
7697	880	468	1212	2229	4789
42396 (43.5)	8485 (56.5)	9454 (51.4)	11183 (51.5)	11282 (44.3)	40404 (50.1)
22222	3598	4146	5240	5684	18668
6463	1121	1399	1550	1700	5770
3702	618	605	949	811	2983
4009	—342	785	836	1590	2869
5000	3490	2519	2608	1586	10203
1000	—	—	—	—89(ii)	—89
—	—	—	—	—	—
87571 (89.8)	13304 (88.6)	17021 (92.6)	20004 (92.1)	23541 (92.4)	73870 (91.6)
9929 (10.2)	1719(i) (11.4)	1352 (7.4)	1724 (7.9)	1940 (7.6)	6735 (8.4)
97500 (100.0)	15023 (100.0)	18373 (100.0)	21728 (100.0)	25481 (100.0)	80605 (100.0)

(f) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlays. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis. The repayments are as stated in footnote (e) netted under item A.4 (ii).

(g) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(h) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(i) Comprises (i) Assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities (Rs. 60 crores) and (ii) Adjustment of 1982-83 Deficit of two States (Rs. —29 crores).

(j) Net of repayment only. Interest has been included for under item A. 1.

(k) Based on the estimated Balance of Payments Current Account deficit of Rs. 7,880 crores at 1978-79 prices.

(l) Includes loan of Rs. 538 crores from IMF Trust Fund.

Sources: Fourth Five Year Plan Document, Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1979-80, Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised), Annual Plan 1983-84 and Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 78 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85(a) (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account							
A. Revenue	3,341.9	8,075.4	12,828.6	15,574.2	18,091.3	20,964.3	24,016.4 (23,743.5)
B. Expenditure	3,178.9	7,188.5	14,543.6(e)	15,867.7	19,345.6	23,339.4	26,342.0
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	+163.0	+886.9	-1,715.0	-293.5	-1,254.3	-2,375.1	-2,325.6 (-2,598.5)
II. Capital Account							
A. Receipts (b)	2,524.2	4,697.3	9,432.3(f)	10,155.7(g)	13,286.3	16,770.4	17,717.3
B. Disbursements	2,972.0	5,950.2	10,294.6(f)	11,254.1	13,687.5(h)	16,090.7(i)	17,153.9
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-447.8	-1,252.9	-862.3	-1,098.4	-401.2(h)	+679.7(i)	+563.4
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit(-)(IC+IIC).....	-284.8	-366.0	-2,577.3	-1,391.9	-1,655.5(h)	-1,695.4(i)	-1,762.2 (-2,035.1)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)							
A. Increase (-) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c)	-359.1	-845.6	-2,754.6+2,578.2(j)	-7,158.7(j)	+1,882.0(j)	-1,762.1	
B. Decrease (-) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+74.3	+479.6	+177.3	-470.1	+3,759.8	-3,977.4	-0.1
(i) Opening Balance	+156.0	+317.4	+560.4	+738.6	+268.5	+4,028.3	+50.9
(ii) Closing Balance	+230.3	+797.0	+737.7(d)	+268.5	+4,028.3	+50.9	+50.8

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

- (a) Including effects of budget proposals. The tax concessions amounting to Rs. 11.3 crores (Customs Duties Rs. 4.7 crores and Union Excise Duties Rs. 6.6 crores) announced on April 18, 1984 are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals.
- (b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities.
- (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.
- (d) Provisional.
- (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.
- (f) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.
- (g) Excluding Special Securities of Rs. 3,500.0 crores issued in favour of Reserve Bank of India in lieu of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills.
- (h) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of Special Loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March, 1982.
- (i) Excludes Rs. 400.0 crores of loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on 31st March 1983.
- (j) Total of financing items will not add upto overall deficit vide foot notes (g) (h) and (i) in respect of the years 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 respectively.

STATEMENT 79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A : RECEIPTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
1. Internal Market Loans :							
Gross (a)	427.8	661.0	2,848.5	3,198.3	4,136.2	4,344.0	4,591.0
Net (a)	144.4	456.4	2,578.8	2,912.9	3,770.7	4,000.4	4,099.0
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	88.7	875.9	—	—	—
3. Capital Investment Bonds	—	—	—	—	76.4	60.0	60.0
4. External Loans :							
Gross	526.6	1,415.5	1,189.6	1,451.2	1,791.7	2,091.4	2,262.8
Net	332.2	1,071.7	798.0	1,029.4	1,354.0	1,628.9	1,793.5
5. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	537.5	—	—	—	—
6. Small Savings (net)	184.3	392.8	1,121.2	1,398.7	1,772.6	2,200.0	2,400.0
7. Public Provident Funds (net)	2.3	11.9	55.3	65.4	105.5	105.0	105.0
8. State Provident Funds (net)	89.2	221.8	218.6	232.4	419.9	243.0	248.0
9. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	922.5	1,485.5	2,461.6	2,173.0	3,372.5	3,872.3	3,904.8
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	658.2	746.1	1,855.4(e)	1,264.1	1,443.9	2,038.9	2,530.3
(ii) Others (b)	264.3	739.4	606.2	908.9	1,928.6	1,833.4	1,374.5
10. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	32.4	5.2	-30.1	-124.4	-91.8	24.7	37.5
11. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds	—	104.0	603.6	770.3	838.4	950.0	1,100.0
12. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits	—	—	-70.0	25.0	100.0	90.0	80.0
13. Deposits from LIC, GIC, etc.	—	—	110.0	247.0	391.0	230.0	300.0
14. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339.1	399.6	297.8(f)	-157.1*	373.9	2,560.0	2,628.2
15. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 14)	2,524.2	4,697.3	9,432.3(e)	10,155.7*	13,286.3	16,770.4	17,717.3

STATEMENT 79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl.d.)

B : DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)	605.4	1,788.5	3,049.6	3,787.4	4,113.8	4,982.4	5,332.4
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4.3	81.2	130.8	176.5	189.1	245.7	322.3
(i) Scientific Services and Research	+	35.8	39.7	54.6	72.0	82.5	150.9
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.8	5.9	8.2	12.3	11.3	13.6	19.3
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18.2	54.7	60.6	64.1	85.5	84.6
(iv) Broadcasting	3.5	12.2	7.2	16.3	10.8	37.1	36.2
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	5.9	6.5	8.0	8.4	7.3	7.2
(vi) Others	+	3.2	14.5	24.7	22.5	19.7	24.1
B. Economic Services (i to viii)	601.1	1,707.3	2,918.8	3,610.9	3,924.7	4,662.6	4,921.1
(i) General Economic Services	+	74.0	88.9	275.7	252.4	211.3	139.9
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	22.0	362.1	364.2	129.1	142.6	192.9	191.4
(iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e)	257.3	723.0	1,050.1	1,478.6	1,750.4	2,304.1	2,183.9
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	0.7	53.0	50.5	45.8	52.3	73.4	74.2
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	39.8	329.7	120.9	172.0	204.4	329.5	340.2
(c) Atomic Energy Development	11.4	35.9	45.8	40.2	98.2	180.4	259.4
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	105.6	269.6	665.2	998.7	1,174.8	1,389.3	1,297.7
(e) Others	99.8	34.8	167.7	221.9	220.7	331.5	212.4
(iv) Water and Power Development	55.9	104.7	379.8	496.7	631.6	688.1	893.9
(v) Transport and Communications	86.9	113.2	283.5	305.2	253.1	348.9	402.5
(vi) Railways	135.9	250.9	644.8	657.2	602.7	569.4	760.0
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	7.0	79.4	107.5	268.4	291.9	347.9	349.5
(viii) Others (g)	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. General Services	—	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	74.1	89.0
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	336.2	461.9	933.1	511.4	744.7	1,258.8	971.8
(i) Defence	147.8	221.2	326.4	484.6	526.6	596.0	724.4
(ii) Others (i)	188.4	240.7	606.7 (f)	26.8	218.1	662.8	247.4
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1,552.6	3,151.4	5,650.6	6,248.1	8,025.8 (j)	9,043.4 (k)	9,889.3
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1,027.5	1,295.3	3,146.5	3,459.6	4,297.9 (j)	5,260.4 (k)	5,364.7
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	525.1	1,856.1	2,504.1	2,788.5	3,727.9	3,783.0	4,524.6
4. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)	477.8	548.4	661.3	707.2	803.2	806.1	960.4
(i) Internal Loans	283.4	204.6	269.7	285.4	365.5	343.6	491.1
(ii) External Loans	194.4	343.8	391.6	421.8	437.7	462.5	469.3
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2,972.0	5,950.2	10,294.6 (f)	11,254.1	13,687.5 (j)	16,090.7 (k)	17,153.9
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	-447.8	-1,252.9	-862.3	-1,098.4	-401.2 (j)	+679.7 (k)	+563.4

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and in 1980-81 into dated securities.

(b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.

(c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund.

(d) Includes P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, IDB, ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, etc. Bonds, etc.

(e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(f) Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71.

(h) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(i) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of Special loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982.

(k) Excludes Rs. 400 crores of loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on 31st March 1983.

— Figures are nil or negligible.

+ Figures are not separately available.

* Excludes Special Securities of Rs. 3,500.0 crores issued in favour of Reserve Bank of India in lieu of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills.

**STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA
A : RECEIPTS**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)(a)
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4)	484.6	1,400.4	1,904.7	2,661.8	2,888.0	3,233.4	3,317.5 (3,353.8)
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b) ..	114.1	480.3	504.4	458.6	437.9	498.4	559.5 (575.8)
(a) Total Receipts	473.2	1,214.4	1,506.4	1,475.5	1,569.7	1,670.0	1,746.0 (1,801.0)
(b) States' share	359.1	734.1	1,002.0	1,016.9	1,131.8	1,171.6	1,186.5 (1,225.2)
2. Corporation Tax	370.5	861.7	1,310.8	1,970.0	2,184.5	2,565.0	2,568.0 (2,588.0)
3. Interest Tax	—	58.4	89.6	231.7	265.5	170.0	190.0
4. Hotel Receipts Tax (a-b) ..	—	—	-0.1	1.5	0.1	—	—
(a) Total Receipts	—	—	0.3	2.3	0.1	—	—
(b) States' share	—	—	0.4	0.8	—	—	—
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 4)	26.8	79.3	87.6	101.6	116.3	118.2	122.7
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a-b) ..	1.6	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.4	3.4	3.5
(a) Total Receipts	7.9	11.7	16.3	20.3	20.4	20.0	20.0
(b) States' share	6.3	8.2	12.4	16.5	16.0	16.6	16.5
2. Tax on Wealth	15.3	53.7	67.4	78.1	90.4	93.0	97.0
3. Gift Tax	2.4	5.1	6.5	7.8	7.7	8.5	8.5
4. Stamps and Registration (b) ..	7.5	17.0	9.8	11.9	13.8	13.3	13.7
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1,939.9	4,530.1	7,395.5	8,809.6	10,052.1	12,348.9	14,086.5 (13,777.3)
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c-d) ..	524.0	1,419.4	3,409.3	4,300.4	5,119.4	5,879.0	7,107.8 (6,649.7)
(a) Imports (Gross)	423.1	1,498.3	3,413.0	4,396.0	5,204.4	5,927.3	7,149.7 (6,691.6)
(b) Exports (Gross)	67.6		120.5	62.8	69.2	87.8	93.6
(c) Other Revenue (Gross) ..	70.6(k)		47.1	39.3	45.4	62.3	62.9
(d) Refunds and Drawbacks ..	37.3	78.9	171.3	197.7	199.6	198.4	198.4
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a-b) ..	1,368.5	2,988.1	3,723.0	4,180.5	4,566.9	6,068.0	6,526.0 (6,674.9)
(a) Total Receipts	1,758.6	3,844.8	6,500.0	7,420.8	8,058.5	10,125.4	10,982.6 (11,171.9)
Of which: Additional Excise Duties	74.8	222.9	394.6	485.4	496.4	672.8	825.5 (772.0)
(b) States' share	390.1	856.7	2,777.0	3,240.3	3,491.6	4,057.4	4,456.6 (4,497.0)
3. Sales Tax (c)	28.5	77.1	164.8	204.1	226.1	243.2	283.2
4. State Excise (c)	5.3	15.8	46.0	63.3	74.5	87.3	93.6
5. Taxes on Vehicles (d)	2.5	4.0	6.3	7.1	7.8	8.4	12.3
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (e) ..	(f)	10.9	17.9	19.4	20.6	21.5	22.5
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (f) ..	11.1	14.8	28.2	34.8	36.8	41.5	41.1
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I to III)	2,451.3	6,009.8	9,387.8	11,573.0	13,056.4	15,700.5	17,526.7 (17,253.8)
V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	574.6	933.7	1,794.6	2,215.3	2,851.6	2,723.8	3,693.5
1. State and Union Territory Governments	259.0	456.8	889.0	908.0	1,029.2	1,255.1	1,580.7
2. Railways	138.2	191.7	110.0	338.3	391.4	338.5	420.0
3. Posts and Telegraphs	10.5	24.3	38.7	51.8	70.8	96.5	121.2
4. Other Interest Receipts	166.9	260.9	756.9	917.2	1,360.2	1,033.7	1,571.6
VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	120.7	195.0	291.8	321.2	419.0	413.5	379.2
1. Railways	26.4	6.5	—	—	—	—	—
2. Posts and Telegraphs	2.7	1.7	—	—	—	—	—
3. Others (g)	91.6	186.8	291.8	321.2	419.0	413.5	379.2
Of which: Profits of R.B.I. ..	75.0	150.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0
VII. Fiscal Services (1+2)	25.6	50.1	142.9	106.9	123.2	215.1	289.2
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint ..	25.6	50.1	67.4	71.2	75.9	134.0	151.4
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	75.5	35.7	47.3	81.1	137.8
VIII. General Services (h)	231.7	328.8	463.9	531.0	605.7	687.7	687.7
IX. Social and Community Services (i)	68.3	179.8	179.8	199.0	325.8	382.6	442.4
X. Economic Services (j)	169.7	329.8	375.4	485.6	611.7	665.8	665.8
XI. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organizations ..	586.8	373.1	319.5	298.7	311.4	331.9	331.9
XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)	890.6	2,065.6	3,440.8	4,001.2	5,034.9	5,263.8	6,489.7
XIII. Total Revenue (IV+XII)	3,341.9	8,075.4	12,828.6	15,574.2	18,091.3	20,964.3	24,016.4 (23,743.5)

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA — (Concl'd.)
B : EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D) ..	872.1	2,156.9	5,614.4	6,523.8	7,921.4	9,603.1	11,086.2
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5) ..	223.1	519.8	877.0	1,067.5	1,319.7	1,478.2	1,676.8
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research ..	159.2	320.1	502.6	622.1	772.8	874.7	1,029.8
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health ..	27.9	53.8	108.2	125.0	154.8	182.3	208.6
3. Labour and Employment ..	10.6	31.9	64.3	77.0	83.4	104.5	111.9
4. Broadcasting ..	11.8	29.6	67.5	79.8	84.1	93.1	103.7
5. Other Social and Community Services ..	13.6	84.4	134.4	163.6	224.6	223.6	222.8
B. Economic Services (1 to 6) ..	262.6	996.1	2,486.7	3,126.5	3,728.1	4,451.1	5,094.2
1. Agriculture and Allied Services ..	55.6	365.3	914.6	1,063.5	1,219.7	1,401.4	1,549.8
Of which: Food Subsidy ..	18.0	250.1	650.0	700.0	710.0	835.0	850.0
2. Industries and Minerals ..	39.4	251.5	591.1	865.4	1,231.8	1,543.5	1,901.8
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion ..	41.2	160.7	426.4	509.4	514.4	570.3	620.8
4. Water and Power Development ..	13.9	78.6	152.3	193.3	271.2	406.7	428.8
5. Transport and Communications ..	50.3	97.1	261.0	299.9	359.6	389.5	439.7
6. Other Economic Services ..	62.2	42.9	141.3	195.0	131.4	139.7	153.3
C. General Services ..	—	—	2.6	4.8	7.2	7.4	10.0
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental purposes ..	386.4	641.0	2,248.1	2,325.0	2,866.4	3,666.4	4,305.2
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 10) ..	2,306.8	5,031.6	8,929.2	9,343.9	11,424.2	13,736.3	15,255.8
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties ..	48.1	92.8	133.1	145.2	173.6	209.5	227.6
2. Audit ..	23.7	54.4	36.8	71.8	84.8	98.4	101.8
3. Interest Payments ..	605.5	1,228.2	2,747.8(m)	3,259.6(m)	4,007.2(m)	4,922.0(m)	5,674.0(m)
Of which: Interest on Compulsory Deposits ..	—	—	91.2	64.9	69.6	72.0	74.0
4. Administrative Services (a to d) ..	166.0	388.8	556.8	642.8	759.6	824.2	1,167.6
(a) Police ..	101.6	209.1	299.4	352.8	420.7	482.2	510.3
(b) Public Works ..	12.5	24.6	21.0	17.3	51.3	40.4	42.3
(c) External Affairs ..	22.2	49.1	64.7	77.8	92.1	106.3	104.5
(d) Other Administrative Services ..	29.7	106.0	171.7	194.9	195.5	195.3	510.5
5. Defence Expenditure (Net) ..	1,051.5	2,251.1	3,540.4	4,167.2	4,881.7	5,754.0	6,075.6
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental purposes ..	225.8	648.2	548.2	529.8	768.1	848.8	741.8
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services ..	124.9	312.8	1,278.9(n)	428.4	630.8	946.5	1,125.9
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies ..	12.4	15.1	30.3	30.8	39.1	35.0	40.1
9. Technical and Economic Cooperation with other countries ..	24.4	40.2	56.9	68.3	79.3	97.9	101.4
10. Accounting Transfers and Writebacks ..	24.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Total Expenditure (I+II) ..	3,178.9	7,188.5	14,543.6(n)	15,867.7	19,345.6	23,339.4	26,342.0
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account ..	+163.0	+886.9	-1,715.0	-293.5	-1,254.3	-2,375.1	-2,325.6 (-2,598.5)

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. The tax concessions amounting to Rs. 11.3 crores (Customs Duties Rs. 4.7 crores and Union Excise Duties Rs. 6.6 crores) announced on April 18, 1984 are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Includes Land Revenue and Royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (d) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature. (e) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (f) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, Taxes and Duties on Electricity, etc. (g) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (h) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (i) Receipts from education, art, culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (j) Comprises receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (k) Includes additional duties (net). (l) Included under other taxes and duties. (m) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (n) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crores for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

STATEMENT 81 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1970-71* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1979-80* (Accounts)	1980-81* (Accounts)	1981-82* (Accounts)	1982-83* (Accounts)	1983-84 (Revised Esti- mates)	1984-85 (Budget Esti- mates)
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise (Excluding Duty on Electricity) - @		1,694,43	3,363,78	5,574,84	5,880,24	6,661,57	7,094,28	8,211,29	9,068,00
<i>of which:</i>									
A. Food and Beverages - Total		161,93	282,53	291,79	301,74	344,28	345,90	342,76	328,55
<i>Of which:</i>									
Sugar		109,01	194,84	165,89	155,45	181,11	182,08	171,47	149,37
Tea		36,99	57,47	59,08	63,02	63,51	53,92	55,00	56,10
B. Tobacco - Total		202,41	319,42	551,98	585,07	625,32	581,77	758,23	759,01
Unmanufactured Tobacco		74,44	73,61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Tobacco		127,97	245,81	551,98	585,07	625,32	581,77	758,23	759,01
<i>of which:</i>									
Cigarettes, Cigars and Cheroots ..		106,73£	216,51££	449,64	477,02	512,69	469,43	635,11	628,48
C. Petroleum Products - Total ¹		608,18	1,039,51	1,407,87	1,157,69	1,293,84	1,409,45	1,534,37	1,679,42
<i>Of which :</i>									
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil		231,99	299,61	387,05	280,44	359,22	380,09	413,00	475,70
Motor Spirit		173,10	404,08	558,32	492,09	518,41	559,17	628,17	666,07
Kerosene Oil		120,97	160,89	165,25	123,78	149,63	168,29	178,64	186,13
Furnace Oil		33,25	49,36	43,18	44,93	39,05	44,22	40,52	32,84
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)		22,56	20,49	23,71	20,07	18,84	21,34	19,20	19,59
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar		9,22	11,18	17,94	15,92	18,98	35,69	33,78	35,33
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)		17,09	45,85	208,38	175,15	182,03	188,23	199,74	238,66
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats-Total		15,00	20,78	34,65	41,98	52,78	59,03	64,02	65,72
E. Chemicals - Total		95,03	283,81	496,18	522,05	575,19	612,77	688,27	779,10
<i>Of which:</i>									
Fertilizers		18,08	81,66	64,71	16,72	8,44	7,44	..	..
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins		23,75	54,07	109,64	123,49	137,68	140,33	154,03	188,27
Patent and Proprietary Medicines ..		13,18	26,90	77,98	84,18	100,97	118,96	145,73	160,30
Soap		8,68	16,37	24,48	32,48	34,05	40,67	39,90	43,89
Paints and Varnishes		6,56	9,07	27,47	33,71	38,88	40,85	47,73	51,38
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs		6,11	24,47	42,33	42,17	42,91	48,25	51,56	54,60
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations		4,06	7,97	32,85	32,12	34,68	40,27	48,30	53,13
F. Metals - Total		126,06	236,29	469,65	492,82	630,84	599,47	569,32	654,41
<i>of which :</i>									
Iron in any crude form		4,31	9,20	9,20	12,03	11,14	10,36	..	..
Iron and Steel Products		67,39	114,46	271,23	275,63	346,55	338,33	356,00*	410,00*
Aluminium		34,10	66,55	105,34	111,51	142,03	111,76	112,34	134,20
Copper and Copper Alloys		4,51	8,74	12,50	12,86	16,98	18,15	18,32	19,40

¹ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

* Revised as "Iron, Steel and Products thereof", and includes steel ingots, iron & steel products and tin plates and tinned sheets, w.e.f. 1-8-1983.

STATEMENT 81 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES— (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April–March)	1970-71*	1975-76*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84	1984-85
Item	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
G. Manufactured Goods – Total	402,56	923,30	1,421,35	1,671,70	1,816,77	2,069,79	2,738,13	3,094,82
<i>of which :</i>								
Cotton Fabrics	51,27	72,12	99,16	112,78	114,62	105,33	133,03	146,33
Cotton Yarn	32,96	73,34	90,59	99,11	91,35	82,96	104,39	106,70
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn ²	88,73	241,33	362,82	424,78	468,30	507,42	768,42	859,26
Jute Manufactures	21,35	30,92	48,97	56,43	56,19	60,40	61,60	63,80
Tyres and Tubes	54,91	134,59	207,62	288,24	360,41	403,25	405,90	460,00
Rubber Products	7,84	17,20	22,86	26,46	30,38	31,91	37,80	40,82
Cement	44,07	127,47	123,79	136,73	169,59	336,26	566,11	687,75
Matches	28,49	33,00	49,69	50,26	47,22	52,56	59,20	62,00
Paper	24,39	48,04	149,93	174,46	169,60	176,25	224,70	253,92
Glass and Glassware	6,90	20,84	38,11	45,62	53,08	65,45	75,60	83,16
H. Machinery and Transport Equipment – Total	80,36	225,80	517,23	671,32	784,34	772,66	787,19	901,97
<i>of which :</i>								
Motor Vehicles	27,94	71,00	160,14	227,42	314,56	305,92	336,00	397,70
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof	7,65	20,95	34,54	39,22	49,86	52,95	55,86	60,48
Electric Wires and Cables	8,89	18,08	65,48	102,01	86,55	72,00	73,50	79,80
Electric Motors	6,59	17,72	30,96	42,36	45,19	43,66	48,30	53,10
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning	12,20	17,83	41,24	59,28	62,24	57,27	45,15	57,12
II. Excise Duty on Electricity			154,83	139,08	146,65	146,49	175,00	210,00
III. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles			53,72	67,37	93,93	83,02	147,84	163,47
IV. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total	74,78	223,43	347,67	394,64	485,39	496,39	676,81	776,00
Sugar	26,84	46,86	74,42	92,85	113,83	116,29	136,55	159,05
Textiles	23,45	63,31	108,98	133,86	162,07	166,44	248,18	283,78
Tobacco	24,49	113,26	164,27	167,93	209,49	213,66	292,08	333,17
V. Cesses on Commodities – Total ...	29,68	86,35	118,51	105,30	169,81	307,14	1,039,39	1,094,41
<i>of which :</i>								
Coal and Coke	16,01	24,03	24,87	22,13	31,26	34,51	56,17	64,91
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics	5,33	5,66	5,59	5,86	5,16	4,51	5,58	6,16
Rubber	1,97	3,68	5,95	6,25	6,11	6,41	6,50	7,00
Salt	1,05	1,17	1,34	1,22	1,36	1,30	1,76	1,88
Tea	1,84	2,00	4,18	4,53	4,45	4,54	4,80	4,80
Crude	—	45,56	69,70	57,87	111,21	195,655	854,255	889,205
Total Gross Revenue³	1,798,89	3,941,67	6,249,57	6,586,63	7,557,35	8,127,32	10,250,33	11,311,88
<i>Less: Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	7,45	97,22	101,71	108,01	113,12	131,87	125,00	140,00
Total Net Revenue	1,791,44	3,844,45	6,147,86	6,478,62	7,444,23	7,995,45	10,125,33	11,171,88
<i>Less: States' share</i>	390,05	856,70	2,530,20§	2,777,04§	3,240,28§	3,491,57§	4,057,39§	4,496,93§
Net Receipts	1,401,39	2,987,75	3,617,66	3,701,58	4,203,95	4,503,88	6,067,94	6,674,95

Note: Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this statement, figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

@ Relates to Basic Duties of Excise—Total upto 1978-79. Figures relating to Excise Duty on Electricity from 1979-80 are presented in Item II.

† At 1982-83 rates of taxation.

* Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes Union excise duties on electricity under Union Duties of Excise (Electricity) Distribution Act, 1980.

£ Cigars and Cigarettes

££ Cigarettes

2 Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

3 Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

§ Indigenous crude oil.

STATEMENT 82 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account				
A. Revenue	21,125.5	23,758.1	24,493.9	27,062.5 (26,748.9)
B. Expenditure	20,237.4	22,689.3	23,977.7	26,163.4
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+888.1	+1,068.8	+516.2	+899.1 (+585.5)
II. Capital Account*				
A. Receipts	7,150.9	6,958.3	9,029.6	8,623.8
B. Disbursements@	8,859.1	8,536.4	9,999.0	10,143.8
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-1,708.2	-1,578.1	-969.4	-1,520.0
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)	28,276.4	30,716.4	33,523.5	35,686.3 (35,372.7)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)	29,096.5	31,225.7	33,976.7	36,307.2
V. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (IC + IIC or III - IV)	-820.1	-509.3	-453.2	-620.9† (-934.5)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-):</i>				
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in Cash Balances	-1,887.3	-531.3	-326.3	-621.3 (-934.9)
B. Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Cash Balance Investment Account (net) ..	+243.9	-0.4	-163.9	-2.3
C. Repayment of (+) or Increase in (-) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (net).. ..	+ 823.3	+22.4	+37.0	+2.7

- Notes: 1. Figures given here and in subsequent statements on budgetary position of States (i) are not comparable with those published in the Report on Currency and Finance for the years prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary Classification, (ii) differ from those given in the Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation and (iii) differ from those given in the Bank's Annual Report 1983-84 due to revision in data.
- measures introduced through the State Budgets and the States' share of Rs. 100.8 crores in the Centre's additional taxation announced in the Central Budget for 1983-84.
2. Budget Estimates for 1984-85 include the estimated net yield of Rs. 402.4 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and are adjusted for the estimated decline of Rs. 88.8 crores in the States' share in the Centre's tax concessions proposed for 1984-85.
3. Budget Estimates for 1983-84 include the estimated net yield of Rs. 277.8 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and the States' Share of Rs. 100.8 crores in the Centre's additional taxation announced in the Central Budget for 1983-84.
4. Figures in brackets are at 1983-84 rates of taxation.
5. States' capital receipts as well as aggregate receipts for the year 1982-83 (Accounts) exclude the medium term loan of Rs. 1 743.46 crores given by the Centre in July 1982 to the States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982.
6. Figures for Punjab are from vote on account budget.
- * Excluding (i) ways and means advances and overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
- @ Includes remittances (net).
- † However, (as per the information available) after taking into account supplementary demands for grants for additional expenditure amounting to Rs. 46.0 crores (net), Rs. 146.7 crores, Rs. 0.3 crore, Rs. 5.4 crores (net), Rs. 67.3 crores and Rs. 548.0 crores in respect of Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh, respectively, this deficit is likely to rise further by approximately Rs. 813.7 crores.

STATEMENT 83A : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL REVENUE (I+II)	21,125.5	23,758.1	24,493.9	27,062.5 (26,748.9)
I. Tax Revenue (A+B)	14,118.7	16,202.1	16,039.7	17,754.5 (17,596.5)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (I to III)	9,486.0	10,892.6	10,824.6	12,189.3 (11,942.6)
(i) Taxes on Income (a+b)	120.6	129.3	134.5	147.9 (147.2)
(a) Agricultural Income-Tax	30.2	39.3	42.0	45.6 (45.9)
(b) Profession Tax	90.4	90.0	92.5	102.3 (101.3)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to d)	786.3	848.5	885.6	983.6 (968.1)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees	590.0	623.8	641.2	709.1 (695.6)
(b) Land Revenue	189.4	218.7	236.9	266.7 (264.7)
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops	—	0.1	—	—
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax	6.9	5.9	7.5	7.8
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	8,579.1	9,914.8	9,804.5	11,057.8 (10,827.3)
(a) Sales Tax*	5,496.1	6,439.4	6,250.3	7,106.7 (6,952.9)
(b) State Excise Duties	1,343.3	1,499.5	1,597.6	1,741.5 (1,720.4)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	531.2	675.0	648.5	748.4 (731.4)
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	451.7	466.7	478.2	493.9 (483.9)
(e) Electricity Duties	324.8	356.6	378.1	441.9
(f) Entertainment Tax	299.4	341.4	328.2	375.4 (367.7)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties @	132.6	136.2	123.6	150.0 (129.1)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	4,632.7	5,309.5	5,215.1	5,565.2 (5,653.9)
(a) Income Tax	1,132.3	1,166.9	1,197.3	1,233.6 (1,272.2)
(b) Estate Duty	15.9	19.2	18.1	18.4
(c) Union Excise Duties	3,484.5	4,123.4	3,999.7	4,313.2 (4,363.3)
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C+D)	7,006.8	7,556.0	8,454.2	9,308.0 (9,152.4)
C. Grants from the Centre	3,381.5	3,529.0	4,246.6	4,656.2
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	3,625.3	4,027.0	4,207.6	4,651.8 (4,496.2)
(a) Interest Receipts	992.4	1,122.6	1,168.0	1,281.0
(b) Dividends	20.7	38.8	38.3	40.6
(c) General Services	412.3	448.5	499.9	555.1 (535.1)
(d) Social and Community Services	391.4	335.5	370.4	353.8 (352.8)
(e) Economic Services	1,808.4	2,065.6	2,131.0	2,421.3 (2,286.7)
(f) Other Fiscal Services	0.1	16.0	—	—

Note: Please see footnotes in Statement No. 82.

* Comprise general sales tax, central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.

@ Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.

STATEMENT 83B : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items				1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C+D)				20,237.4	22,689.3	23,977.7	26,163.4
A. Developmental Expenditure (1+2)				14,361.0	15,593.7	16,928.6	17,940.5
1. Social and Community Services (I to VII)				8,484.9	9,174.5	9,904.0	10,097.9
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research				4,358.1	4,808.4	4,977.6	5,261.3
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply				2,011.6	2,241.1	2,445.5	2,621.4
(iii) Housing				118.1	125.9	130.9	138.2
(iv) Labour and Employment				194.4	194.9	189.3	210.7
(v) Social Security and Welfare				1,087.9	1,398.4	1,437.7	1,449.6
(vi) Relief Expenditure on Natural Calamities				495.1	140.1	423.5	119.8
(vii) Others*				219.7	265.7	299.5	296.9
2. Economic Services (I to V)				5,876.1	6,419.2	7,024.6	7,842.6
(i) General Economic Services				437.9	506.8	563.4	563.9
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services				3,225.9	3,514.4	3,964.3	4,523.5
(iii) Industry and Minerals				307.0	353.5	413.4	439.9
(iv) Water and Power Development				1,106.9	1,212.1	1,213.2	1,423.7
(v) Transport and Communications				798.4	832.4	870.3	891.6
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)				5,629.3	6,793.6	6,758.6	7,894.7
1. Organs of States				217.7	246.4	269.6	304.3
2. Fiscal Services				740.9	824.7	890.0	927.5
3. Appropriation to Reserves				237.8	201.2	290.6	239.2
4. Interest Payments of which:				1,705.4	1,957.4	2,087.7	2,496.0
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre				1,013.0	1,185.7	1,241.9	1,554.3
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt				415.1	437.1	483.5	531.8
5. Administrative Services				2,091.7	2,719.0	2,398.1	2,904.1
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services				635.8	844.9	822.6	1,023.6
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions				247.1	288.0	290.5	316.5
D. Reserve with Finance Department				—	14.0	—	11.7

* Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

STATEMENT 84 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)	7,150.9	6,958.3	9,029.6	8,623.8
1. Internal Debt*	621.9	998.0	1,048.9	1,570.2
<i>Of which:</i>				
Market Loans (Gross)	540.4	741.4	744.5	1,296.9
2. Loans from the Centre	4,165.4	3,918.5	5,030.0	4,641.8
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	667.0	659.6	814.1	698.5
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	730.0	726.0	860.5	825.3
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	0.2	-1.2	—	0.6
6. Contingency Fund (net)	-46.5	5.3	69.6	18.0
7. Reserve Funds (net)	293.2	306.5	271.3	217.3
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	442.0	195.6	367.2	331.8
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)@	-27.7	123.0	175.9	220.3
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund	305.0	—	365.0	100.0
11. Others	0.4	27.0	27.1	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	8,859.1	8,536.4	9,999.0	10,143.7
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	3,718.7	4,168.1	4,258.7	4,539.3
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	3,633.6	4,056.2	4,143.9	4,416.4
(a) Social and Community Services	541.7	520.4	591.7	602.2
(b) Economic Services	3,091.9	3,535.8	3,552.2	3,814.2
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay†	85.1	111.9	114.8	122.9
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**	213.0	258.7	274.4	604.8
<i>Of which:</i>				
Market Loans	147.1	182.8	181.4	522.1
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	1,430.0	1,255.9	1,857.9	1,754.4
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i + ii)	2,822.7	2,872.6	3,212.6	3,048.6
(i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)	2,654.7	2,695.5	3,014.0	2,846.0
(a) Social and Community Services	325.3	385.0	390.3	419.4
(b) Economic Services	2,329.4	2,310.5	2,623.7	2,426.6
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	168.0	177.1	198.6	202.6
5. Others@@	674.7	-18.9	395.4	196.6

Notes: 1. States' total receipts as well as loans from the Centre gross in 1982-83 (Accounts) exclude the medium term loan of Rs. 1,743.46 crores given by the Centre to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982.

2. Figures for Punjab are from vote-on account budget.

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), also loan from the National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, the National Cooperative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc. but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Excludes purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

† Comprises expenditure on general services.

** Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credit and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ @ Comprises appropriation for the contingency fund and remittances (net).

STATEMENT 85 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS@

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/Month	Sales†					Outstanding*				
	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1979-80	35,165	14,661	14,678	5,374	452	10,196	9,203	65	834	94
1980-81	51,619	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1981-82	56,926	20,663	32,815	2,840	608	10,273	9,955	151	109	58
1982-83	73,354	6,685	61,555	4,135	779	17,431	15,905	1,155	297	74
1983-84	100,123	1,380	94,235	3,679	828	15,756	14,647	938	17	154
March 1983	7,021	—	6,548	430	43	17,431	15,905	1,155	297	74
April "	8,900	—	8,771	70	59	15,832	14,917	785	28	101
May "	7,861	15	7,694	83	68	15,910	14,839	940	6	125
June "	7,220	1,005	5,745	423	47	17,543	16,069	1,032	321	121
July "	10,326	—	9,713	565	48	18,144	16,508	1,050	479	107
August "	7,989	—	7,541	410	38	17,723	16,031	1,050	547	96
September "	9,086	—	8,553	444	90	16,840	13,828	2,316	587	109
October "	6,489	—	6,083	355	51	16,642	15,351	893	303	96
November "	7,571	110	6,967	434	60	17,693	16,254	987	350	102
December "	9,873	—	9,371	449	52	16,916	14,646	2,005	180	85
January 1984	8,728	—	8,446	202	80	17,339	16,832	298	115	93
February "	7,875	—	7,629	168	78	16,776	16,155	473	29	118
March "	8,204	250	7,722	75	158	15,756	14,647	938	17	154
April "	9,271	1,195	7,799	125	152	17,135	16,241	617	44	233
May "	9,774	270	9,417	20	66	18,829	17,762	879	—	188
June "	10,368	—	10,141	129	98	22,147	19,688	2,229	29	201

Note: The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

† During the period. @ At face value.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstanding unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

STATEMENT 86 : OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (new)	
1976	92.65	43.79	744.42	—	880.86
1980	470.06	4.11	188.53	322.49	985.18
1981	568.76	2.44	83.78	236.61	891.59
1982	680.14	1.79	59.35	170.22	911.50
1983†	833.25	16	37.15	89.36	959.92
1984	922.27	1.47	39.20	76.71	1,039.65
April 1983	870.52	1.66	42.43	96.19	1,010.80
May "	864.60	1.66	41.51	94.46	1,002.23
June "	854.37	1.63	39.59	91.92	987.51
July "	843.71	1.64	39.07	90.56	974.98
August "	841.35	1.64	38.95	89.56	971.50
September "	834.77	1.54	40.00	88.06	964.37
October "	830.93	1.54	39.87	86.93	959.27
November "	831.04	1.53	39.61	86.05	958.23
December "	857.71	1.53	39.61	83.02	981.87
January 1984	871.97	1.51	39.63	82.07	995.18
February "	874.69	1.51	39.35	79.90	995.45
March "	922.27	1.47	39.20	76.71	1,039.65
April "	962.48	1.47	34.27	74.94	1,073.16
May "	962.22	1.47	33.84	74.43	1,071.96
June "	941.59	1.47	32.40	70.26	1,045.72

† The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.

† Data pertain to March 31.

STATEMENT 87 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1982	1983	1984 (Revised Estimates)	1985 (Budget Estimates)
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1+2+3)	47,980.8	60,621.3	65,356.3	73,906.4
1. Internal Debt (i to vii)	35,653.1	46,939.2	50,045.2	56,801.8
(i) Market Loans	18,461.1	22,231.6	26,229.8	30,329.8
(ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	48.8	49.0	53.3	53.3
(iii) Special Bearer Bonds	964.4	964.3	964.3	964.3
(iv) Treasury Bills	10,272.5	17,431.2	15,549.2	17,584.2
(v) Compensation and other Bonds	260.5	380.1	498.0	577.8
(vi) Special Floating and other Loans	1,535.8	1,673.0	2,180.6	2,402.4
(vii) Special Securities Issued to the Reserve Bank	4,110.0	4,210.0	4,570.0	4,890.0
2. External Debt	11,790.2	13,144.6	14,773.6	16,567.1
3. Loan from IMF Trust Fund	537.5	537.5	537.5	537.5
B. Small Savings Schemes	9,375.4	11,097.8	13,297.6	15,697.7
C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	7,203.2	8,789.1	11,581.3	14,984.1
1. State Provident Funds	2,670.0	3,060.4	3,303.4	3,551.4
2. Public Provident Funds	254.2	359.7	464.7	569.7
3. Other Accounts	4,279.0	5,369.0	7,813.2	10,863.0
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	3,626.4	4,363.6	4,874.9	5,834.2
1. Bearing Interest	1,904.5	2,463.5	2,877.5	3,772.3
2. Not Bearing Interest	1,721.9	1,900.1	1,997.4	2,061.9
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A to D)	68,185.8	84,871.8	95,110.1	1,10,422.4
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Net Liabilities	67,885.8	84,571.8	94,810.1	1,10,122.4
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities	146.0	-5,285.1	-3,711.0	-6,734.5
Total	68,031.8	79,286.7	91,099.1	1,03,387.9
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	34,131.9	38,886.6	45,127.9	51,432.1
1. General Services (i+ii)	6,462.8	7,207.1	8,540.0	9,600.9
(i) Defence Services	4,196.3	4,722.6	5,318.5	6,043.0
(ii) Other General Services	2,266.5	2,484.5	3,221.5	3,557.9
2. Social and Community Services	1,238.6	1,427.8	1,673.5	1,995.7
3. Economic Services (i to v)	26,430.5	30,251.7	34,914.4	39,835.5
(i) General Economic Services	1,057.3	1,309.7	1,521.0	1,661.0
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	1,891.3	2,033.8	2,226.7	2,418.1
(iii) Industry and Minerals	10,834.5	12,584.8	14,888.9	17,072.8
(iv) Water and Power Development	2,269.5	2,901.1	3,589.2	4,483.1
(v) Transport and Communications (a to c)	10,377.9	11,422.3	12,688.6	14,200.5
(a) Railways	6,857.8	7,460.5	8,030.0	8,790.0
(b) Postal Services	984.8	1,276.7	1,624.6	1,974.0
(c) Other Transport and Communications	2,535.3	2,685.1	3,034.0	3,436.5
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	33,899.9	40,400.1	45,971.2	51,955.8
1. State Governments	19,088.3	23,585.5	27,098.8	29,805.1
2. Union Territory Governments	429.6	529.9	637.9	766.1
3. Foreign Governments	364.8	745.0	452.8	488.8
4. Public Sector Enterprises				
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund				
6. Posts and Telegraphs				
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	13,810.1	15,322.0	17,534.9	20,632.3
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc.				
9. Government Servants	207.1	217.7	246.8	263.5
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B)	68,031.8	79,286.7	91,099.1	1,03,387.9

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Data for the year 1982 and 1983 — Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1981-82 and 1982-83 and for the years 1984 (R.E.) and 1985 (B.E.) — Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1984-85

STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1982-83 (Accounts)	80,839	36,088	1,16,927	21,002	25,978	46,980	1,63,907
1983-84 (R.E.)	1,03,173	40,326	1,43,499	31,104	39,964	71,068	2,14,567
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,18,339	43,181	1,61,520	21,533	44,461	65,994	2,27,514
	(1,18,468)		(1,61,649)				(2,27,643)
2. Assam							
1982-83 (Accounts)	10,835	12,195	23,030	13,511	7,363	20,874	43,904
1983-84 (R.E.)	12,369	13,612	25,981	23,056	7,625	30,681	56,662
1984-85 (B.E.)	13,469	14,588	28,057	29,105	8,590	37,695	65,752
	(13,369)		(27,957)				(65,652)
3. Bihar							
1982-83 (Accounts)	38,148	52,237	90,385	22,000	19,499	41,499	1,31,884
1983-84 (R.E.)	46,652	58,662	1,05,314	27,306	22,277	49,583	1,54,897
1984-85 (B.E.)	56,189	62,877	1,19,066	35,388	32,124	67,512	1,86,578
	(53,769)		(1,16,646)		(24,119)	(59,507)	(1,76,153)
4. Gujarat							
1982-83 (Accounts)	76,303	21,117	97,420	12,998	24,511	37,509	1,34,929
1983-84 (R.E.)	87,549	25,597	1,13,146	17,998	26,885	44,883	1,58,029
1984-85 (B.E.)	91,227	27,385	1,18,612	19,007	34,490	53,497	1,72,109
	(91,289)		(1,18,674)		(30,490)	(49,497)	(1,68,171)
5. Haryana							
1982-83 (Accounts)	33,668	7,261	40,929	4,245	15,988	20,233	61,162
1983-84 (R.E.)	40,304	8,267	48,571	7,102	17,654	24,756	73,327
1984-85 (B.E.)	44,711	9,083	53,794	7,892	19,422	27,314	81,108
6. Himachal Pradesh							
1982-83 (Accounts)	4,786	2,647	7,433	15,948	3,846	19,794	27,227
1983-84 (R.E.)	5,511	3,003	8,514	19,186	5,124	24,310	32,824
1984-85 (B.E.)	7,686	3,291	10,977	22,691	4,011	26,702	37,679
	(6,029)		(9,320)		(3,811)	(26,502)	(35,822)
7. Jammu and Kashmir							
1982-83 (Accounts)	6,189	3,825	10,014	16,238	6,250	22,488	32,502
1983-84 (R.E.)	7,144	4,348	11,492	19,988	6,103	26,091	37,583
1984-85 (B.E.)	7,748	4,752	12,500	24,742	6,407	31,149	43,649
	(7,448)		(12,200)				(43,349)
8. Karnataka							
1982-83 (Accounts)	67,410	24,009	91,419	10,088	26,559	36,647	1,28,066
1983-84 (R.E.)	79,809	26,816	1,06,625	13,811	30,509	44,320	1,50,945
1984-85 (B.E.)	95,800	28,708	1,24,508	18,549	36,377	54,926	1,79,434
	(89,000)		(1,17,708)		(34,477)	(53,026)	(1,70,734)
9. Kerala							
1982-83 (Accounts)	43,835	18,594	62,429	6,949	11,639	18,588	81,017
1983-84 (R.E.)	50,434	20,824	71,258	11,527	13,066	24,593	95,851
1984-85 (B.E.)	60,833	22,298	83,131	10,319	15,446	25,765	1,08,896
	(58,293)		(80,591)				(1,06,356)
10. Madhya Pradesh							
1982-83 (Accounts)	55,825	37,217	93,042	19,074	39,498	58,572	1,51,614
1983-84 (R.E.)	62,860	41,978	1,04,838	31,532	49,872	81,404	1,86,242
1984-85 (B.E.)	69,070	44,679	1,13,749	31,781	54,369	86,150	1,99,899
	(69,220)		(1,13,899)				(2,00,049)
11. Maharashtra							
1982-83 (Accounts)	1,64,798	42,193	2,06,991	18,238	58,591	76,829	2,83,820
1983-84 (R.E.)	1,74,569	46,168	2,20,737	27,664	68,052	95,716	3,16,453
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,87,289	50,610	2,37,899	29,874	75,048	1,04,922	3,42,821
	(1,87,539)		(2,38,149)				(3,43,071)
12. Manipur							
1982-83 (Accounts)	411	933	1,344	9,645	275	9,920	11,264
1983-84 (R.E.)	520	1,047	1,567	11,649	357	12,006	13,573
1984-85 (B.E.)	634	1,125	1,759	14,644	443	15,087	16,846
	(629)		(1,754)		(438)	(15,082)	(16,836)
13. Meghalaya							
1982-83 (Accounts)	737	873	1,610	7,471	594	8,069	9,679
1983-84 (R.E.)	730	986	1,716	9,982	1,341	11,323	13,039
1984-85 (B.E.)	782	1,079	1,861	11,608	799	12,407	14,268

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State, Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services(c)	Economic Services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+ 12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1982-83 (Accounts)	67,851	41,712	1,09,563	38,455	2,632	1,50,650
1983-84 (R.E.)	1,04,719	56,428	1,61,147	45,812	4,098	2,11,057
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,00,515	61,094	1,61,609	54,575	4,694	2,20,878
2. Assam						
1982-83 (Accounts)	20,004	13,182	33,186	14,736	367	48,289
1983-84 (R.E.)	32,506	17,361	49,867	18,921	408	69,196
1984-85 (B.E.)	29,038	22,672	51,710	23,046	466	75,222
3. Bihar						
1982-83 (Accounts)	62,793	35,251	98,044	37,060	550	1,35,654
1983-84 (R.E.)	65,665	41,392	1,07,057	43,319	544	1,50,920
1984-85 (B.E.)	73,426	47,613	1,21,039	48,720	558	1,70,317
4. Gujarat						
1982-83 (Accounts)	57,051	41,489	98,540	28,979	784	1,28,303
1983-84 (R.E.)	60,192	47,346	1,07,538	34,394	811	1,42,743
1984-85 (B.E.)	60,003	51,923	1,11,926	42,100	845	1,54,871
5. Haryana						
1982-83 (Accounts)	19,360	23,151	42,511	14,135	40	56,686
1983-84 (R.E.)	22,684	23,465	46,149	16,387	44	62,580
1984-85 (B.E.)	23,475	26,218	49,693	18,631	41	68,365
6. Himachal Pradesh						
1982-83 (Accounts)	9,708	9,424	19,132	7,016	172	26,320
1983-84 (R.E.)	11,420	9,767	21,187	7,986	181	29,354
1984-85 (B.E.)	11,578	10,465	22,043	8,530	193	30,766
7. Jammu and Kashmir						
1982-83 (Accounts)	10,386	11,705	22,091	10,511	—	32,602
1983-84 (R.E.)	12,421	16,015	28,436	13,795	6	42,237
1984-85 (B.E.)	13,348	17,808	31,156	14,803	1,185*	47,144
8. Karnataka						
1982-83 (Accounts)	45,214	40,347	85,561	34,413	3,903	1,23,877
1983-84 (R.E.)	53,023	49,200	1,02,223	44,793	4,992	1,52,008
1984-85 (B.E.)	61,698	56,517	1,18,215	48,823	6,297	1,73,335
9. Kerala						
1982-83 (Accounts)	39,948	15,947	55,895	22,372	72	78,339
1983-84 (R.E.)	47,747	24,045	71,792	31,173	92	1,03,057
1984-85 (B.E.)	50,488	21,516	72,004	29,901	92	1,01,997
10. Madhya Pradesh						
1982-83 (Accounts)	50,874	45,997	96,871	31,978	3,988	1,32,837
1983-84 (R.E.)	61,764	58,190	1,19,954	42,470	3,855	1,66,279
1984-85 (B.E.)	62,555	66,612	1,29,167	48,469	4,227	1,81,863
11. Maharashtra						
1982-83 (Accounts)	94,023	76,944	1,70,967	90,987	854	2,62,808
1983-84 (R.E.)	1,15,343	87,281	2,02,624	1,06,988	1,102	3,10,714
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,12,924	1,03,603	2,16,527	1,27,792	1,156	3,45,475
12. Manipur						
1982-83 (Accounts)	3,560	2,563	6,123	3,108	—	9,231
1983-84 (R.E.)	3,834	3,427	7,261	3,149	—	10,410
1984-85 (B.E.)	4,280	3,611	7,891	3,563	—	11,454
13. Meghalaya						
1982-83 (Accounts)	2,914	2,778	5,692	2,811	—	8,503
1983-84 (R.E.)	3,132	4,117	7,249	2,823	—	10,072
1984-85 (B.E.)	3,497	4,171	7,668	3,398	—	11,066

* Represents Reserve with Finance Department. Rs. 1,170 lakhs.

STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6		7
14. Nagaland							
1982-83 (Accounts)	648	431	1,079	11,377	926	12,303	13,382
1983-84 (R.E.)	757	488	1,245	13,859	1,065	14,924	16,169
1984-85 (B.E.)	876	534	1,410	17,494	1,164	18,658	20,068
15. Orissa							
1982-83 (Accounts)	17,362	19,726	37,088	32,635	10,439	43,074	80,162
1983-84 (R.E.)	20,818	22,121	42,939	23,980	12,311	36,291	79,230
1984-85 (B.E.)	24,625	23,703	48,328	23,197	13,181	36,378	84,706
	(24,125)		(47,828)				(84,206)
16. Punjab							
1982-83 (Accounts)	49,047	9,923	58,970	4,928	14,706	19,634	78,604
1983-84 (R.E.)	54,311	11,166	65,477	8,198	16,881	25,079	90,556
1984-85 (B.E.)	59,644	12,335	71,979	9,811	16,579	26,390	98,369
17. Rajasthan							
1982-83 (Accounts)	38,947	21,361	60,308	17,335	23,263	40,598	1,00,906
1983-84 (R.E.)	43,002	24,201	67,203	19,596	28,084	47,680	1,14,883
1984-85 (B.E.)	47,285	26,466	73,751	19,065	25,415	44,480	1,18,231
18. Sikkim							
1982-83 (Accounts)	335	64	399	3,658	764	4,422	4,821
1983-84 (R.E.)	351	75	426	4,347	722	5,069	5,495
1984-85 (B.E.)	371	86	457	5,032	752	5,784	6,241
19. Tamil Nadu							
1982-83 (Accounts)	1,01,153	35,638	1,36,791	14,258	16,753	31,011	1,67,802
1983-84 (R.E.)	1,13,137	39,824	1,52,961	18,792	17,533	36,325	1,89,286
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,30,022	42,651	1,72,673	20,784	17,986	38,770	2,11,443
	(1,25,122)		(1,67,773)				(2,06,543)
20. Tripura							
1982-83 (Accounts)	613	1,478	2,091	9,149	1,128	10,277	12,368
1983-84 (R.E.)	696	1,678	2,374	10,213	1,094	11,307	13,681
1984-85 (B.E.)	759	1,831	2,590	13,663	737	14,400	16,990
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1982-83 (Accounts)	92,930	77,533	1,70,463	47,660	37,485	85,145	2,55,608
1983-84 (R.E.)	99,030	86,927	1,85,957	55,466	38,259	93,725	2,79,682
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,07,138	96,652	2,03,790	58,006	38,814	96,820	3,00,610
22. West Bengal							
1982-83 (Accounts)	63,788	37,925	1,01,713	19,746	16,467	36,213	1,37,926
1983-84 (R.E.)	78,736	43,392	1,22,128	18,298	15,986	34,284	1,56,412
1984-85 (B.E.)	94,437	47,479	1,41,916	21,438	18,562	40,000	1,81,916
	(88,387)		(1,35,866)		(17,112)	(38,550)	(1,74,416)
TOTAL							
1982-83 (Accounts)	9,48,607	4,63,268	14,11,875	3,38,153	3,62,526	7,00,679	21,12,554
1983-84 (R.E.)	10,82,462	5,21,506	16,03,968	4,24,654	4,20,764	8,45,418	24,49,386
1984-85 (B.E.)	12,18,934	5,56,515	17,75,449	4,65,623	4,65,177	9,30,800	27,06,249
	(11,94,253)	(5,65,393)	(17,59,646)		(4,49,617)	(9,15,240)	(26,74,886)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets reflect 1983-84 rates of taxation.

(2) Figures for Punjab are from vote on account budget.

(a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'A'.

(b) Figures for individual States for 1984-85 do not include their share in the Centre's tax concessions because data relating to the State-wise share are not available. However, the total is adjusted for the estimated decline of Rs. 88.8 crores in the States' share in the Centre's tax concessions proposed for 1984-85.

(c) For items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'B'.

R.E. = Revised Estimates.

B.E. = Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services(c)	Economic Services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensation and Assignme- nts to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+ 12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Nagaland						
1982-83 (Accounts)	3,689	4,294	7,983	4,850	—	12,833
1983-84 (R.E.)	4,336	5,046	9,382	5,542	—	14,924
1984-85 (B.E.)	5,128	5,488	10,616	5,689	—	16,305
15. Orissa						
1982-83 (Accounts)	45,604	16,974	62,578	19,471	411	82,460
1983-84 (R.E.)	35,173	20,332	55,505	22,547	511	78,563
1984-85 (B.E.)	34,948	21,248	56,196	26,854	523	83,573
16. Punjab						
1982-83 (Accounts)	26,203	20,438	46,641	21,414	301	68,356
1983-84 (R.E.)	33,562	24,847	58,409	24,344	251	83,004
1984-85 (B.E.)	33,105	25,908	59,013	25,075	729	84,817
17. Rajasthan						
1982-83 (Accounts)	41,298	25,053	66,351	28,527	574	95,452
1983-84 (R.E.)	46,989	30,579	77,568	32,892	702	1,11,162
1984-85 (B.E.)	50,060	35,450	85,510	40,833	716	1,27,059
18. Sikkim						
1982-83 (Accounts)	940	2,028	2,968	578	—	3,546
1983-84 (R.E.)	1,140	2,868	4,008	935	—	4,943
1984-85 (B.E.)	1,385	2,925	4,310	938	—	5,248
19. Tamil Nadu						
1982-83 (Accounts)	71,082	48,326	1,19,408	36,052	2,148	1,57,608
1983-84 (R.E.)	83,879	57,567	1,41,446	43,014	2,473	1,86,933
1984-85 (B.E.)	87,394	59,007	1,46,401	45,764	2,473	1,94,638
20. Tripura						
1982-83 (Accounts)	4,152	3,580	7,732	3,116	—	10,848
1983-84 (R.E.)	5,707	4,496	10,203	4,089	234	14,526
1984-85 (B.E.)	5,636	4,928	10,564	5,224	120	15,908
21. Uttar Pradesh						
1982-83 (Accounts)	92,677	72,415	1,65,092	68,820	2,459	2,36,371
1983-84 (R.E.)	98,456	76,522	1,74,978	81,538	2,529	2,59,045
1984-85 (B.E.)	93,198	89,827	1,83,025	1,09,561	2,500	2,95,086
22. West Bengal						
1982-83 (Accounts)	79,161	34,013	1,13,174	43,541	5,455	1,62,170
1983-84 (R.E.)	86,703	42,167	1,28,870	48,950	6,218	1,84,038
1984-85 (B.E.)	92,112	45,654	1,37,766	57,183	6,006	2,00,955
Total						
1982-83 (Accounts)	8,48,492	5,87,611	14,36,103	5,62,930	24,710	20,23,743
1983-84 (R.E.)	9,90,395	7,02,458	16,92,853	6,75,861	29,051	23,97,765
1984-85 (B.E.)	10,09,791	7,84,258	17,94,049	7,89,472	32,821	26,16,342

STATEMENT 89 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End-March 1981		End-March 1982		End-March 1983 [£]	
	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
TOTAL	18,683.6	100.0	21,962.1	100.0	26,138.7	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
I. State Governments*	244.0	1.3	215.6	1.0	225.1	0.9
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	3,858.4	20.6	5,126.0	23.3	6,333.7	24.2
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)	8,523.4	45.6	9,688.4	44.1	11,021.4	42.2
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	8,521.9	45.6	9,686.4	44.1	11,018.8	42.2
i) State Bank of India and Associates	2,547.5	13.6	3,084.3	14.0	3,596.4	13.8
ii) Nationalised Banks	5,235.8	28.0	5,774.6	26.3	6,408.6	24.5
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	738.6	4.0	827.5	3.8	1,013.8	3.9
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	1.5	—	2.0	—	2.6	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India††	2,250.0	12.0	2,478.2	11.3	2,911.3	11.1
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	855.8	4.6	859.7	3.9	889.7	3.4
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	1,978.9@	10.6	2,216.8@	10.1	2,492.7@	9.5
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	199.7	1.1	235.9	1.1	279.2	1.1
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	11.3	0.1	11.7	0.1	11.5	—
IX. Other Categories of Holders	762.1	4.1	1,129.8	5.1	2,060.6	7.9

† Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) interest free Non-Negotiable Special Securities of Government of India. Figures for end-March 1981 exclude 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

* Includes holding from Cash Balance Investment Account, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

†† Represents the Corporation's investments of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this Statement.

£ Provisional. The total of items I to IX is more than the aggregate of individual categories due possibly to some overstatement of holdings by a few parties.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES[†]

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-march 1981		End-March 1982		End-March 1983£		End-March 1981		End-March 1982		End-March 1983£	
Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
15,660.8	100.0	18,579.0	100.0	22,359.0	100.0	3,022.8	100.0	3,383.1	100.0	3,779.7	100.0
234.8	1.5	209.7	1.1	220.6	1.0	9.2	0.3	5.9	0.2	4.5	0.1
3,858.4	24.6	5,126.0	27.6	6,333.7	28.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,842.6	43.7	7,727.7	41.6	8,704.1	38.9	1,680.8	55.6	1,960.7	58.0	2,317.3	61.3
6,842.3	43.7	7,727.3	41.6	8,703.6	38.9	1,679.6	55.6	1,959.1	57.9	2,315.2	61.2
2,098.0	13.4	2,530.5	13.6	3,003.0	13.4	449.5	14.9	553.8	16.4	593.4	15.7
4,224.1	27.0	4,602.7	24.8	4,966.5	22.2	1,011.7	33.5	1,171.9	34.6	1,442.1	38.1
520.2	3.3	594.1	3.2	734.1	3.3	218.4	7.2	233.4	6.9	279.7	7.4
0.3	—	0.4	—	0.5	—	1.2	—	1.6	0.1	2.1	0.1
1,784.8	11.4	2,011.5	10.8	2,464.0	11.0	465.2	15.4	466.7	13.8	447.3	11.8
740.0	4.7	737.0	4.0	755.8	3.4	115.8	3.8	122.7	3.6	133.9	3.5
1,332.4	8.5	1,453.6	7.8	1,591.7	7.1	646.5@	21.4	763.2@	22.5	901.0@	23.8
168.9	1.1	196.2	1.1	224.7	1.0	30.8	1.0	39.7	1.2	54.5	1.4
3.7	—	4.0	—	3.8	—	7.6	0.3	7.7	0.2	7.7	0.2
695.2	4.5	1,113.3	6.0	2,060.6	9.2	66.9	2.2	16.5	0.5	—	—

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks, (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Reports of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

**STATEMENT 90 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1983-84**

Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount subscribed@ (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Total (6+8)	Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
10 % Loan, 2014	500.00	31-0	100.00	10.00	550.48	550.48			550.48	
7¾% Loan, 1991		8-0	100.00	7.75	129.37	75.35	5% Loan, 1983	54.02	129.37	113.61
10 % Loan, 2014 (II Issue)	750.00	30-10	100.00	10.00	696.22	527.27	-do-	168.95	696.22	
7¾% Loan, 1991 (II Issue)		7-10	100.00	7.75	70.00	70.00			70.00	
8¼% Loan, 1995	600.00	12-0	100.00	8.25	94.42	94.42			94.42	
10% Loan, 2014 (III Issue)		30-8	100.00	10.00	495.66	495.66			495.66	
7¾% Loan, 1991 (III Issue)		7-9	100.00	7.75	115.54	115.54			115.54	
8¼% Loan, 1995 (II Issue)	600.00	11-11	100.00	8.25	270.74	270.74			270.74	
10% Loan, 2014 (IV Issue)		30-7	100.00	10.00	275.63	275.63			275.63	
7¾% Loan, 1991 (IV Issue)		7-7	100.00	7.75	221.71	221.71			221.71	
8¼% Loan, 1995 (III Issue)	700.00	11-10	100.00	8.25	233.56	233.56			233.56	
10% Loan, 2014 (V Issue)		30-6	100.00	10.00	315.27	315.27			315.27	
7¾% Loan, 1991 (V Issue)		7-5	100.00	7.75	204.13	204.13			204.13	
9½% Loan, 2008*	600.00	24-0	100.00	9.50	456.48	456.48			456.48	
Total of Central Government Loans	3750.00				4129.21	3906.24		222.97	4129.21	113.61

@ Inclusive of conversions.

* In addition, Rs. 216 crores in 9½% Loan, 2008 were initially taken up by the Reserve Bank of India in March 1984 on the Bank's investment account.

£ In addition to these loans, subscriptions received for (i) 7-Year National Rural Development Bonds during the year amounted to Rs. 987.29 lakhs (provisional), (ii) Capital Investment Bonds amounted to Rs. 4057.28 lakhs (Provisional) and (iii) National Rural Development Bonds (Second Issue) issued by Government of India w.e.f. 7th July 1983 amounted to Rs. 5139.60 lakhs (Provisional) during 7th July, 1983 to 31st March, 1984.

Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

**STATEMENT 90 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1983-84 — (Concl'd.)**

Sr. No.	Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount sub- scribed@ (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs.lakhs)			Total (6+8)	Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)
							Cash	Conversion			
								Description of loan	Amount		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State Government Loans											
1.	8¼% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 1995	83.25	12-0	100.00	8.25	91.79	83.82	5¾% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L., 1983	7.97	91.79	6.27
2.	8¾% Assam Loan. 2000	16.25	17-0	100.00	8.75	17.90	13.63	5¾% Assam Loan. 1983	4.27	17.90	2.61
3.	8¾% Bihar S.D.L. 2000	43.00	17-0	100.00	8.75	47.30	42.24	5¾% Bihar S.D.L. 1983	5.06	47.30	1.82
4.	8¾% Gujarat S.D.L. 2000	33.75	17-0	100.00	8.75	56.68	33.84	5¾% Gujarat S.D.L. 1983	3.39	37.23	10.67
5.	8¾% Haryana S.D.L. 2000	18.25	17-0	100.00	8.75	20.08	17.72	5¾% Haryana S.D.L. 1983	2.36	20.08	3.71
6.	8¼% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 1995	3.00	12-0	100.00	8.25	3.75	3.75	—	—	3.75	—
7.	8¼% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 1995	4.75	12-0	100.00	8.25	5.23	5.23	—	—	5.23	—
8.	8¼% Karnataka S.D.L. 1995	28.75	12-0	100.00	8.25	31.63	27.08	5¾% Mysore S.D.L. 1983	4.55	31.63	6.46
9.	8¾% Kerala S.D.L. 2000	34.00	17-0	100.00	8.75	37.42	32.33	5¾% Kerala S.D.L. 1983	5.09	37.42	3.45
10.	8¾% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 2000	21.25	17-0	100.00	8.75	36.34	16.08	5¾% M.P. S.D.L. 1983	7.37	23.45	3.73
11.	8¾% Maharashtra S.D.L. 2000	35.25	17-0	100.00	8.75	72.44	30.92	5¾% Maharashtra S.D.L. 1983	8.08	39.00	11.75
12.	8¾% Manipur S.D.L. 2000	3.50	17-0	100.00	8.75	3.90	3.90	—	—	3.90	—
13.	8¼% Meghalaya S.D.L. 1995	2.25	12-0	100.00	8.25	2.48	2.48	—	—	2.48	—
14.	8¾% Nagaland S.D.L. 2000	4.50	17-0	100.00	8.75	4.95	4.95	—	—	4.95	—
15.	8¼% Orissa Government Loan. 1995	51.50	12-0	100.00	8.25	56.65	50.89	5¾% Orissa S.D.L. 1983	5.76	56.65	2.00
16.	8¾% Punjab Loan. 2000	15.00	17-0	100.00	8.75	16.70	13.55	5¾% Punjab S.D.L. 1983	3.15	16.70	3.48
17.	8¾% Rajasthan S.D.L. 2000	57.00	17-0	100.00	8.75	62.70	59.38	5¾% Rajasthan S.D.L. 1983	3.32	62.70	4.70
18.	8¾% Tamil Nadu Loan. 2000	38.50	17-0	100.00	8.75	42.48	33.19	5¾% T.N. S.D.L. 1983	9.29	42.48	12.18
19.	8¾% Tripura S.D.L. 2000	4.00	17-0	100.00	8.75	4.40	4.40	—	—	4.40	—
20.	8¼% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 1995	1.36,50	12-0	100.00	8.25	1.51.27	1.42.60	5¾% U.P. S.D.L. 1983	8.83	1.51.43	8.66
21.	8¾% West Bengal Loan. 2000	57.00	17-0	100.00	8.75	62.70	53.38	5¾% W.B. Loan.	9.32	62.70	6.35
Total of State Government Loans		6,91,25				8,28,79	6,75,36		87,81	7,63,17	87,84
Total of Central and State Government Loans		44,41,25				49,58,00	45,81,60		3,10,78	48,92,38	2,01,45

@ Inclusive of conversions.

STATEMENT 91 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)									
ITEMS	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31								
	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984 (Revised Estimates)	1985 (Budget Estimates)	
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,893	3,731	4,452	5,639	5,221	5,959	6,922	
a) Market Loans and Bonds (i + ii) ..	1,233	2,107	2,838	3,033	3,369	3,758	4,318	5,094	
i) Market Loans ..	1,143	2,033	2,775	2,973	3,313	3,706	4,269	5,044	
ii) Compensation and other Bonds ..	90	74	63	60	56	52	49	50	
b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	287	177	487	1,182	359	322	319	
c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	499	716	932	1,088	1,104	1,319	1,509	
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	9,682	15,739	17,071	19,071	23,550^(a)	26,722^(a)	29,609^(a)	
III. Provident Funds, etc.*	537	1,142	2,108	2,450	2,912	3,642	4,503	5,328	
(Of which: State Provident Funds) ..	(471)	(1,022)	(1,893)	(2,177)	(2,551)	(3,144)	(3,872)	(4,554)	
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	13,717	21,578	23,973	27,622	32,413	37,184	41,859	

Notes : (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification beginning the financial year 1974-75, the various components of State Debt and other liabilities for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) During 1984-85 State Governments have raised till November 7, 1984, Rs. 768 crores (net) approximately through market loans. (4) Figures for Assam for 1982 relate to Revised Estimates. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance & Pension Funds and Trusts & Endowments.

@ Includes medium-term loan of Rs. 1,743 crores given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982.

Sources: Figures upto 1980 except in respect of item II viz. Loans and Advances from the Central Government are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India 1979-80; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets. As regards Loans and Advances from the Central Government the figures upto 1981 are taken from Summary Accounts received from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, New Delhi and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 92 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)							
Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount Subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3-6)
			Cash	Conversion	Total (3+4)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71							
Central Government	400.00	427.87	225.73	202.14	427.87	91.46	+ 134.27
State Governments	142.50	163.53	124.42	32.64	157.06	24.42	+ 100.00
Total	542.50	591.40	350.15	234.78	584.93	115.88	+ 234.27
1975-76							
Central Government	600.00	660.55	468.78	191.77	660.55	16.04	+ 452.74
State Governments	246.75	274.54	274.54	—	274.54	—	+ 274.54
Total	846.75	935.09	743.32	191.77	935.09	16.04	+ 727.28
1979-80							
Central Government	2,075.00	2,258.81	2,029.51	229.30	2,258.81	68.27	+ 1,961.24
State Governments	276.75	334.19	259.63	46.23	305.87	72.49	+ 187.14
Total	2,351.75	2,593.00	2,289.14	275.53	2,564.68	140.76	+ 2,148.38
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630.00	2,870.82	2,734.26	136.56	2,870.82	130.83	+ 2,603.43
State Governments	299.75	399.81	283.71	49.48	333.20	82.64	+ 201.07
Total	2,929.75	3,270.63	3,017.97	186.05	3,204.02	213.46	+ 2,804.51
1981-82							
Central Government	2,905.00	3,191.16	2,999.49	191.67	3,191.16	95.58	+ 2,903.91
State Governments	457.25	697.82	423.56	83.34	506.90	89.66	+ 333.90
Total	3,362.25	3,888.98	3,423.05	275.01	3,698.06	185.24	+ 3,237.81
1982-83							
Central Government	3,835.00	4,165.67	3,925.92	239.75	4,165.67	125.79	+ 3,800.13
State Governments	504.25	596.42	490.40	66.26	556.66	92.14	+ 398.26
Total	4,339.25	4,762.09	4,416.32	306.01	4,722.33	217.93	+ 4,198.39
1983-84							
Central Government	3,750.00	4,129.21	3,906.24	222.97	4,129.21	113.61	+ 3,792.63
State Governments	691.25	828.79	675.36	87.81	763.17	87.84	+ 587.52
Total	4,441.25	4,958.00	4,581.60	310.78	4,892.38	201.45	+ 4,380.15

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see statement 90 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1984)**

(Rs. thousands)

Central Government Loans				Amount Outstanding	Central Government Loans				Amount Outstanding
5 % Loan, 1984	..	..	..	275,39.23	6¼% Loan, 1993	..	..	..	93,60.57
5½% Loan, 1984	..	..	..	116,19.21	6 % Loan, 1994	..	..	..	241,80.38
5¾% Loan, 1984	..	..	..	99,48.57	6¾% Loan, 1994	..	..	..	272,42.89
4½% Loan, 1985	..	..	..	114,03.37	7 % Loan, 1994	..	..	..	169,95.44
5½% Loan, 1985	..	..	..	219,76.82	5½% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	188,55.82
5¾% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosures)	..	..	..	39,38.79	6¼% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	125,70.10
6 % Loan, 1985	..	..	..	320,30.02	6½% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	119,30.21
4½% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	103,09.83	8¼% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	592,17.49
5¼% National Defence Loan, 1986	..	..	..	53,66.30	6¼% Loan, 1996	..	..	..	372,05.27
5¼% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	157,46.23	6¼% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	214,81.42
6 % Loan, 1986	..	..	..	254,02.16	6½% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	151,01.64
6¼% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	233,31.43	7¼% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	120,12.94
5¼% Loan, 1987	..	..	..	243,77.38	6 % Loan, 1998	..	..	..	172,66.30
6 % Loan, 1987	..	..	..	161,24.82	6¼% Loan, 1998	..	..	..	143,47.16
6¼% Loan, 1987	..	..	..	415,88.72	7 % Loan, 1998	..	..	..	281,47.95
5¼% Loan, 1988	..	..	..	84,64.39	5½% Loan, 1999	..	..	..	275,18.65
6 % Loan, 1988	..	..	..	390,10.37	5½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer)	..	..	..
4¾% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	140,26.47	Compensation Bonds, 1999	..	..	..	72,62.84
6 % Loan, 1989	..	..	..	68,48.61	5½% Loan, 2000	..	..	..	392,22.98
6¼% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	205,11.63	6½% Loan, 2000	..	..	..	420,11.15
6¾% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	144,52.05	5¼% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	225,84.46
5½% Loan, 1990	..	..	..	136,16.14	5¾% National Defence Loan, 2001	..	..	..	47,15.62
6 % Banks (Acquisition & Transfer)	..	..	..		6½% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	93,61.24
Compensation Bonds, 1990	..	..	..	14,72.83	7½% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	304,27.47
6½% Loan, 1990	..	..	..	581,67.34	5¾% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	388,57.64
5½% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	118,03.26	6½% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	310,24.69
6¼% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	121,40.55	7¾% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	64,55.75
6¾% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	382,71.75	5¾% Loan, 2003	..	..	..	378,43.30
7¾% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	729,73.81	6½% Loan, 2003	..	..	..	396,44.64
5½% Loan, 1992	..	..	..	150,20.21	6½% Loan, 2004	..	..	..	411,96.27
7¼% Loan, 1992	..	..	..	560,17.61	6½% Loan, 2005	..	..	..	464,97.32
6 % Loan, 1993	..	..	..	289,52.93	8¼% Loan, 2005	..	..	..	664,79.30
					6¾% Loan, 2006	..	..	..	788,78.08
					6¾% Loan, 2007	..	..	..	621,49.26
					9½% Loan, 2008	..	..	..	670,76.40
					7 % Loan, 2009	..	..	..	1,197,44.01
					7½% Loan, 2010	..	..	..	1,456,21.80
					8¼% Loan, 2010	..	..	..	500,21.73
					8 % Loan, 2011	..	..	..	1,477,92.21
					9 % Loan, 2013	..	..	..	1,999,32.58
					10% Loan, 2014	..	..	..	2,324,03.57
					3 % Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	..	..	..	248,89.74
					3 % Loan, 1896-97	..	..	..	8,93.18
					TOTAL	..	..	..	26,388,74.30
					<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>				
					Central Government Loans	..	..	..	32,07.83
					<i>of which: Prize Bonds</i>	..	..	..	137.32
					Hyderabad Loans	..	..	..	12.99
					TOTAL	..	..	..	26,422,32.44

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of 1 G. Rs. 6= O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions upto 9th January 1983 amounted to Rs. 964,47.50 thousands.

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1984)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans							Amount Outstanding
ANDHRA PRADESH							
5¼% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,65.95
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,60.03
5¼% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,03.46
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,41.28
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,18.93
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,36.04
6¼% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,65.86
6½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,95.77
6¾% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,42.29
7 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,39.45
8¼% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,61.81
7½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,46.76
							423,77.63
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,86.21
						TOTAL ..	425,63.84
ASSAM							
5¼% Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97.12
6 % Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,57.74
5¼% Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,54.11
6 % Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,58.08
6 % Assam Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,30.74
6 % Assam Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,87.38
6¼% Assam Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,53.22
6½% Assam Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04.95
6¾% Assam Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,83.59
7 % Assam Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,73.71
7½% Assam Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,40.24
8¾% Assam Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,89.85
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindari Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.09
							113,47.83
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.26
						TOTAL ..	113,59.09
BIHAR							
5¼% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,19.85
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,43.22
5¼% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,09.41
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,22.17
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,42.53
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,44.27
6¼% Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,18.31
6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,22.69
6¾% Bihar State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,87.40
7 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,63.45
7½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,34.92
8¾% Bihar State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,30.00
2½% Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,81.13
							265,19.34
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.74
						TOTAL ..	266,26.08

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1984)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)							Amount Outstanding
GUJARAT							
5¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,79.89
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,08.76
5¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,70.16
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,28.67
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,26.74
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,45.59
6¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,27.20
6½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,34.80
6¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,06.21
7 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,16.05
7½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,85.50
8¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,23.34
3 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.79
4½% Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960 Compensation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.98
3 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.40
							271,20.08
<i>Loans Not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.54
						TOTAL ..	271,39.62
HARYANA							
5¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,25.00
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,36.50
5¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,03.50
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,39.23
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,10.29
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,62.69
6¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,39.75
6½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,72.57
6¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,24.00
7 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,43.48
7½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,40.88
8¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,09.50
							139,07.40
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.43
						TOTAL ..	139,36.83
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
5¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10.50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37.05
5¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37.50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38.00
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68.84
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66.75
6¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65.80
6½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68.66
6¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,76.00
7 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93.04
7½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48.10
8¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,74.65
						TOTAL ..	21,84.89
JAMMU AND KASHMIR							
5¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20.31
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47.00
5¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48.00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49.00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53.64
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48.00
6¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47.82
6½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48.06
6¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,79.84
7 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,05.60
8¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,22.50
7½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,58.05
						TOTAL ..	34,27.82

(Rs. thousands)

Amount
Outstanding

5¼% Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	15,67.58
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	25,34.32
5¼% Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12.37
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	18,00.88
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75.75
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	17,05.95
6¼% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	17,44.17
6½% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	18,70.68
6¾% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69.69
7 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1993	25,10.46
8¼% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1995	31,62.52
7½% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1997	28,60.21
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	1.95
2¾% Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1.80
						246,18.34
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	32.04
					TOTAL	246,50.39

5¾% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	7,73.20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	10,53.18
5¾% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,97.20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	9,13.67
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	10,74.42
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	12,93.13
6¼% Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	15,70.04
6½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	18,85.75
6¾% Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,86.20
7 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,48.11
7½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1997	29,70.66
8¾% Kerala State Development Loan, 2000	37,38.21
4¼% Kerala House Sites Bonds	89
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds	61
Jennikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	4.74
4½% Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,06.68
						208,16.70
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,49.64
					TOTAL	209,66.34

5¾% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	9,96.66
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	10,57.50
5¼% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,56.82
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	9,98.73
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10,10.26
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	9,96.08
6¼% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	10,76.29
6½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	10,56.79
6¾% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11,57.61
7 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18,99.13
7½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	19,03.25
8¾% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2000	22,54.12
						149,63.25
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	5,29.96
					TOTAL	154,93.20

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS—(Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1984)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)Amount
Outstanding**MAHARASHTRA**

3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	..	..	..	..	..	2,83.69
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	..	..	..	..	..	19.75
3 % Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	84
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	10,08
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	7.34
The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdar of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	..	..	..	..	..	2.13
4 % Bombay City (Inami and Special Tenures) abolition and Maharashtra Land Revenue code (Amendment) Act, 1969	..	..	..	..	..	5
5¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	21,77.57
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	28,71.59
5¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	13,02.84
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	27,10.51
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	28,12.92
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	29,36.36
6¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	28,28.52
6½% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	32,40.21
6¾% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	35,58.32
7 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	39,10.56
7½% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	37,37.09
8¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	39,00.60

3,63,10,96*Loans not bearing interest*

1,62.00

TOTAL .. 364,72,96**MANIPUR**

5¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	1,10.88
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	3,57.50
5¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,37.50
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,38.00
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	1,66.28
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	1,65.00
6¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	1,93.20
6½% Manipur State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	2,20.00
6¾% Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	2,52.40
7 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	3,05.00
7½% Manipur State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	3,30.00
8¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	3,90.00

TOTAL .. 27,65,76**MEGHALAYA**

5¼% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	1,10.50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	3,87.50
5¼% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,10.50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,10.00
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	1,41.40
6½% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	1,38.00
6¾% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	1,50.99
8¼% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	2,48.10
7½% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	4,68.30

TOTAL .. 18,65,29**NAGALAND**

5¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	1,10.88
6¾% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	5,79.50
5¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,98.50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,92.50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	2,22.41
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	2,48.00
6¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	2,75.70
6½% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	3,03.00
6¾% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	3,33.40
7 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	4,16.00
7½% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	4,40.10
8¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	4,95.00

TOTAL .. 38,14,99

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS—(Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1984)

										(Rs. thousands)
State Government Loans—(Contd.)										Amount Outstanding
ORISSA										
5¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,35,78
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,59
5¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,64,85
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,72,05
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,32,31
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,13,69
6¼% Orissa Government Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,96,19
6½% Orissa Government Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,00,01
6¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,55,11
7 % Orissa Government Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,13,32
8¼% Orissa Government Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,65,00
7½% Orissa Government Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,70,53
										225,51,43
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,75,49
									TOTAL	228,26,92
PUNJAB										
5¾% Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,93,02
6 % Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,84
5¾% Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,53,80
6 % Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,51,47
6 % Punjab Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,55
6 % Punjab Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04,18
6¼% Punjab Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,51,42
6½% Punjab Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,63,26
6¾% Punjab Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,44,37
7 % Punjab Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,64,80
7½% Punjab Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,21,18
8¾% Punjab Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,70,26
										115,73,15
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,09
									TOTAL	116,62,24
RAJASTHAN										
5¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,46,00
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,57,55
5¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,55,09
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,75,80
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,17,17
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,90,03
6¼% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,84,57
6½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,00,92
6¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,05,06
7 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,81,84
7½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,10,99
8¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,19,60
2½% Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,40
2½% Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,06
2½% Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,93
										340,69,01
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,83
									TOTAL	341,07,84

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS—(Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1984)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(concl'd.)

State Government Loans — (concl.)										Amount Outstanding
TAMIL NADU										
5¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,11.32
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,60.30
5¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,05.49
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,29.63
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,68.72
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,63.68
6¼% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,49.27
6½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,06.84
6¼% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,12.32
7 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,40.85
7½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,48.56
8¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,47.35
									352,44.33	
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,85.62
								TOTAL	354,29.95	
TRIPURA										
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66.00
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37.50
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68.79
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65.12
6¼% Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93.20
6½% Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20.00
6¼% Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49.10
7 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03.10
7½% Tripura State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,68.50
8¾% Tripura State Development Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,40.00
								TOTAL	25,11.31	
UTTAR PRADESH										
5¾% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,76.94
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,55.13
5¾% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,63.21
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,51.49
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,69.61
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,07.58
6¼% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,20.29
6½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,34.20
6¼% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,44.44
7 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,35.69
8¼% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	149,77.34
7½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112,93.63
3¼% Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estate Act Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.92
3½% Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.66
2½% Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.28
Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,84.14
2¾% Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,89.60
									737,92.15	
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,34.33
								TOTAL	744,26.47	
WEST BENGAL										
5¾% West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32.52
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,91.73
5¾% West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,75.73
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,93.31
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,89.42
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,94.25
6¼% West Bengal Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,84.78
8¾% West Bengal Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,70.25
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,62.44
6½% West Bengal Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,99.05
6¼% West Bengal Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,37.47
7 % West Bengal Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,05.27
7½% West Bengal Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,43.73
									249,79.93	
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,17.77
								TOTAL	250,97.70	
ALL STATES										
Loans bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,367,61.58
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,67.94
								TOTAL	4,393,29.52	

STATEMENT 94 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1983 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1984 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1985 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment@	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2+3)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment@	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5+6+7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment@	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10+11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	440 (19.7)	1639 (73.3)	158 (7.0)	2237 (100.0)	502 (19.7)	1847 (72.6)	196 (7.7)	2545 (100.0)	611 (21.1)	2053 (70.9)	230 (8.0)	2894 (100.0)
2. Assam ..	—4 (—0.4)	998 (95.9)	47 (4.5)	1041 (100.0)	9 (0.7)	1274 (93.8)	75 (5.5)	1358 (100.0)	20 (1.2)	1528 (93.2)	91 (5.6)	1639 (100.0)
3. Bihar ..	313 (10.9)	2214 (77.0)	348 (12.1)	2875 (100.0)	357 (11.1)	2424 (75.0)	449 (13.9)	3230 (100.0)	407 (11.3)	2638 (73.0)	568 (15.7)	3613 (100.0)
4. Gujarat ..	303 (18.2)	1187 (71.2)	176 (10.6)	1666 (100.0)	331 (16.8)	1423 (72.3)	213 (10.8)	1967 (100.0)	361 (15.9)	1664 (73.4)	241 (10.7)	2266 (100.0)
5. Haryana ..	160 (18.2)	570 (65.0)	147 (16.8)	877 (100.0)	179 (18.2)	624 (63.3)	182 (18.5)	985 (100.0)	199 (18.5)	667 (62.1)	208 (19.4)	1074 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh ..	32 (10.8)	190 (64.2)	74 (25.0)	296 (100.0)	37 (10.7)	219 (63.3)	90 (26.0)	346 (100.0)	42 (10.6)	245 (61.9)	109 (27.5)	396 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir ..	55 (6.0)	779 (84.5)	88 (9.5)	922 (100.0)	75 (6.8)	914 (82.9)	114 (10.3)	1103 (100.0)	87 (6.7)	1059 (82.1)	144 (11.2)	1290 (100.0)
8. Karnataka ..	293 (20.1)	989 (67.8)	176 (12.1)	1458 (100.0)	331 (20.2)	1093 (66.7)	215 (13.1)	1639 (100.0)	383 (20.6)	1218 (65.5)	258 (13.9)	1859 (100.0)
9. Kerala ..	251 (20.0)	769 (61.1)	238 (18.9)	1258 (100.0)	289 (18.9)	964 (63.0)	278 (18.1)	1531 (100.0)	332 (19.8)	1022 (61.1)	319 (19.1)	1673 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh ..	198 (9.1)	1445 (66.5)	529 (24.4)	2172 (100.0)	239 (9.4)	1615 (63.6)	684 (27.0)	2538 (100.0)	284 (9.8)	1761 (60.9)	847 (29.3)	2892 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra ..	450 (14.8)	2184 (71.6)	414 (13.6)	3048 (100.0)	465 (13.3)	2583 (73.6)	460 (13.1)	3508 (100.0)	501 (12.5)	2987 (74.8)	508 (12.7)	3996 (100.0)
12. Manipur ..	29 (18.3)	121 (76.6)	8 (5.1)	158 (100.0)	34 (19.8)	128 (74.4)	10 (5.8)	172 (100.0)	40 (22.3)	126 (70.4)	13 (7.3)	179 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya ..	29 (39.2)	38 (51.3)	7 (9.5)	74 (100.0)	33 (37.9)	46 (52.9)	8 (9.2)	87 (100.0)	37 (38.5)	50 (52.1)	9 (9.4)	96 (100.0)
14. Nagaland ..	48 (39.3)	45 (36.9)	29 (23.8)	122 (100.0)	55 (38.2)	52 (36.1)	37 (25.7)	144 (100.0)	62 (39.2)	58 (36.7)	38 (24.1)	158 (100.0)
15. Orissa ..	260 (17.4)	1082 (72.2)	156 (10.4)	1498 (100.0)	304 (17.9)	1195 (70.6)	195 (11.5)	1694 (100.0)	367 (19.1)	1322 (68.8)	232 (12.1)	1921 (100.0)
16. Punjab ..	392 (32.8)	671 (56.2)	132 (11.0)	1195 (100.0)	446 (33.2)	736 (54.7)	163 (12.1)	1345 (100.0)	480 (33.5)	775 (54.1)	177 (12.4)	1432 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan ..	361 (16.5)	1639 (74.8)	190 (8.7)	2190 (100.0)	421 (17.5)	1736 (71.9)	256 (10.6)	2413 (100.0)	485 (18.8)	1779 (69.0)	315 (12.2)	2579 (100.0)
18. Sikkim ..	1 (5.9)	15 (88.2)	1 (5.9)	17 (100.0)	2 (8.7)	19 (82.6)	2 (8.7)	23 (100.0)	3 (10.7)	23 (82.2)	2 (7.1)	28 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu ..	417 (23.6)	1213 (68.7)	136 (7.7)	1766 (100.0)	443 (22.9)	1335 (68.9)	159 (8.2)	1937 (100.0)	472 (22.4)	1452 (68.9)	184 (8.7)	2108 (100.0)
20. Tripura ..	30 (26.5)	62 (54.9)	21 (18.6)	113 (100.0)	40 (26.5)	76 (50.3)	35 (23.2)	151 (100.0)	52 (30.8)	88 (52.1)	29 (17.1)	169 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh ..	825 (19.1)	3101 (71.6)	404 (9.3)	4330 (100.0)	972 (19.7)	3479 (70.5)	484 (9.8)	4935 (100.0)	1129 (20.4)	3812 (69.1)	578 (10.5)	5519 (100.0)
22. West Bengal ..	338 (10.9)	2599 (83.8)	163 (5.3)	3100 (100.0)	395 (11.2)	2940 (83.2)	198 (5.6)	3533 (100.0)	568 (13.9)	3282 (80.5)	228 (5.6)	4078 (100.0)
Total ..	5221 (16.1)	23550 (72.7)	3642 (11.2)	32413 (100.0)	5959 (16.0)	26722 (71.9)	4503 (12.1)	37184 (100.0)	6922 (16.6)	29609 (70.7)	5328 (12.7)	41859 (100.0)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see 'Notes on the Statements', on Statement 91.

@ Includes medium-term loan of Rs. 1,743 crores given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982.

Source: Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 95 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount
1971	257.83	5.9	1,886.01	43.0	635.17	14.5	1,605.92	36.6	4,384.94
1976	257.83	3.6	4,083.58	57.5	1,601.78	22.6	1,160.87	16.3	7,104.07
1980	257.83	2.0	9,049.47	70.0	1,851.83	14.3	1,761.92	13.6	12,921.05
1981	257.83	1.6	10,960.42	70.0	2,582.65	16.5	1,864.34	11.9	15,665.24
1982	257.83	1.4	12,810.19	68.9	3,052.86	16.4	2,458.08	13.2	18,578.96
1983	257.83	1.2	15,881.28	71.0	3,075.54	13.8	3,144.37	14.0	22,359.02
1984	257.83	1.0	19,112.78	72.4	3,736.36	14.2	3,281.77	12.4	26,388.74

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 96 : CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA IN FORCE FROM APRIL 2, 1984

Name of the Scheme (Security)	Limits of Investment	Rate of interest per annum	Whether the Interest is Tax-free under Sec. 10 of the Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount Invested qualifies for deduction under Sec. 80-C of the Income-Tax Act	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax under Sec. 5 of the Wealth-Tax Act		Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1984 (Rs. crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Post Office Savings Bank	Minimum Rs. 5 and Maximum Rs. 25,000 (Rs. 50,000 Jointly).	5.50%	Yes, Sec. 10(15)(ii)	No	Yes	No	2,548 [£]
2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue.	Maximum Rs. 75,000. (Jointly Rs 1,50,000).	6.50%	Yes, Sec. 10(15) (ii)	No	Yes	No.	379
3. Public Provident Fund Accounts	Minimum Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 40,000 in every fiscal year.	9.00%	Yes, Sec. 10(11)	Yes	In addition to Rs.2,65,000	Yes	@ @
4. 10-Year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts.	Maximum Rs. 1,000 per month (Rs 2,000 Jointly).	6.75%	Yes, Sec. 10(15)(ii)	Yes	In addition to Rs.2,65,000	Yes	469
5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue	No limit	12.00%	Qualifying for deduction under Sec 80L within limit of Rs. 7,000	Yes	Yes	No	2,744
6. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue.	No limit	12.00%	-do-	Yes	Yes	No	418
7. 10-Year Social Security Certificates	Maximum Rs. 5,000	11.30%	-do-	No	Yes	No	15
8. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts	No limit	Between 9.00% and 11.50%	-do-	No	Yes	No	5,278*
9. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts, (Period 5 years).	No limit	11.50%	-do-	No	Yes	No	691

Note : For details on columns 2 and 3 please see 'Notes on the statements'.

£ Provisional.

@ @ Figures are not available.

* Includes Dead Savings Bank Accounts and interest credited to Depositors Accounts from time to time.

9% One year account :— Outstanding amount Rs.60 crores.

9.75% Two-year account :— outstanding amount Rs.26 crores.

10.50% Three-year account :— outstanding amount Rs.126 crores.

11.50% Five-year account :— outstanding amount Rs.5066 crores.

STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/ Month				CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS										Post Office Recurring Deposits‡		
				Post Office Savings Bank Deposits††		Cumulative Time Deposits										
						5-Year†		10-Year		15-Year†		Total				
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1970-71	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76	861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1979-80	1,351	2,036	1	5	81	246	4	33	87	284	141	317
1980-81	1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1981-82	1,620	2,351	1	5	112	365	3	26	116	396	222	436
1982-83	1,718	2,496	1	5	128	431	3	23	131	459	268	540
1983-84	1,818	2,548	1	5	128	469	2	18	132	492	327	691
March 1983	338	2,496	—	5	29	431	—	23	29	459	32	540
April	132	2,473	—	5	8	430	—	23	8	458	19	545
May	127	2,435	—	5	8	431	—	22	9	458	23	554
June	129	2,409	—	5	9	433	—	22	9	460	24	565
July	148	2,413	—	5	9	436	—	21	10	462	27	576
August	137	2,423	—	5	9	438	—	21	10	464	26	586
September	133	2,434	—	5	10	443	—	21	10	468	27	598
October	119	2,441	—	4	9	446	—	21	9	471	25	606
November	139	2,442	—	4	10	449	—	20	10	474	28	617
December	186	2,486	—	5	11	452	—	20	11	477	31	629
January 1984	152	2,467	—	5	10	455	—	19	10	479	28	636
February	147	2,467	—	5	12	458	—	19	13	482	31	678
March	268	2,548	—	5	23	469	—	18	23	492	36	691

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month			Post Office Time Deposits £								Total Deposits			
			1-Year		2-Year@		3-Year		5-Year				Total	
			Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71	..	..	5	5		3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184	
1975-76	..	..	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1979-80	..	..	38	46	13	34	9	42	870	2,898	931	3,020	2,509	5,658
1980-81	..	..	39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981-82	..	..	44	45	12	24	47	67	1,134	4,150	1,237	4,286	3,195	7,470
1982-83	..	..	45	51	12	26	52	108	1,052	4,616	1,162	4,801	3,278	8,296
1983-84	..	..	49	60	12	26	30	126	1,241	5,066	1,332	5,279	3,608	9,010
March 1983	..	..	6	51	1	26	4	108	92	4,616	105	4,801	504	8,296
April	"	..	3	50	1	25	8	115	78	4,635	90	4,825	248	8,301
May	"	..	3	50	1	26	2	116	86	4,663	92	4,855	252	8,302
June	"	..	2	50	1	26	2	117	77	4,691	82	4,883	245	8,317
July	"	..	4	50	1	26	2	118	110	4,730	117	4,923	302	8,374
August	"	..	3	50	1	26	2	119	86	4,755	92	4,950	265	8,423
September	"	..	3	50	1	26	2	121	106	4,814	112	5,011	282	8,510
October	"	..	3	50	1	26	2	122	56	4,825	61	5,022	215	8,540
November	"	..	3	51	1	26	2	123	122	4,861	128	5,059	305	8,592
December	"	..	5	52	1	26	2	123	104	4,887	113	5,087	340	8,679
January 1984	..	..	6	52	1	26	2	124	218	5,024	228	5,226	419	8,808
February	"	..	4	57	1	26	2	126	90	5,046	97	5,255	288	8,883
March	"	..	9	60	1	26	2	126	108	5,066	120	5,279	447	9,010

†† Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account. † Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973. £ Introduced from March 16, 1970. \$ Introduced from April 1, 1970. @ Introduced from August 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/ Month		CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES											
		7-Year National Savings Certificates								6-Year National Savings Certificates ²			
		II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹		VI Issue		VII Issue	
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71	.. ..	54	57	7	8	27	27						
1975-76	.. ..	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57				
1979-80	.. ..	31	206	4	33	31	179	295	758				
1980-81	.. ..	24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004				
1981-82	.. ..	25	193	3	27	7	141	28	992	566	565	101	101
1982-83	.. ..	106	270	2	23	2	110	4	902	844	1,408	118	217
1983-84	.. ..	133	379	2	20	2	93	3	789	1,341	2,744	205	418
March 1983	.. ..	23	270	—	23	—	110	—	902	81	1,408	10	217
April "	.. ..	9	276	—	23	—	108	—	894	65	1,472	11	228
May "	.. ..	10	284	—	23	—	107	1	886	77	1,548	11	239
June "	.. ..	10	292	—	22	—	105	—	877	88	1,636	12	250
July "	.. ..	11	302	—	22	—	104	—	866	102	1,738	15	265
August "	.. ..	6	306	—	22	—	102	—	857	100	1,838	18	282
September "	.. ..	6	311	—	22	—	101	—	848	94	1,932	18	300
October "	.. ..	8	318	—	22	—	100	—	840	94	2,026	14	314
November "	.. ..	9	324	—	21	—	97	—	830	124	2,149	19	333
December "	.. ..	11	332	—	21	—	96	—	820	123	2,272	17	349
January 1984	.. ..	25	356	—	21	—	96	1	810	131	2,403	19	368
February "	.. ..	9	364	—	20	—	94	—	800	145	2,547	18	385
March "	.. ..	18	379	—	20	—	93	1	789	198	2,744	34	418

CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March) Month		Certificates—(Concl'd.)						5-Year National Develop- ment Bonds ⁵		Public Provident Fund Scheme, 1968@		Total Current Series		Total Un- current Series‡		Total Current and Un- current Series	
		National Savings Annuity Certificates ³		Social Security Certificates ⁴		Total Certificates											
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings										
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
1970-71					88	92			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227			
1975-76					99	455			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237			
1979-80					361	1,179	11	32	48	141	2,928	7,010	254	7,264			
1980-81		1	3		302	1,412	4	36	59	200	3,123	8,280	207	8,486			
1981-82		—	3		729	2,022	—	37	82	282	4,006	9,810	126	9,936			
1982-83		—	3	12	12	1,088	2,945	—	34	112	419	4,478	11,693	113	11,807		
1983-84		—	3	3	15	1,689	4,462	—	17	..	..	5,329*	13,938*	110	14,048*
March	1983	—	3	1	12	115	2,945	—	34	65	419	684	11,693	113	11,807		
April		—	3	—	12	86	3,016	—	33			335	11,742	113	11,854		
May	"	—	3	—	12	99	3,102	—	31			351	11,828	112	11,940		
June	"	—	3	—	13	111	3,199	—	30	..	..	356*	11,939*	112	12,051*
July	"	—	3	—	13	129	3,313	—	29			431	12,109	112	12,220		
August	"	—	3	—	13	124	3,424	—	27			390	12,267	111	12,378		
September	"	—	3	—	14	120	3,530	—	26	..	..	402*	12,458*	111	12,569*
October	"	—	3	—	14	117	3,635	—	24			332	12,647*	111	12,758*		
November	"	—	3	—	14	151	3,772	—	23			457	12,835*	111	12,945*		
December	"	—	3	—	14	152	3,908	—	22	..	..	492*	13,057*	111	13,167*
January	1984	—	3	—	14	176	4,070	—	20			595	13,346*	111	13,456*		
February	"	—	3	—	14	173	4,228	—	19			461	13,578*	110	13,688*		
March	"	—	3	—	15	251	4,462	—	17	..	..	698*	13,938*	110	14,048*

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

¹ Issued from April 1, 1974. ² Introduced from May 1, 1981. ³ Introduced from April 1, 1976.

⁴ Introduced from June 1982. ⁵ Introduced from August 31, 1977.

[‡] Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

* Provisional.

Sources : (i) Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs and (ii) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 98 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items/Year (April-March)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Actuals)	1982-83 (Actuals)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1,007	1,776	2,404	2,704	3,628	4,483	5,101	5,567
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	1,007	1,767	2,338	2,624	3,538	4,376	4,998	5,457
1. Passenger	296	514	739	828	989	1,162	1,361	1,508
2. Other Coaching	62	90	99	116	128	160	163	171
3. Goods	618	1,150	1,440	1,617	2,357	2,972	3,390	3,689
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	31	13	60	63	64	82	84	89
B. Other Receipts¹	—	9	66	80	90	107	103	110
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)	862	1,639	2,177	2,576	3,225	3,929	4,763	5,147
1. Administration	83	156	124	141	158	183	211	230
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	717	834	1,026	1,241	1,470	1,602
3. Operating Staff	157	312	219	247	294	326	380	412
4. Fuel	147	255	374	492	673	763	829	919
5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel	38	85	248	283	318	367	426	464
6. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	200	220	350	556	850	850
7. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	64	84	99	148	183	221
8. Staff Welfare	26	53	79	94	109	128	152	164
9. Suspense	-2	-2	-7	-2	-7	-5	-7	-7
10. Miscellaneous Expenses ²	49	83	159	183	205	222	269	292
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	92.3	90.5	95.3	88.9	87.6	93.4	92.5
IV. Net Revenue (I-II)	145	137	227	128	403	554	338	420
V. Capital-at-Charge³	3,331	4,355	5,485	6,096	6,698	7,251	7,754	8,426
VI. Net Revenue as Percentage of Capital- at-Charge	4.4	3.1	4.1	2.1	6.0	7.6	4.4	5.0
VII. Payment to General Revenues⁴	165	198	293£	325£	356	436	338^(a)	420@
VIII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit(-) (IV-VII)	-20	-61	-66	-197	+47	+118	(-112)+	(-70)+
IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Funds or Loans from (-) General Revenues to finance deficit:								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	—	+44	+46	+50*	+58
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	-20	-61	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	—	+3	+72	-112	-70

Notes: Expenditure figures from 1979-80 onwards are not strictly comparable with those of the earlier years on account of restructured heads of accounts since 1978-79.

— Negligible or Nil.

1. Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.

2. Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

3. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

4. In terms of the recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committees (RCC) of Parliament the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee — 1980, the arrangements are:

(a) Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:

(1) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1980 (inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1964 (Less subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax etc.).

(2) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

* Appropriation by taking loan from General Revenues.

@ Represents actual payment of dividend to General Revenues.

£ Shortfall in payment of Dividend amounting to Rs. 66 crores in 1979-80, Rs. 197 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 112 crores in 1983-84 (R.E.) and Rs. 70 crores in 1984-85 (B.E.) — transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

† If the full dividend liability payable to the General Revenues is provided for, the budget would show a deficit of Rs. 112 crores for 1983-84 and Rs. 70 crores for 1984-85.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 99 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Actuals)	1982-83 (Actuals)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS¹	252	393	693	940	1,154	1,266	1,375	1,562
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues	136	244	463	611	602	549	503	672
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund ..	91	124	187	278	504	656	804	810
3. Development Fund ..	18	16	28	30	27	33	34	40
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	8	7	10	9	9	11	15
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund ²		1	8	11	12	19	23	25

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 100 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)		MERCHANDISE		
		Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	.. ..	1,634	1,535	- 99
1975-76	.. ..	5,265	4,043	- 1,222
1979-80	.. ..	8,908	6,459	- 2,449
1980-81	.. ..	12,524	6,711	- 5,813
1981-82	.. ..	13,671	7,803	- 5,868
1982-83	.. ..	14,360	8,834	- 5,526
1983-84	.. ..	15,588	9,727	- 5,861
April 1983	.. ..	1,210	814	- 396
May	.. ..	1,236	801	- 435
June	.. ..	860	694	- 166
July	.. ..	1,038	697	- 341
August	.. ..	1,086	692	- 394
September	.. ..	1,409	876	- 533
October	.. ..	1,027	695	- 332
November	.. ..	1,167	779	- 388
December	.. ..	1,504	933	- 571
January 1984	.. ..	1,967	950	- 1,017
February	.. ..	2,009	965	- 1,044
March	.. ..	1,073	675	- 398
April	.. ..	1,117	697	- 420
May	.. ..	1,371	905	- 466
June*	.. ..	918	634	- 284

Note: 1) Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. & S. from time to time.

2) Figures for the year 1983-84 and monthly figures from April 1983 to May 1984 are partially revised

* Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S

STATEMENT 101: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1981-82	1982-83*	1983-84†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	413	1,253	1,919	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fish and fish preparations	31	127	285	349	322
Fruits and vegetables**	13	36	106	159	141
Cashew kernels	52	96	182	134	156
Coffee	25	67	146	184	183
Tea (Black)	145	234	327	..	..
Spices	39	72	99	89	108
<i>Of which:</i>					
Pepper (Black)	15	34	27	..	..
Oilcakes	55	86	118	149	143
Sugar	29	473	64	62	137
Beverages and Tobacco	33	99	236	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Tobacco unmanufactured	31	93	205	209	149
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	252	544	775	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Cotton (raw and waste)	16	47	44	101	148
Mica	16	15	31	19	27
Iron ore (including concentrates)	117	214	352	374	385
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	14	18	15	15	18
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	13	37	225	134@ @	165@ @
Crude oil, petroleum products	7	19	221	..	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	7	37	20	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	7	36	17	19	21
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	36	91	375	308	270
<i>Of which:</i>					
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7	19	55	..	..
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	8	23	122	..	..
Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet,	7	14	145	..	..
polishing and cleansing materials .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	616	1,389	2,582	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins	72	201	369	346	344
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing	97	216	420	..	..
Textile yarn and thread@	26	10	30	..	..
Jute manufactures (a)	190	251	259	203	165
Woollen carpets and rugs	10	43	152	..	..
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
worked	42	149	761	825	1,200
Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	28	83	221	202	192
Iron and steel	91	122	79	56	46
Machinery and Transport Equipment	83	260	618	585	476
Machinery other than electric	28	111	272	..	..
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	16	65	133	..	..
Transport equipment	39	84	212	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	76	317	1,039	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears	10	30	75	..	..
Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
leather	30	202	643	528(+)	588(+)
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
goods, n.e.s., as artware	15	33	148	110	115
Total Exports (b)	1,535	4,043	7,803	8,834	9,727

Notes: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise exports figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by DGCI&S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

* Partially revised.

† Provisional.

** Excluding Cashew Kernels.

@ @ According to Ministry of Petroleum, exports of Crude oil and petroleum products during 1982-83 amounted to Rs. 1,023 crores and Rs. 134 crores respectively. During April-December 1983, exports of crude oil and petroleum products amounted to Rs. 779 crores and Rs. 219 crores respectively.

@ Excludes jute and coir yarn.

(a) Includes yarn and thread.

(+) Readymade garments.

(b) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 102 : INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1981-82	1982-83 (b)	1983-84†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	272	1,429	690	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	1,343	347	306	598
(i) Wheat	173	1,211	300	292	495
(ii) Rice	30	47	15	3	78
Cashewnuts, raw	29	34	18	..	14
Spices	—	1	20	—	..
Beverages and Tobacco	—	1	1	..	..
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	200	213	843	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Crude Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	4	7	76	54	72
Cotton	99	28	12	..	1
Jute raw including cutting and waste	—	3	2	2	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	26	44	..	..
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	—	—	124	..	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	—	—	50	..	..
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	11	20	203	152	141
Crude Fertilizers and crude minerals	35	83	240	97	141
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	136	1,226	5,230@	5,598@	4686
<i>Of which :</i>					
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	106	1,052	3,736	4,044@	..
Petroleum products, refined	30	174	1,453	1,554@	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	38	17	688	..	..
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	192	760	1,324	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Organic and inorganic Chemicals	68	180	486	387	572
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	12	25	23	40
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	36	84	1	128
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	469	510	146	106
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	345	620	2,598	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Paper paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	25	58	245	147	169
(i) Newspaper	19	38	181	..	..
Textile yarn and thread	4	10	82	..	..
Iron and Steel	147	312	1,204	1,146	938
Non-ferrous metals	119	100	397	279	361
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	9	33	116	136	140
Machinery and Transport Equipment	395	935	1,981	2,231	2,777
<i>Of which :</i>					
Machinery other than electric	258	577	1,291	1,383	1,789
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	201	385	248	396
Transport equipment	67	157	305	600	448
(i) Railway vehicles	14	34	55	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	33	56	249	..	..
Total Imports (a)	1,634	5,265	13,671	14,360@@	15,588@@

Note: (a) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

(b) Partially revised.

@ Department of Petroleum, Ministry of Energy; Annual Report, 1983-84

@@ Revised figures. Commodity-wise data do not add upto the totals.

† Statistics for 1983-84 are provisional and subject to considerable revision on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 103: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item	Austra- lia	Bel- gium	Canada	Federal Republic of Germany	France	Hong kong	Iran	Iraq	Italy	Japan	Kuwait
1970-71											
Imports (—)	37	12	117	107	21	1	92	3	29	83	6
Exports (+)	24	20	28	32	18	17	27	10	14	203	16
Balance	—13	+8	—89	—75	—3	+16	—65	+7	—15	+120	+10
1975-76											
Imports (—)	102	86	232	370	197	2	460	248	85	361	63
Exports (+)	48	45	46	118	86	44	272	64	80	433	47
Balance	—54	—41	—186	—252	—111	+42	—188	—184	—5	+72	—16
1981-82											
Imports (—)	261	501	309	948	254	39	1,298	404	236	886	278
Exports (+)	112	166	67	351	148	128	125	85	158	690	133
Balance	—149	—335	—242	—597	—106	+89	—1,173	—319	—78	—196	—145
1982-83**											
Imports (—)	279	618	251	801	414	48	783	884	241	1,070	282
Exports (+)	102	211	56	343	148	192	74	57	142	795	129
Balance	—177	—407	—195	—458	—266	+144	—709	—827	—99	—275	—153
1983-84*											
Imports (—)	143	666	335	1,074	298	58	782	699	266	1,415	247
Exports (+)	94	206	91	369	153	214	118	55	162	817	115
Balance	—49	—460	—244	—705	—145	+156	—664	—644	—104	—598	—132

Item	Malaysia £	Nether- lands	Saudi Arabia	Sri Lanka	Switzer- land	U.A.E. †	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	All Countries
1970-71										
Imports (—)	6	19	24	3	12	—	127	453	106	1,634
Exports (+)	12	14	15	32	7	6	170	207	210	1,535
Balance	+6	—5	—9	+29	—5	+6	+43	—246	+104	—99
1975-76										
Imports (—)	15	64	290	—	55	82	284	1,285	310	5,265
Exports (+)	33	82	60	23	58	70	421	520	417	4,043
Balance	+18	+18	—230	+23	+3	—12	+137	—765	+107	—1,222
1981-82										
Imports (—)	264	279	830	42	104	471	817	1,420	1,137	13,671
Exports (+)	47	110	180	51	113	211	420	920	1,661	7,803
Balance	—217	—169	—650	+9	+9	—260	—397	—500	+524	—5,868
1982-83**										
Imports (—)	208	255	1,496	12	111	365	886	1,371	1,513	14,360
Exports (+)	55	116	227	97	96	219	457	950	1,558	8,834
Balance	—153	—139	—1,269	+85	—15	—146	—429	—421	+45	—5,526
1983-84*										
Imports (—)	344	244	1,128	33	149	230	1,129	1,744	1,674	15,588**
Exports (+)	60	191	240	106	119	225	549	1,376	1,258	9,727**
Balance	—284	—53	—888	+73	—30	—5	—580	—368	—416	—5,861**

Notes: (a) Statistics for 1983-84 are provisional and subject to considerable revisions on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

(b) Exports of Crude Petroleum from Bombay High for the years 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 are taken into account in grand totals but are not included in the country details.

£ Excluding Singapore. † Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah etc. * Provisional. ** Partially revised. Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head								1970-71	1975-76 (1968-69 = 100)	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 = 100)	1981-82 (1978-79 = 100)
Food								101	209	252	201	103	112
Fish & fish preparations								103	224	346	388	101	126
Fruit & vegetables								104	189	301	314	102*	117*
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey								71	310	139	145	281	179†
Coffee								126	181	372	413	109	87
Tea and mate								96	142	254	234	94	94
Spices								141	216	315	270	75	71
Oilseed cake								108	157	235	233	107	112
Beverages & Tobacco								104	184	216	218	111	124
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels								104	193	207	217	108	143
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed								99	96	140	43	..	..
Wool & other animal hair								97	234	202	219	..	..
Cotton								112	192	328	366	67	85
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.								100	141	123	123	1175	1485
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap								100	184	203	214	..	..
Crude, animal & vegetable materials								120	266	270	306	100	164
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants								104	440	337	787	183	168
Coal, coke & briquettes								119	723	666	368	145**	189**
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats								132	207	384	488	113	121
Chemicals								92	182	172	196	119	129
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials								111	201	257	283	118	126
Leather & manufactures thereof								102	251	361	470	193	141
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)								110	222	206	211	..	..
Floor coverings								108	228	370	400	122	115
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)								110	213	337	356	..	..
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)								105	145	144	191	..	..
Iron and steel								147	275	275	213	168	140
Non-ferrous metals								112	199	251	270	123	138
Manufactures of metals								121	238	260	282	110	138
Machinery & Transport Equipment								104	180	186	217	102	121
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles								108	163	207	240	99	126
Clothing, etc.								100	155	201	231	95	120
Footwear								122	228	296	351	114	118
GENERAL								106	197	234	236	109	124
NET TERMS OF TRADE								106	70	90	66	83	94

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head								1970-71	1975-76 (1968-69 = 100)	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 = 100)	1981-82 (1978-79 = 100)
Food								112	163	159	231	114	118
Fish & fish preparations								134	253	292	290	94	99
Fruit & vegetables								86	96	66	80	139*	142*
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey								394	1,453	927	980	10	27
Coffee								111	205	215	220	136	116
Tea and mate								99	106	86	101	133	124
Spices								109	131	187	220	100	94
Oilseed cake								104	111	100	111	101	91
Beverages & Tobacco								93	158	160	157	108	163
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels								114	129	117	145	147	106
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed								72	4	8	26	..	..
Wool & other animal hair								91	37	11	11	..	..
Cotton								93	148	39	149	1,318	258
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.								120	121	225	265	114§	96§
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap								125	127	121	138	..	..
Crude, animal & vegetable materials								97	88	126	124	118	104
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants								100	67	48	22	78	689
Coal, coke & briquettes								126	87	31	24	38**	39**
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats								45	141	39	90	96	92
Chemicals								167	208	376	448	128	189
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials								92	110	150	141	85	88
Leather & manufactures thereof								97	110	125	142	54	80
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)								116	113	91	112	..	..
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)								101	114	98	117	..	..
Floor coverings								93	137	202	255	129	163
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)								83	78	52	76	..	..
Iron and steel								78	54	102	63	18	25
Non-ferrous metals								72	630	281	38	12	8
Manufactures of metals								134	200	446	423	85	80
Machinery & Transport Equipment								166	325	486	473	130	129
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles								151	410	719	693	126	119
Clothing, etc.								205	878	1,554	1,465	130	119
Footwear								102	105	99	105	131	114
GENERAL								106	147	180	199	108	110
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE								82	67	78	68	131	138

Notes: Data for 1980-81 and 1981-82 with new base 1978-79 = 100 are not comparable with those for the previous years in view of the changes besides that of the base year, in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities also.

* Refers to vegetables.

** Refers to coal.

§ Refers to minerals excluding coal, petroleum etc.

† Refers to sugar only.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 105 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head								1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
								(1968-69 = 100)				(1978-79 = 100)	
Food	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	265	289	366	115	115
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	276	282	345	111	97
Fruits & vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	163	298	293	117*	169*
Beverages & Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	153	211	200	125	141
Crude Material, Inedible Except Fuels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	172	177	225	135	128
Pulp and waste paper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	271	234	271	150	148
Wool & other animal hair	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	188	267	267	..	..
Cotton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	144	321	—	..	..
Jute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	70	69	84	..	..
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	167	164	218	161@	157@
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	489	436	728	240	279
Petroleum crude, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	829	953	1,515	242	286
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	208	203	252	81	91
Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	345	230	265	145	145
Chemical elements & compounds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	256	253	288	..	..
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	251	324	226	114	133
Fertilisers manufactured	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	437	223	255	155	171
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	231	223	260	90	101
Paper, paper board, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	319	292	291	40	78
Textile yarn fabrics, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	114	167	186	120£	120£
Iron and Steel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	247	229	251	100	110
Copper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	160	154	196	144	100
Nickel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	165	187	204	137	150
Aluminium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	250	205	302	156	129
Lead	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	193	290	495	133	127
Zinc	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	299	245	302	..	..
Tin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	240	434	509	138	138
Machinery & Transport Equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	210	264	320	83	79
Machinery other than electric	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	224	287	369	38	..
Electric machinery, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	173	173	224	..	93
Transport equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	211	325	311	150	151
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	238	411	508	97	54
Professional scientific instruments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	289	490	611	118	74
GENERAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	280	260	360	130	132

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 105 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl.)

QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head								1970-71	1975-76 (1968-69 = 100)	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 = 100)	1981-82
Food								71	133	21	19	135	244
Cereals & cereal preparations								68	144	12	11	104	411
Fruits & vegetables								85	71	38	31	56*	45*
Beverages & Tobacco								28	54	28	22	94	127
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels								111	64	173	123	72	113
Pulp and waste paper								104	58	172	107	29	67
Wool & other animal hair								156	123	114	109	..	..
Cotton								107	22	10	—	..	..
Jute								2	51	24	6	..	..
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.								131	134	189	225	120@	97@
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants								202	298	460	543	131	111
Petroleum crude, etc.								193	234	242	266	111	104
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats								156	45	1,413	904	158	137
Chemicals								62	74	129	128	110	110
Chemical elements & compounds								75	84	108	132	..	..
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials								90	52	82	122	77	80
Fertilisers manufactured								41	72	121	106	113	80
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials								118	105	266	292	168	173
Paper, paper board, etc.								121	97	196	292	445	299
Textile yarn fabrics, etc								103	111	349	356	105£	171£
Iron and steel								151	143	238	385	181	232
Copper								118	35	172	113	86	142
Nickel								144	168	265	248	69	133
Aluminium								60	84	347	727	407	147
Lead								122	73	83	125	122	97
Zinc								101	35	68	76	..	..
Tin								65	51	49	35	91	112
Machinery & Transport Equipment								79	81	90	83	178	203
Machinery other than electric								79	68	71	58	381	..
Electric machinery, etc.								87	133	144	134	..	185
Transport equipment								74	94	127	166	28	75
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles								112	89	146	150	147	312
Professional scientific instruments								120	76	142	148	112	202
GENERAL								87	99	140	135	142	152

Note: Data for 1980-81 and 1981-82 with new base 1978-79 = 100 are not comparable with those for the previous years in view of the changes, besides that of the base year, in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities also.

* Refers to Fruits and Nuts

@ Refers to crude fertilisers.

£ Refers to Textile yarn only.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S. & DRESSED FURSKINS						
Australia	29	1,06	7,47	12,00	7,49	8,33
Czechoslovakia	3,44	2,49	3,36	4,41	2,03	4,20
France	4,20	17,10	17,73	24,43	9,70	14,11
Federal Republic of Germany	2,18	10,31	26,55	47,76	33,49	38,18
German Democratic Republic	3,41	4,69	12,95	21,13	18,55	23,18
Hungary	91	1,26	3,10	2,54	2,10	3,39
Iran	—	58	3,80	6,98	7,70	10,58
Italy	4,29	35,14	71,12	101,95	51,25	52,39
Japan	4,31	17,39	21,64	21,41	8,37	11,93
Rumania	1,12	2,30	4,48	6,80	7,54	6,14
U.K.	15,75	31,93	43,69	50,63	19,39	20,92
U.S.A.	2,66	18,85	34,90	43,85	26,02	47,44
U.S.S.R.	18,05	39,37	37,15	69,13	100,13	71,29
Yugoslavia	6,28	4,47	9,46	14,29	6,66	6,74
Other Countries	5,29	14,36	28,85	58,35	36,72	50,52
Total	72,18	201,30	326,25	485,66	337,14	369,34
MARINE PRODUCTS						
Australia	91	2,60	1,44	2,27	1,64	3,34
France	58	4,14	13,92	8,95	5,83	6,73
Hong Kong	50	60	2,01	1,75	1,88	2,46
Japan	11,97	85,30	165,07	174,21	155,51	197,05
Kuwait	—	25	3,08	5,92	5,03	9,22
Netherlands	17	19	3,43	8,96	7,21	6,97
Singapore	69	1,08	2,65	2,31	2,35	2,33
Sri Lanka	1,57	56	2,11	1,29	1,29	31
Thailand	—	—	3,63	5,52	48	—
U.K.	1,26	43	2,06	8,21	7,72	14,63
U.S.A.	14,62	33,43	35,16	33,08	27,24	36,52
Other Countries	1,98	3,57	5,24	7,99	10,09	18,51
Total	34,25	132,15	239,80	260,46	226,27	298,07
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Belgium	23	1,46	2,96	2,24	1,45	2,63
Iraq	—	1,21	3,71	—	93	9
Ireland	1,74	3,35	6,00	10,44	70	60
Japan	2,39	9,52	9,57	5,99	5,49	8,32
U.K.	16,62	30,31	47,21	28,04	32,25	43,39
U.S.S.R.	5,54	28,91	24,59	29,27	50,48	69,01
Other Countries	4,88	18,34	16,68	26,27	33,11	80,89
Total	31,40	93,10	110,72	102,25	124,41	204,93
COTTON PIECEGOODS						
Australia	2,85	3,53	9,61	10,69	10,25	8,29
Benin (Dahomey)	79	9,74	12,69	23,72	34,57	40,15
France	1,00	4,12	6,02	12,73	13,44	5,91
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	2,05	7,89	16,18	13,04	6,95
Japan	17	1,36	5,78	5,32	4,83	5,50
Nepal	5,48	9,35	10,79	7,02	7,25	12,19
Poland	—	7,87	7,83	2,48	5,56	1,00
Singapore	2,26	3,42	5,65	6,73	7,45	11,31
United Arab Emirates*	55	4,76	5,24	5,57	7,01	6,50
U.K.	12,67	29,30	59,65	58,63	29,55	21,72
U.S.A.	8,08	28,94	20,23	22,62	25,80	21,91
U.S.S.R.	10,29	18,32	21,36	42,49	55,57	87,06
Other Countries	31,18	40,68	51,18	73,22	62,17	66,06
Total	76,65	163,44	223,92	287,40	276,49	294,55
CASHEW KERNELS						
Australia	1,22	4,14	2,32	4,67	4,27	5,39
Canada	2,55	6,30	2,15	3,45	90	16
Federal Republic of Germany	30	1,67	1,52	1,30	67	20
Japan	1,02	7,45	12,14	11,25	7,91	6,02
Netherlands	62	2,73	4,82	4,75	5,20	1,77
U.S.A.	24,58	39,48	24,65	37,00	17,13	21,14
U.S.S.R.	14,68	25,08	24,44	42,99	90,24	129,20
Other Countries	7,10	9,28	8,19	12,69	13,81	17,62
Total	52,07	96,13	80,23	118,10	140,13	181,50

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)**

	(Rs. lakhs)					
Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
TEA (BLACK)						
Afghanistan	6,53	16,50	16,26	9,07	6,92	6,13
Arab Republic of Egypt	7,67	10,96	24,00	17,45	24,18	12,26
Federal Republic of Germany	3,70	6,60	7,75	15,11	14,13	11,09
Iran	3,49	9,60	16,87	21,41	23,57	11,74
Iraq	54	6,65	10,05	11,73	8,96	11,44
Ireland	4,06	4,56	7,77	11,55	9,08	6,84
Kuwait	20	77	3,22	2,34	75	97
Libya	1	49	7,24	8,87	3,33	—
Netherlands	2,03	8,28	3,60	3,10	2,07	2,55
Poland	1,58	11,44	17,20	11,00	20,69	22,02
Saudi Arabia	6	87	3,84	3,71	1,18	4,07
Sudan	5,64	6,56	16,42	12,56	9,83	4,95
United Arab Emirates*	1,53	7,54	19,32	23,79	5,29	5,15
U.K.	64,87	45,69	92,72	93,57	77,24	73,71
U.S.A.	5,45	6,05	3,90	7,20	4,20	4,35
U.S.S.R.	26,39	72,96	54,92	80,27	99,76	119,99
Other Countries	11,36	18,76	23,46	30,42	23,62	29,37
Total	145,11	234,28	328,54	363,15	334,80	326,63
OIL CAKES						
Czechoslovakia	6,59	3,26	9,88	5,15	10,33	16,55
Federal Republic of Germany	23	3,24	3,94	5,33	40	29
France	—	1,01	10,35	14,92	1,84	18
Iran	—	—	3,61	7	93	23
Netherlands	2	14,89	41,85	51,69	28,67	12,50
Poland	10,67	27,92	20,52	15,59	27,70	20,23
Thailand	10	96	2,82	3,69	8,78	5,55
U.K.	8,66	7,75	3,96	3,50	35	95
Other Countries	29,15	27,09	18,86	27,59	46,07	61,37
Total	55,42	86,12	115,79	127,53	125,07	117,85
IRON AND STEEL						
Arab Republic of Egypt	2,93	3,89	1,91	5,84	3,80	60
Bangladesh	—	9,36	8,69	2,22	3,30	1,08
China, People's Republic of	—	—	6,42	6,37	20	—
Indonesia	55	2,90	3,32	90	21	47
Iran	7,51	18,22	27,48	2,48	2,50	5,29
Japan	24,73	9,85	11,97	4,51	6	9,03
Kuwait	1,30	7,70	20,44	5,55	2,84	2,31
Oman	6	2,79	4,14	1,81	1,24	2,33
Saudi Arabia	2,97	7,84	21,00	15,39	10,48	13,68
Singapore	48	3,02	8,64	2,89	1,25	60
Syrian Arab Republic	39	—	4,50	—	—	—
Thailand	87	1,46	3,44	1,91	92	50
United Arab Emirates*	42	10,18	7,14	4,64	2,11	4,36
U.S.A.	6,02	3,00	10,89	12,02	10,57	10,03
U.S.S.R.	17,68	10	31,20	6,26	2,83	1,34
Other Countries	24,73	36,86	52,12	33,34	29,80	27,42
Total	90,64	117,17	223,30	106,13	72,11	79,04
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES						
China Republic	25	97	2,28	3,66	1,27	43
Czechoslovakia	3,47	5,77	1,71	3,13	3,76	6,13
German Democratic Republic	38	—	5,40	4,90	7,16	12,72
Japan	93,15	157,45	165,00	195,85	187,66	221,11
Korea D.P. Republic	—	82	4,08	48	3,93	5,91
Korea Republic	—	4,83	12,11	24,87	26,85	35,00
Rumania	9,12	20,04	31,12	34,13	34,24	50,19
United Arab Emirates*	—	—	2,35	2,53	4,64	3,19
Yugoslavia	91	—	3,84	4,83	7,26	5,67
Other Countries	10,00	23,91	5,02	10,86	26,56	11,40
Total	117,28	213,79	232,91	285,24	303,33	351,75

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)**

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
(Rs. lakhs)						
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED						
Belgium	10.46	17.79	199.73	117.27	90.92	124.26
France	1.42	5.61	13.89	13.19	13.88	14.39
Federal Republic of Germany	1.66	3.48	11.05	14.04	16.42	10.95
Hong Kong	10.08	19.03	83.13	62.37	107.49	103.53
Israel	52	2.20	10.83	7.35	5.46	4.99
Japan	2.86	14.90	68.44	49.85	86.27	96.04
Netherlands	1.27	2.37	36.53	1.58	2.38	4.23
Singapore	1.16	5.49	12.99	13.62	35.81	38.21
Switzerland	3.15	5.48	30.84	51.21	59.59	60.69
U.K.	2.13	4.87	36.12	11.17	14.03	19.25
U.S.A.	4.67	33.83	182.85	152.99	155.88	239.80
Other Countries	2.56	7.91	24.19	24.31	13.79	44.73
Total	41.94	122.96	710.59	518.95	601.92	761.07
CHEMICALS (TOTAL)†						
Bangladesh			6.00	7.00	5.14	6.97
France			11.65	2.34	9.79	3.42
Hong Kong			1.87	2.25	1.43	1.47
Indonesia			1.83	1.86	2.64	1.98
Kuwait			1.43	1.27	1.59	1.92
Netherlands			8.72	9.54	7.28	3.63
Saudi Arabia			2.76	3.45	3.88	4.95
Sudan			1.23	82	1.12	1.27
Thailand			3.17	3.26	2.58	2.25
United Arab Emirates*			3.99	4.54	3.97	4.46
U.K.			6.34	8.27	5.45	5.61
U.S.A.			16.28	16.97	14.28	14.48
U.S.S.R.			20.93	63.52	100.67	234.63
Yemen Arab Republic			1.51	1.69	1.20	1.39
Other Countries			67.82	81.71	74.40	87.05
Total			155.53	208.49	235.42	375.48
CHEMICALS: DYEING, TANNING & COLOURING MATERIALS †						
Bangladesh			4.06	4.41	3.81	4.40
Hong Kong			1.30	1.69	1.01	85
Indonesia			1.33	1.40	1.89	1.29
Netherlands			1.11	1.58	93	1.06
Saudi Arabia			1.00	1.02	1.04	1.57
Thailand			1.02	1.50	1.23	1.31
U.K.			1.82	1.92	1.47	1.34
U.S.A.			3.49	5.69	6.93	6.13
U.S.S.R.			7.73	9.77	16.34	21.58
Other Countries			10.64	14.06	16.07	15.41
Total			33.50	43.04	50.72	54.94
CHEMICALS: ESSENTIAL OILS & PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET POLISHING & CLEANSING PREPARATIONS†						
France			1.17	1.67	1.24	1.12
Kuwait			65	70	84	83
Saudi Arabia			1.13	1.87	2.36	2.72
Sudan			97	80	1.02	1.02
United Arab Emirates*			1.56	1.72	2.44	2.39
U.K.			53	94	83	86
U.S.A.			2.25	2.29	1.43	1.55
U.S.S.R.			2.69	12.88	53.22	118.11
Yemen Arab Republic			75	78	49	79
Other Countries			8.51	9.99	10.37	16.02
Total			20.21	33.64	74.24	145.41

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENTS[†]						
Egypt Federal Republic			7.45	3.86	7.91	11.32
Indonesia			3.98	9.38	9.73	6.81
Iran			4.60	16.18	19.61	33.05
Kenya			2.69	4.73	2.45	2.35
Kuwait			2.37	3.93	5.08	10.32
Nepal			3.20	7.02	5.33	4.25
Nigeria			6.63	7.50	13.49	14.59
Singapore			6.05	4.56	4.47	7.48
Sri Lanka			19.30	21.86	21.54	7.74
Tanzania			4.45	2.12	4.79	3.12
Uganda			4.22	9.66	10.22	6.19
Other Countries			60.65	81.73	91.42	104.72
Total			125.59	172.53	196.04	211.94
JUTE MANUFACTURES @[†]						
Australia			4.71	11.41	8.36	6.05
Belgium			5.54	87	15.71	13.54
Canada			3.78	9.75	8.58	6.61
Czechoslovakia			3.46	3.78	7.73	8.81
Egypt Arab Republic			1.79	84	3.13	4.88
Federal Republic of Germany			2.98	5.22	7.41	4.32
Iran			5.83	19.63	14.64	6.34
Japan			6.45	24.84	9.65	14.68
U.K.			5.88	12.16	11.57	9.56
U.S.A.			35.41	85.61	41.66	44.79
U.S.S.R.			33.56	83.47	84.72	86.05
Other Countries			55.21	76.87	116.18	53.32
Total			164.60	334.45	329.34	258.95
ARTICLES OF APPAREL & CLOTHING ACCESSORIES[†]						
Belgium			2.04	9.77	8.19	6.37
Denmark			5.02	7.19	6.41	8.08
France			32.07	45.18	36.83	40.46
Federal Republic of Germany			56.64	67.17	95.38	98.88
Netherlands			28.15	20.95	17.08	20.37
U.K.			45.50	64.36	55.88	66.55
U.S.A.			139.52	101.50	111.11	135.22
U.S.S.R.			31.45	54.60	91.10	122.42
Other Countries			118.54	128.36	143.73	159.32
Total			458.93	499.08	565.71	657.67
MACHINERY OTHER THAN ELECTRICAL[†]						
Bangladesh			1.54	1.65	3.80	20.90
Egypt Arab Republic			7.53	10.79	14.46	17.91
Federal Republic of Germany			12.27	9.32	7.44	8.03
Indonesia			6.42	5.42	13.11	12.91
Iran			3.47	1.44	7.91	11.91
Iraq			5.87	3.84	5.79	13.02
Italy			94	1.08	1.70	2.09
Nigeria			4.61	5.41	10.72	19.89
Saudi Arabia			7.40	9.75	10.97	6.41
Sri Lanka			2.65	1.93	2.30	8.80
U.K.			6.34	5.51	4.57	5.34
U.S.S.R.			5.15	3.89	7.87	33.50
Other Countries			129.44	73.50	131.39	111.13
Total			193.63	133.53	222.03	271.84
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS & APPLIANCES[†]						
Bahrain			2.28	25	1.40	1.03
Bangladesh			1.65	1.27	3.37	1.34
Iraq			2.67	3.84	5.79	12.59
Nepal			2.56	3.09	2.76	2.86
Sri Lanka			3.58	3.16	3.25	1.60
U.S.S.R.			16.07	18.78	38.60	65.21
Other Countries			50.02	56.15	52.61	49.02
Total			78.83	86.54	107.78	133.65

* Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

@ Jute carpet Backing, Jute sacking and Jute Hessian have been grouped under one heading i.e., "Jute Manufactures".

† Included from current year. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 107 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India, (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
1972	74	808.63	182.98	25.16	10.89	219.03	1,027.66
1976	82	1,860.50	353.40	85.96	61.65	501.01	2,361.51
1978	116	1,611.22	461.97	87.52	110.82	660.31	2,271.53
1979	127	1,760.26	571.61	135.05	114.72	821.38	2,581.64
1980	139	1,840.76	576.38	219.98	165.80	962.16	2,802.92
1981	79	2,390.91	533.80	199.78	160.26	893.84	3,284.75
1982	81	2,571.83	597.45	247.04	203.17	1,047.66	3,619.49
1979							
March	127	1,760.26	571.61	135.05	114.72	821.38	2,581.64
June	132	1,680.48	534.36	120.88	115.26	770.50	2,450.98
September	126	1,613.95	546.13	130.45	131.88	808.46	2,422.41
December	135	1,838.46	527.00	178.71	166.84	872.55	2,711.01
1980							
March	139	1,840.76	576.38	219.98	165.80	962.16	2,802.92
June	143	1,751.28	518.16	162.99	137.68	818.83	2,570.11
September	78	1,871.04	504.92	158.94	180.56	844.42	2,715.46
December	78	2,203.71	525.15	184.30	145.58	855.03	3,058.74
1981							
March	79	2,390.91	533.80	199.78	160.26	893.84	3,284.75
June	78	2,409.43	525.93	215.20	202.51	943.64	3,353.07
September	78	2,314.46	554.68	239.16	169.21	963.05	3,277.51
December	79	2,521.61	556.55	251.82	197.32	1,005.69	3,527.30
1982							
March	81	2,571.83	597.45	247.04	203.17	1,047.66	3,619.49
June	80	2,211.85	515.91	246.10	179.34	941.35	3,153.20
September	81	2,289.63	488.16	276.20	890.12	1,654.48	3,944.11
December	81	2,815.99	500.31	256.02	196.15	952.48	3,768.47

* Data from September 1980 onwards relate to Scheduled Commercial Banks excluding regional rural banks.

STATEMENT 108 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)

Year (April-March)/ Month		STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS	
		Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)	
		(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71	..	140,196	252.35	190,116	343.29		
1975-76	..	801,953	1,479.88	278,300	515.38	794,905	702.75
1979-80	..	572,582	1,010.46	1,756,095	3,102.59	1,688,295	1,366.69
1980-81	..	518,718	959.19	2,242,809	4,118.20	893,915	709.29
1981-82	..	558,767	964.35	2,961,976	5,115.03	473,435	426.02
1982-83	..	518,174	838.19	2,211,468	3,614.06	912,349	893.69
1983-84	..	604,612	933.66	1,401,349	2,160.21	1,329,094	1,374.17
March 1983	..	40,753	61.54	37,000	55.87	333,166	331.65
April	..	56,388	83.17	158,063	233.14	119,746	120.03
May	..	9,893	15.48	57,742	90.37	90,205	90.46
June	..	68,390	109.77	157,296	252.46	101,618	102.41
July	..	59,104	91.31	107,748	166.47	93,131	94.65
August	..	37,518	57.97	66,435	102.64	78,778	80.70
September	..	12,519	19.15	92,575	141.64	130,035	132.90
October	..	66,269	101.39	65,033	99.50	190,500	196.23
November	..	19,201	29.56	330,618	509.15	166,727	173.64
December	..	20,876	31.83	126,574	193.02	121,702	128.28
January 1984	..	106,524	162.98	21,925	33.55	78,084	84.44
February	..	55,354	83.86	97,306	147.42	45,748	48.79
March	..	92,576	147.19	120,034	190.85	112,820	121.64
April	..	10,804	16.80	231,790	360.43	42,149	46.08
May	..	80,242	122.77	219,598	335.99	40,291	44.45
June	..	100,690	154.05	175,094	267.90	39,010	43.54

Note : Dollar Purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I., with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 109: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undischursed as at the end of Third Plan
1	2	3	4
I. LOANS			
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES			
1. From International Institutions			
1. IBRD	451.76	379.98	71.78
2. IDA	275.65	200.56	75.09
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	—	—	—
4. IFAD	—	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries			
1. Austria	8.44	4.70	3.74
2. Belgium	11.42	4.89	6.53
3. Canada	45.10	27.25	17.85
4. Denmark	1.38	—	1.38
5. France	70.40	20.95	49.45
6. West Germany	439.51	339.61	99.90
7. Italy	80.95	11.65	69.30
8. Japan	154.85	104.23	50.62
9. Netherlands	22.80	9.51	13.29
10. Norway	—	—	—
11. Switzerland	14.77	6.04	8.73
12. United Kingdom	360.50	292.27	68.23
13. United States of America	964.64	766.74	197.90
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951	90.31	90.31	—
(b) Exim bank loans for machinery and equipment	192.78	161.39	31.39
(c) AID Loans	655.67	498.21	157.46
(d) U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	23.35	15.66	7.69
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	2.53	1.17	1.36
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	—	—	—
14. Czechoslovakia	61.07	12.61	48.46
15. Hungary	—	—	—
16. Poland	22.73	11.34	11.39
17. U.S.S.R.	484.31	282.08	202.23
18. Yugoslavia	17.98	9.71	8.27
19. Iraq	—	—	—
20. Iran	—	—	—
21. U.A.E.	—	—	—
22. Kuwait Fund	—	—	—
23. Saudi Arabia Fund	—	—	—
24. Abu Dhabi Fund	—	—	—
25. OPEC Special Fund	—	—	—
26. International Sugar Organisation	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	3488.26	2484.12	1004.14

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations								Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
(a)							(a)								
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
175.80	835.44	—	416.47	555.00	834.45	375.08	224.87 (2.25)	373.52	111.53	130.85	305.78	225.04	353.30	1,581.55	
1484.04	2927.94	387.00	1447.95	1085.25	585.83	436.50	935.36 (11.04)	1563.00	410.02	487.50	570.76	847.83	649.78	3002.25	
—	—	39.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.35	18.07	—	—	—	—	
—	—	80.64	13.13	—	20.25	26.47	—	—	—	6.83	10.47	10.92	13.33	98.94	
14.01	5.07	4.66	83	1.59	—	2.98	18.04 (28)	6.01	85	1.08	2.18	1.49	1.17	3.91	
39.15	27.08	5.25	—	11.69	5.25	5.25	26.95	38.63	4.03	3.32	4.67	3.18	4.57	18.58	
309.85 (97)	63.40	17.35	67.30	100.60	—	30.53	278.93 (1.20)	119.79	17.69	21.07	23.99	27.43	25.37	104.02	
12.00 (2.07)	13.00	—	—	15.00	15.00	15.00	12.95 (24)	8.77	2.07	2.06	5.31	18.59	10.56	12.89	
237.96	164.93	—	135.00	108.00	54.00	77.63	221.92	168.95	23.38	54.54	32.02	37.56	51.16	255.77	
411.28	353.46	63.10	50.58	25.38	100.20	45.77	498.31 (4.10)	310.67	52.82	71.21	67.44	68.80	60.04	87.82	
109.20	43.80	—	—	—	—	30.00	145.38 (10)	41.48	5.06	81	—	—	—	99.36	
266.67	187.28	18.54	26.24	153.38	90.58	—	264.83 (6.00)	226.67	29.91	33.93	13.81	57.18	61.62	131.25	
78.31	162.93	33.98	36.26	34.19	—	18.44	87.63 (61)	119.44	40.27	39.61	51.44	18.39	23.69	4.22	
17 4.97	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 16.36 (1.10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
728.14 (29.33)	106.92	—	—	—	—	—	718.99 (4.02)	215.75	8.25	1.41	—	—	—	—	
1416.71 (55.82)	276.39	105.00	127.20	9.75	—	51.75	1720.86 (27.23)	265.04	39.32	76.89	59.29	18.76	47.78	95.15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
88.53	6.48	37.50	—	—	—	—	134.89 (4.93)	6.70	25.81	11.69	—	—	—	—	
958.71 (55.82)	78.69	67.50	127.20	9.75	—	51.75	1200.47 (20.80)	67.12	13.51	65.20	59.29	18.76	47.78	95.15	
47.40	15.75	—	—	—	—	—	71.85 (1.50)	15.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.42	175.47	—	—	—	—	—	313.65	175.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	
313.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
80.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.38 (81)	24.82	11	—	—	—	—	70.52	
10.20	5.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.26	1	—	—	—	—	2.93	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.33 (14)	2.29	3	2	—	—	—	—	
460.86	208.32	—	432.27	—	—	116.66	360.78 (4.37)	213.49	33.99	32.91	22.59	38.97	74.72	756.75	
46.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	58.66 (2.11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
77.07	60.41	1.33	78.77	—	—	—	13.94	123.55	1.33	65	—	—	—	78.12	
—	932.21	11.65	16.56	—	—	—	—	651.09	11.65	16.56	—	—	—	281.12	
—	52.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	51.24	—	—	52.50	30.03	30.66	—	31.50	—	6.12	6.55	16.36	10.78	93.12	
—	58.96	—	—	—	—	17.23	—	2.18	29.13	9.25	3.93	7.50	1.31	22.89	
—	12.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.25	5.94	1.73	—	—	—	—	
—	26.85	15.00	37.50	—	22.50	16.87	—	26.85	—	3.17	7.61	29.92	4.65	46.52	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1.27	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.27	—	
5963.14 (88.19)	6576.05	782.92	2886.05	2152.33	1758.09	1298.09	5681.64 (65.60)	4606.74	850.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.92	1395.10	6847.98	

STATEMENT 109: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undischursed as at the end of Third Plan
1	2	3	4
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES			
1. Denmark	99	60	39
2. U.S.A.			
(a) DLF/AID Loans	233.01	224.41	8.60
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund – Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	8.72	8.45	27
(c) TCA Loans	42.22	42.22	—
TOTAL—B	284.94	275.68	9.26
TOTAL—I(A+B)	3773.20	2759.80	1013.40
II. GRANTS			
1. Australia	25.67	19.67	6.00
2. Austria	—	—	—
3. Belgium	—	—	—
4. Canada	174.49	134.36	40.13
5. Czechoslovakia	40	40	—
6. Denmark	—	—	—
7. France	—	—	—
8. West Germany	2.74	2.59	15
9. Ireland	—	—	—
10. Japan	48	48	—
11. Netherlands	—	—	—
12. New Zealand	4.28	3.68	60
13. Norway	5.13	5.13	—
14. Sweden	3.81	3.49	32
15. Switzerland	—	—	—
16. United Kingdom	1.80	1.26	54
17. U.S.A.†	168.13	160.93	7.20
18. U.S.S.R.	4.96	4.96	—
19. E.E.C.	—	—	—
20. United Nations	—	—	—
21. I.B.R.D.	—	—	—
TOTAL—II	391.89	336.95	54.94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE			
1. P.L.480S	1563.63	1368.45	107.65†
2. P.L.665S	31.87	31.87	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	2.78	2.78	—
TOTAL—III	1598.28	1403.10	107.65†
GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)	5763.37	4499.85	1175.99

- Notes: 1. The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage etc.
2. Authorisations under Group (I) loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

(Rs. lakhs)

	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
I.B.R.D.	45.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	26.12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5.17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	124.06	76.33	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	200.35	76.33	—	—	—	—	—

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1984*
1966-74 a	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 a	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 (13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.25 (1.58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42 (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.20 (1.72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5976.97 (88.19)	6576.05	782.92	2886.05	2152.33	1758.09	1298.09	5704.84 (67.32)	4606.74	850.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.92	1395.10	6847.98
27.36	23.39	1.34	-	-	-	-	36.56	23.39	1.34	-	-	-	-	-
1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
212.26	135.89	3.34	5.06	-	-	-	259.12 (3.10)	136.56	13.57	-	-	-	-	8.72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	3.04	-	-	-	-	9.24	94	3.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.75	-	-	-	-	-	7.58
31.02	6.72	-	-	-	-	-	31.16	4.65	1.29	59	38	99	16	31
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	9.79	10.97	8.42	8.30	1.67	8.51	11	-	8.84	14.96	5.11	8.67	4.83	5.25
2.92	50.23	12.83	19.68	12.53	2.98	45.62	2.92	39.64	1.01	19.22	10.89	9.94	18.69	44.48
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40.40	178.47	29.73	29.73	57.17	-	49.30	6.14	198.08	21.78	41.23	29.14	31.18	29.80	28.01
-	14.03	7.34	-	-	7.38	8.08	-	12.03	50	5.42	2.79	3.65	8.15	4.29
10.39	1001.83	288.51	-	67.16	269.98	177.21	10.86	622.50	199.40	188.92	210.97	188.92	142.32	251.92
15.27 (82)	1.50	-	27.86	1.58	3.39	30.68	23.21 (64)	-	-	-	7	24	1.42	66.78
3.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.81	138.96	79.54	33.78	67.19	37.10	30.03	3.75	126.59	40.84	60.66	70.03	29.96	23.98	34.54
-	43.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
354.48 (82)	1612.70	433.60	124.53	213.93	322.50	358.67	385.41 (3.74)	1215.21	288.57	331.00	329.38	273.55	236.93	446.08
717.52 (149.28)	-	-	-	-	-	-	873.38 (62.10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
717.52 (149.28)	-	-	-	-	-	-	873.38 (62.10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7048.97 (238.29)	8188.75	1216.52	3010.58	2366.26	2080.59	1656.76	6963.63 (133.16)	5821.95	1138.61	1350.72	1517.22	1701.47	1632.03	7294.06

a Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

‡ Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966, has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March, 1984.

5 Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on a gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and are not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March, 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March, 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
					5
I. Transport and Communications					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	210.33	205.87	4.46	29.65
(ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Second Railway Modernisation Project (December 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
2. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	133.32	114.49	18.83	112.88
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services — IV (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—	58.50
(b) Railways — XI (January 24, 1972)	"	—	—	—	56.25
(c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1972)	"	—	—	—	62.25
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services — V (June 25, 1973)	"	—	—	—	60.00
(e) Railways — XII (December 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	60.00
(f) Railways — XIII (August 26, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Second Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (December 23, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
3. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	5.24	4.57	67	97
(ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	"	—	—	—	4.86
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"	—	—	—	27.76
(c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)	"	—	—	—	4.11
(d) Kandla & Haldia Port Project (August 12, 1971)	"	—	—	—	2.49
(e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)	"	—	—	—	1.21
4. France					
Telecommunications Project (May 28, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt. Public	26.92	11.97	14.95	—
		—	—	—	8.20
(ii) Railways	"	5.51	39	5.12	6.00
6. Japan					
(a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Telecommunications Project-II (January 14, and May 8, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Telecommunications Project-III (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Telecommunications Project-IV (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Indian Railways Development Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Suburban Railway Modernisation Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Telecommunications Project-V (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Metropolitan Railway Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
7. U.S.A (DLF/AID)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	93.93	89.19	4.74	—
8. U.S. Exim Bank					
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1974	Public	23.97	22.62	1.35	60.46

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	@	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		19
—	—	—	—	—	—	36,46 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,47	3,67	1,59	54	1,21	2,14	2,13	2
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,19	1,24	1,09	7,82	5,88	2,76	—	—
91,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,93	25,22	3,81	8,17	11,50	5,74	17,46	—
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,22	—	147,78	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	140,41 (3,69)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	28,06	30,44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82,50	—	—	—	—	—	2,95	57,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	11,07	16,30	16,30	50,03	21,26	25,63	—
—	—	42,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,10	16,27	6,77	15,86	—
—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	4,64	3,46	17,53	—
—	—	235,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,91	118,52	—
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89	147,11	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,53 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
59	—	—	—	—	—	21,83	5,77	—	14	—	7	14	40	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	98	46	—	—	—	—	—	1,05	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,09	21,47	19,44	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,43 (23)	40	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,57	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	5,06	4,91	3,02	—	—	—	—
—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,83	2,81	—	15	83	—
—	—	—	10,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	6,94	2	25	—
—	—	—	19,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	12,25	6,31	46	—
—	—	—	—	5,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,60	72	26	—
—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	3,08	—
—	—	—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	10,20	1,81	—
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,25 (35)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	62,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications - (Contd.)					
8. U.S. Exim Bank - (Contd.)					
(ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Indian Airlines (August 19, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Air India (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
9. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	23.35	15.66	7.69	47.40
10. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2.53	1.17	1.36	8.42
11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund	Public	—	—	—	—
Railway Modernisation Project (April 15, 1983)		—	—	—	—
12. Saudi Fund	Public	—	—	—	—
Koraput-Rayagade Railway Project (August 11, 1983)		—	—	—	—
TOTAL-I		525.10	465.93	59.17	611.41 (97)
Power Projects					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	66.63	34.83	31.80	1.40
(ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Private	11.19	11.13	6	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—
(c) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Second Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (January 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Third Rural Electrification Project (June 22, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Upper Indravati Hydro- Electric Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Central Power Transmission Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
2. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	25.72	16.43	9.29	—
(ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	"	—	—	—	17.05
(b) Power Transmission-II (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—	54.70
(c) Power Transmission-III (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	63.75
(d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission-IV (January 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Second Singrauli Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Second Korba Thermal Power Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Upper Indravati Hydro Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development					
Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project (July 6, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—
4. Canada					
(i) Loans Fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21.94	5.32	16.62	5.90

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
6.48	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	71.85 (1.50)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16.87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.87	—
—	—	—	—	—	17.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.23	—
436.97	5.62	303.75	30.00	385.83	34.10	537.88 (6.40)	344.30	46.33	29.67	81.58	173.83	121.61	563.78	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	51.43 (9) 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.50	—
78.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.77	2.67	16.16	20.31	21.33	9.36	3.15	—
—	—	18.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.75	—
—	—	—	225.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225.00	—
—	—	—	—	228.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	6.97	218.03	—
—	—	—	—	—	117.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	117.01	—
—	—	—	—	—	188.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	187.56	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	14.41 (39)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	16.45	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	86	53.84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.65	16.76	9.34	—	—	—	—	—
112.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.99	21.34	18.98	14.69	17.87	7.51	12	—
112.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.01	27.86	32.67	23.35	7.31	4.18	3.12	—
150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.92	27.98	28.07	30.97	12.03	35.03	—
150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.22	6.60	25.97	64.53	25.29	14.39	—
—	131.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32.12	53.99	24.57	7.87	12.70	—
—	—	225.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.38	24.60	21.07	36.49	129.46	—
—	—	168.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.03	15.25	45.29	89.18	—
—	—	—	300.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.34	12.14	262.52	—
—	—	—	—	—	127.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.93	121.57	—
12.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.25	5.94	1.73	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	31.72 (96)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects — (Contd.)					
4. Canada—(Contd.)					
(ii) (a) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project-I (February 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	22.91
(b) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—	1.05
(c) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project :I (October 27, 1967)	"	—	—	—	7.63
(d) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—	2.76
(e) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project-II (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Development Loan for Power Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
5. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9.52	—	9.52	—
(ii) (a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	"	—	—	—	4.72
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	—	—	—	7.56
(c) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 8, 1974)	"	—	—	—	8.10
(d) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)					
(a) DM 85 million Credit for Trombay Power Plant (June 29, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 240 million Credit for Singrauli Project (May 26, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
7. Japan					
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (March 22, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Jaikwadi Project (March 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (June 2, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Lower Mettur Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Lower Barpani Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Hirakud Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Micro-Hydel Power Project, Tamil Nadu (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
8. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	158.37	115.85	42.52	19.17 (8.03)
	Private	10.24	9.59	65	—
(ii) Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—

(Rs.lakhs)

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 (a)	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,22	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,02	1,31	—	1	—	—	—	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	36,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,72	13,16	20,20	
—	—	—	20,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,06	18,75	
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	47	3,76	10	—	—	—	—	39	
—	•	—	—	—	—	1,27	6,25	—	—	—	—	—	4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,70	3	—	—	—	—	1,37	
12,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,11	58	5	—	—	—	2,41	
6,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	2,00	56	39	7	—	18	
17,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,23	3,48	3,06	2,53	66	46	
—	—	—	—	49,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	8,90	37,07	
16,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,65	10,77	90	35	64	56	—	
2,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	1,59	17	8	18	45	
—	—	8,33	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	29	4,81	64	2,12	
—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	2,66	
—	—	—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,34	1	3,23	
—	—	—	15,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,82	7,90	6,11	
—	—	—	3,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	6	2,70	46	
—	—	—	3,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	1,33	
—	—	—	—	50,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,21	
—	—	—	—	4,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	87,41 (6,31)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	98 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10,34	8,66	5,57	18,80	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)					
9. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development					
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Kopli Hydro-Electric Project (July 4, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 10, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Anpara Thermal Power Project (Coal Transport and Handling) (September 22, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
10. Saudi Fund for Development					
Sri Sailam and Nagarjuna Sagar Power Project (June 2, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
(a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (October 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project-II (May 21, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
TOTAL-II		303,61	193,15	110,46	216,70 (8,03)
III. Steel and Steel Projects					
1. IBRD					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	83,44	76,84	6,60	1,30
2. Canada					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	67	42	25	—
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	129,33	109,32	20,01	—
(ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	"	6,67	4,46	2,21	—
(b) Rourkela Expansions-II and III (DM 24 million) (November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965)	"	2,24	—	2,24	—
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel-II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	"	1,55	12	1,43	—
(d) Mysore Alloy Steel-III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	"	1,05	—	1,05	—
(e) Mysore Alloy Steel-IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	"	84	—	84	—
4. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	65,20	55,17	10,03	—
(ii) Durgapur Credit (September 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	5,58

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS--(Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
@														
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,12	6,55	1,73	2,26	3,08	
—	—	—	33,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,46	3,95	18,19	
—	—	—	18,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	4,57	11,16	
58,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	29,13	9,25	3,93	7,50	1,31	5,66	
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	4,24	5,19	1,82	58	
—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	7,81	1,74	2,08	
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50	
863,02	189,75	471,91	638,34	354,44	432,83	250,48 (7,83)	261,63	153,59	184,69	243,31	304,42	233,61	1709,04	
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,52 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	50 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	30,50 (1,85)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,29 (16)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,19	1,38	—	30	32	3	—	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	32	—	—	—	—	—	7	
— }	—	—	—	—	—	2,06	36	10	3	6	6	—	18	
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,00 (83)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,56	6	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
III. Steel and Steel Projects, (Contd.)						
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	40,24	40,49	-25	—	—
6. U.S.S.R. (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 (ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	Public "	64,74 100,50	64,74 —	— 100,50	— 8,38	—
7. Iran Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—III		496,47	351,56	144,91	15,26	
IV. Iron Ore Projects						
1. Japan Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	2,61	2,02	59	—	—
2. U.S.A. Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	8,72	8,45	27	—	—
3. Iran Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—IV		11,33	10,47	86	—	
V. Industrial Development.						
1. IBRD (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 (ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967) (b) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970) (c) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971) (d) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973) (e) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975) (f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (June 10, 1976) (g) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977) (h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978) (i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project (June 30, 1977) (j) I.C.I.C.I.—XIII (May 16, 1980) (k) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project-II (December 11, 1980) (l) Tamil Nadu Newsprints Project (September 23, 1981) (m) I.C.I.C.I.—XIV (October 8, 1981) (n) Refineries Rationalisation Project (May 5, 1982) (o) Krishna-Godavari Petroleum Exploration Project (November 9, 1982) (p) Off-shore Gas Development Project (March 31, 1983)	Private " " " " " " " " Public Private Public " Private Public " "	76,74 —				

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	160.38	6.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
187.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	187.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
187.50	—	—	—	—	—	228.54 (3.20)	195.97	3.06	33	38	9	—	46	
—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
472.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	191.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	281.12
472.50	—	—	—	—	—	1.33 (2)	191.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	281.12
—	—	—	—	—	—	45.43 (1.49)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17.87	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	27.72	1.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	28.58	13.95	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3.43	43.27	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
71.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.63	2.01	1.31	14	1	—	—	—
30.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.23	4.98	6.82	4.85	5.63	49	—	—
57.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.98	16.54	17.32	5.80	33	1.02	—	—
18.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	3.91	7.10	4.04	2.03	1.46	—
112.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.49	19.88	41.13	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	75.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.45	39.89	17.19	5.69	5.78	—
—	—	300.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188.63	79.86	28.38	3.13	—
—	—	—	75.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.03	39.67	21.30	—
—	—	—	112.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.89	32.50	61.11	—
—	—	—	—	150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.56	43.95	92.49	—
—	—	—	—	124.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.96	111.16	—
—	—	—	—	166.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.19	162.54	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	427.38 (6.79)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.95	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	63.47	11.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
112.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	112.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)					
3. Austria					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	6,10	4,70	1,40	4,51
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68 and 1975-76)	Private	44	—	44	—
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—	75
(d) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	37
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods (July 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (September 9, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods (October 24, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
4. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	11,42	4,89	6,53	—
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	5,62
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73)	Private	—	—	—	19,50
(b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	1,42
(c) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—	1,88
(d) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	"	—	—	—	2,25
(e) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—	2,63
(f) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Fifteenth Credit (May 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Sixteenth Credit (July 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) Seventeenth Credit (January 17, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(o) Eighteenth Credit (November 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	64,04
	Private	1,54	1,23	31	—
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	17,35
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	"	—	—	—	8,06
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—	3,65
(c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	1,41
(d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	13,42

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
@														
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,48 (17) 23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	81	—	—	—	—	—	1	70	—	—	—	—	55	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	31	—	—	—	—	—	1	
59	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	11	2	—	—	—	—	
—	3,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2,05	97	27	19	
—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	13	—	—	1	
—	—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	90	17	
—	—	—	—	—	2,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,98	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1,58	—	—	1,19	—	—	1,35	15,84	—	—	—	—	—	5,08	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	61	1,63	1	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,49	14	—	—	—	—	—	
2,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,36	27	—	—	—	—	—	
5,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,46	17	—	—	—	—	—	
4,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	—6	73	35	16	—	—	
5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,90	2,35	—	—	—	—	
—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	24	2,83	1,20	28	10	
—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	92	3,48	16	
—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	81	3,64	
—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	4,35	
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	63,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	—	—	8,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	83	22	18	8	3	—	5	—	
30	—	—	—	—	—	13,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
5. Canada — (Contd.)					
(e) Credit to Oil and Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	4,16
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	34,69
(g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"	—	—	—	5,20
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—	34,69
(i) Credit to Oil and Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	"	—	—	—	4,16
(j) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) O.N.G.C. Project Credit (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Development Loan (April 2, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Development Loan for Oil & Gas Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Denmark					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,00	60	40	—
	Pub./Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36	—
(ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—	3,58
(b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	3,87
(c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Seventh Credit (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Eighth Credit (November 11, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Ninth Credit (June 14, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
7. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	—	3,81	—
	Pub./Pvt.	42,85	20,86	21,99	—
(ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	9	4,67	—
(b) Credit of \$ 20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46	—
(c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	9,75
(d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	12,57
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	11,39
(f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	11,39
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	7,60
(h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—	11,39
(i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	6,75
(j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	10,13
(k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	7,43
(l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	10,14
(m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—	10,80
(n) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	9,45
(o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	12,70

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS -(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.63	1.53	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	30.37	4.32	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	59	4.06	13	1	—	—	—	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	10.73	23.96	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.24	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.94	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	10.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.15	3.71	50	4
—	—	—	13.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	95	83	11.63
—	—	—	31.22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.63	8.39	20.20
—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.01 (24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3.57	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1.63	2.25	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.87	2	2	—	—	—	9
8.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	2.05	2.04	2.02	11	—	13
—	—	—	15.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.29	7.76	1.50	2.45
—	—	—	—	15.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.72	4.28	—
—	—	—	—	—	15.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.78	10.22
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	34.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	27.34	36	1	—	—	—	—	82
—	—	—	—	—	—	12.02	15	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	9.86	1	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	8.61	41	15	23	—	—	—	72
—	—	—	—	—	—	6.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	9.16	74	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.89	66	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	9.49	50	—	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.14	2.22	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	7.19	2.88	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	7.88	2.54	—	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	9.01	27	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	9.96	2.54	1	1	—	—	—	18

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
7. France — (Contd.)					
(p) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	6,88
(q) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	15,53
(r) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	8,78
(s) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	29,01
(t) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(u) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(v) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (June 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(y) General Credit (December 3, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(z) General Credit (November 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	108,51	106,87	1,64	—
	Private	20,24	20,24	—	—
(ii) (a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	Pub./Pvt.	13,07	6,20	6,87	—
(b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15	—
(c) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99	—
(d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—	42,00
(e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—	38,45
(f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	32,07
(g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—	40,14
(h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	35,56
(i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	28,01
(j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	30,74
(k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	27,25
(l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(o) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—	—
(p) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	2,75
(q) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—	8,32
(r) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—	2,07
(s) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	11,46
(t) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(u) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance) (1975-76)	"	—	—	—	—
(v) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(w) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(x) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(y) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(z) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as- at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
67	—	—	—	—	—	7.27	14	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.89	11.76	—	5	—	—	—	83
—	—	—	—	—	—	1.97	6.78	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.04	7	3	—	—	—	87
30.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.95	42	4.83	1.19	92	—	1.07
39.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.09	11.10	7.09	98	27	—	1.62
45.89	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.62	8.91	7.33	10.06	2.84	1.99	5.14
—	—	81.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.33	19.40	19.17	14.69	22.41
—	—	54.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.03	—	1.19	3.78	20.01
—	—	—	108.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.13	98.87
—	—	—	—	—	77.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	77.53
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	11.11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(63)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	26.79	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(49)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	37.16	31	—	—	—	—	—	3.50
—	—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	41.40	1.03	6	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	39.47	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	35.61	1.30	1	—	—	—	—	—
—15	—	—	—	—	—	39.89	4.93	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	30.39	4.93	12	7	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	26.21	4.34	—	7	6	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	17.48	8.57	13	—	10	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	6.21	20.01	46	16	41	—	—	—
20.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.49	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.87	19	—	—	—	—	—
9.22	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	66	62	12	51	7.18
3.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.02	59	9	—	—	—	—
—82	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.89	4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.88	27	—	2	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.07	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.13	1.48	—	78	7	—	—
24.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.07	—23	20	54	—	—	—
14.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.35	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.52	42	47	66	—	—	—
2.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.57	22	8	18	—	—	—
1.04	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	51	—	—	—	—	—
3.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.84	32	22	70	—	—	—
2.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1.08	33	12	—	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
	1	2	3	4	5

V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)

8. Germany (West) — (Contd.)

(aa) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(ab) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(ac) DM 54 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(ad) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(ae) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(af) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(ah) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(ai) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(aj) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(ak) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (December 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(al) DM 70 million Credit (July 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(am) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(an) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(ao) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(ap) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(aq) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(ar) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(as) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(at) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(au) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(av) DM 176 million Credit for N.L.C (March 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(aw) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (February 10, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(ax) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (January 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(ay) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (February 25, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(az) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(ba) DM 45 million Credit for Commodities (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bb) DM 15.9 million Credit for BHEL (March 8, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bc) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bd) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(be) DM 60 million Credit for Commodities (December 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bf) DM 31 million Credit for Commodities (1982-83)	"	—	—	—	—
(bg) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (February 25, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bh) DM 22 million Credit for Commodities (October 27, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
15,36	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,69	18	—	25	—	—	—
11,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,83	87	1,05	5	5	—	21
11,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,27	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,29	45	2	—	—	8	—
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	85	18	—	—
13,73	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,17	3,53	17	30	20	12	24
7,17	—	3,07	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	6,41	3,26	1,42
7,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	3,77	1,24	66	14	72	—
14,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,91	1,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—
3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	64	38	1,16	—
1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	34	7	—	9
—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	5,62	84	6	8	43
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	54	77	51	—
12,50	—	—	—	—	82	—	—	17	1,75	3,86	2,34	1,47	3,73
—	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	77	13	—	2
—	—	9,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,23	5,95	35	18	30
—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—
—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	67	43	8
—	25,82	10,22	—	11,88	31,76	—	—	—	7,55	20,46	18,80	20,37	12,50
—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	1,98	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	1,68	41	61
—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50	2,03	59	—
—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	4,21	1,37
—	—	—	9,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,22	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,26	—	49	—	—	—	—	2,09	91	23	52
—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,12
—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	2,54
—	—	—	—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,30	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,35	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,86	4,33
—	—	—	—	—	4,51	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 %
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
9. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3.81	3.71	10	—
	Pub./Pvt.	55.71	—	55.71	—
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$ 45 million (1962-63)	Public	21.43	7.94	13.49	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	21.75
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	12.00
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	6.00
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	6.04
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	11.25
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	18.75
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Suppliers' Credit (1976-77)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Credit (September 22, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
10. Japan					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	147.48	97.45	50.03	59.89
	Public	—	—	—	50.21
	Private	4.76	4.76	—	—
(ii) (a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	Public	—	—	—	5.02
(b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—	18.66
(c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—	63.31
(d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—	26.25
(e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	14.49
(f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974)	"	—	—	—	56
(g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Bombay Off-Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) Off-Shore Vessel Supply Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
11. Netherlands					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	22.80	9.51	13.29	64.22
(ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	—	—	—	14.09
(b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (August 4, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(o) General Purpose Loan (February 16, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	87.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	21.09	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	19.84	18.23	5.06	81	—	—	—	—	31.86
11.25	}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.50
11.25		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.00		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	30.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.00
—	—	—	—	—	—	135.24 (5.99)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	50.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.92	2.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	18.34	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	47.39	15.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4.32	21.76	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.64	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.91	1.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.95	5.39	1.16	—	—	—	—	—
—	12.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.24	7.68	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	17.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.11	2.79	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4.37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.37
—	—	—	—	—	—	84.81 (61)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.83	11.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.52	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.87	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.01	11.86	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.42	14.48	—	—	—	—	—
—	33.98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.13	8.85	—	—	—	—
—	—	36.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.26	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	34.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.33	18.39	9.47	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	18.44	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.22	4.22	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 (a)
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
12. Norway					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	17
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
(a) Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Bombay High Off-shore Project (March 16, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
14. Switzerland					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	14.77	6.04	8.73	—
(ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	4.96
15. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	183.33	179.92	3.41	140.23 (13.33)
	Public	80.62	54.90	25.72	262.47 (10.67)
	Private	21.35	2.28	19.07	23.11 (5.33)
(ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	12.60
(b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—	3.75
(c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	21.60
(d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	1.76
(e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	2.64
(f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	21.60
(g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	28.80
(h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	25.20
(i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	32.40
(j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	21.60
(k) Maintenance Loan (September 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Maintenance Loan (March 11, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.					
1. DLF/AID					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	429.07	358.33	70.74	195.67 (46.21)
	Public	56.46	54.97	1.49	1.58 (1.58)
	Private	76.57	51.39	25.18	—
(ii) (a) Non-Project Imports-IX (October 20, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	98.39
(b) Production Loan-I (May 12, 1968)	"	—	—	—	167.79
(c) Production Loan-II (December 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—	145.00
(d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969)	Private	—	—	—	14.54
(e) Production Loan-III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	117.29
(f) Production Loan-IV (March 13, 1971)	"	—	—	—	130.30
(g) Maharashtra Engineering & Technical Project (August 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
2. Exim Bank Loans					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	119.04	110.47	8.57	25.18
	Private	49.43	28.05	21.38	1.44
(ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	1.45
(b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	—	—
(c) Air India Loan (January 17, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
3. TCA Loans (excluding P.L. 665)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	42.22	42.22	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS – (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79 @	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	1,10	4,48	
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,36 (1,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,23	1,30	13	—	—	—	30	
—	—	—	—	—	—	153,04 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	302,77 (1,75)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	50,48 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,46	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,56	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,43	12,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	85	1,79	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	18,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,93	1,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,89	5,29	1,41	—	—	—	—	
54,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	328,62 (9,97)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,78 (12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	38,33 (2,08)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	98,67	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	167,83	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	145,01	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,95	3,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	115,82	1,47	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	105,82	24,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	33,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	31,59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	38,07 (1,05)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	33,00 (3,62)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,81	11,69	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
17. Czechoslovakia					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21,07	12,61	8,46	—
(ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	"	40,00	—	40,00	—
(b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	"	—	—	—	79,99
18. Hungary					
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966)	Public	—	—	—	7,80
(b) Suppliers' Credit	"	—	—	—	2,40
19. Poland					
(a) Credit for Third Plan-I (May 17, 1960)	Public	13,45	10,96	2,49	—
(b) Credit for Third Plan-II (November 16, 1962)	"	3,38	38	3,00	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan-III (January 25, 1965)	"	5,90	—	5,90	—
20. U.S.S.R.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9,52	9,46	6	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	"	59,53	44,51	15,02	—
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	"	11,91	11,31	60	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan-I (September 12, 1959)	"	178,58	133,56	45,02	—
(d) Credit for Third Plan-II (February 21, 1961)	"	59,53	18,50	41,03	—
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	"	—	—	—	250,00
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) 140 m. Roubles Vizag Credit (May 12, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
21. Yugoslavia					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27	46,75
22. United Arab Emirates					
Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—
23. Kuwait					
South Bassein Gas Project (October 27, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—V		2187,74	1528,73	659,01	3598,45 (77.12)
VI. Agricultural Development					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,43	3,43	—	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969)	"	—	—	—	8,59
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Private	—	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Kallada Irrigation Project (July 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Himalayan Water Shed Management Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,05 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	47,35 (33)	15,47	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	11	—	—	—	—	70,52	
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,26	1	—	—	—	—	53	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,40	
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51 (13)	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,81 (1)	1,95	3	2	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	288 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,73	
—	—	—	—	—	—	59 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
—	—	—	—	—	—	29,70 (2,80)	19,23	27	1	5	2	1	20,09	
—	—	—	—	—	—	44,39 (1,44)	10,34	2	—	2	—	—	9,01	
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,20	76,71	33,70	29,42	18,79	4,16	3,37	62,66	
208,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,48	3,56	29,43	62,32	109,53	
—	—	432,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	5,36	9,02	417,72	
—	—	—	—	—	116,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116,66	
—	—	—	—	—	—	58,66 (2,11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	30,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,66	
1702,53	144,71	1072,95	423,75	508,29	375,39	3675,28 (45,48)	1744,09	226,64	281,64	434,00	335,36	377,14	1808,95	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,34	6,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	
39,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,50	5,01	5,82	3,95	6,72	—	—	
81,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,49	13,66	7,49	11	—	—	—	
109,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,66	15,95	14,30	13,04	12,47	11,64	28,20	
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	49	1,00	1,10	2,87	2,09	10,94	
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,65	2,89	1,41	45	3,10	
—	—	—	142,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138,45	4,05	
—	—	—	—	15,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	15,00	
—	—	—	—	—	34,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	34,56	
—	—	—	—	—	17,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16,97	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 (a)
	1	2	3	4	5

VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)

2. IDA

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974

Public

26.13

19.63

6.50

—

(ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)

"

—

—

—

26.25

(b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)

"

—

—

—

26.25

(c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)

"

—

—

—

20.62

(d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971)

"

—

—

—

18.30

(e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)

"

—

—

—

18.75

(f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)

"

—

—

—

26.25

(g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)

"

—

—

—

3.75

(h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)

"

—

—

—

29.25

(i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit-II (August 30, 1971)

"

—

—

—

14.92

(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)

"

—

—

—

30.00

(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)

"

—

—

—

22.50

(l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)

"

—

—

—

10.50

(m) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972)

"

—

—

—

7.50

(n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973)

"

—

—

—

43.50

(o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)

"

—

—

—

6.00

(p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)

"

—

—

—

24.75

(q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)

"

—

—

—

28.50

(r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)

"

—

—

—

24.00

(s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing and Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)

"

—

—

—

9.75

(t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)

"

—

—

—

—

(u) Trombay Fertilizer Expansion Project-IV (June 19, 1974)

"

—

—

—

—

(v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)

"

—

—

—

—

(w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)

"

—

—

—

—

(x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)

"

—

—

—

—

(y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)

"

—

—

—

—

(z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)

"

—

—

—

—

(aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)

"

—

—

—

—

(ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)

"

—

—

—

—

(ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)

"

—

—

—

—

(ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)

"

—

—

—

—

(ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)

"

—

—

—

—

(af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)

"

—

—

—

—

(ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)

"

—

—

—

—

(ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)

"

—

—

—

—

(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)

"

—

—

—

—

(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)

"

—

—

—

—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 (a)	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,14 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,30	8,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	12	20,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,59	7,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	12,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,58	9,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2,57	1,07	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,26	12,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,75	9,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	21,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,46	14,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,47	2,03	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,58	4,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	40,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00	2,61	1,68	71	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	24,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	27,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,14	5,86	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,15	87	1,52	3,34	87	—	—	
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,44	1,64	2,86	1,17	2,49	1,19	7,71	
37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,12	2,23	15	—	—	—	—	
62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,47	7,10	3,20	2,05	9,94	10,49	—	
12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,26	3,33	98	1,92	1,67	14	—	
20,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,58	4,49	2,15	1,50	2,90	1,55	3,60	
68,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,90	5,17	18	—	—	—	—	
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,22	5,56	7,24	23	—	—	—	
33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,17	5,88	5,44	2,26	—	—	—	
56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,17	5,60	3,49	6,24	—	—	—	
18,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,52	3,68	4,37	43	—	—	—	
76,57	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,05	17,16	19,11	12,09	5,63	51	2	
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1,53	2,89	2,33	4,52	3,48	7,64	
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	84	5,68	2,62	1,35	1,61	1,31	
3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	1,90	74	—	—	—	—	
9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	2,01	6,69	
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	2,31	1,20	2,12	97	22	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
	1	2	3	4	5
VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)					
2. IDA — (Contd.)					
(ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
(al) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(ar) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(az) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(bc) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(bd) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(be) Second Maharashtra Irrigation Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bf) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bg) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bh) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bi) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bj) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bk) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bl) Mahanadi Barrage Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bm) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bn) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bo) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Extension (Special) Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bp) Maharashtra Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bq) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(br) Hazira Fertilizer Project (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bs) M.P. Major Irrigation Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bt) Fourth ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bu) A.P. Agricultural Extension Project (May 5, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bv) Kallada Irrigation & Tree Crop Project (July 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bw) Chambal Irrigation Project-II (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bx) Suberekha Irrigation Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(by) Haryana Irrigation Project-II (February 23, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bz) Second U.P. Public Tubewell Project (March 31, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(ca) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(cb) Orissa Irrigation Project (September 16, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(cc) Rainfed Area Watershed Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—

(Rs.lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 (a)
		1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)					
3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)					
ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—
4. I.F.A.D.					
(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Sundarban Development Project (December 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (June 25, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) U.P. Public Tubewells-II (July 28, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	"	—	—	—	22.90
(ii) (a) Fertiliser Loan (July 17, 1971)	"	—	—	—	7.53
(b) Fertiliser Loan (July 20, 1973)	"	—	—	—	6.94
(c) Fertiliser loan (October 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Potash Fertiliser Project (October 27, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertiliser Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Fertiliser Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1.40	—	1.40	—
(ii) (a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertiliser Plant (December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and August 7, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC-II (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 40 million Credit for NABARD (December 17, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
7. Italy					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	1.47
8. Japan					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	5.25
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertiliser Project (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	22.89
(b) Panipat Fertiliser Project (March 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertiliser Project (September 12, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Hazira Fertiliser Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Thal Vaishat Fertiliser Project (September 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
9. Kuwait					
Thal Fertiliser Project (July 12, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
10. U.K.					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	10.00	—	10.00	—
11. U.S.A.I.D.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	23.81	2.81	21.00	17.25
(ii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertiliser Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	14.76
(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—
(c) Fertiliser Promotion Project (September 28, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Fertiliser Promotion Project (May 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertiliser Promotion Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Agricultural Development Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
Total — VI		64.77	25.87	38.90	498.92

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	39.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.35	18.07	—	—	—	—	
—	37.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.77	7.27	8.98	6.53	7.95	
—	43.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3.20	1.88	2.19	35.81	
—	—	13.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1.19	11.88	
—	—	—	—	20.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.32	16.93	
—	—	—	—	—	26.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	26.37	
—	—	—	—	—	—	22.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1.94	5.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3.05	3.89	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.85	3	1	—	—	—	31	
6.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.91	—	—	—	—	—	2	
10.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	17.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.35	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	20.82	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.82	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	34.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.34	17.35	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.37	14.86	2.45	1.33	—	1.85	
—	12.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.68	1.02	—	—	—	
—	—	7.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.17	20	42	—	—	
—	—	—	—	8.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.93	27	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1.46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.48	41	—	—	—	—	—	
22.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.48	93	28	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	41.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.13	12.21	24.33	
—	—	—	41.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	17.55	15.12	
—	—	—	—	30.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.03	
—	—	—	—	—	—	14.86 (66)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	48.32 (3.47)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	12.50	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.48	1.88	4.34	6.57	6.82	1.41	
—	16.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.09	—	—	—	—	
—	—	33.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.69	1.63	1	19.80	6.19	
—	—	26.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.34	—	—	—	—	
—	—	41.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.31	39.39	—	—	—	
—	—	26.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.87	7.83	15.55	
1818.65	369.11	765.64	911.53	429.95	152.47	245.85 (4.30)	840.33	344.26	432.93	370.79	516.39	580.12	1725.59	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
VII. Food Aid					
1. U.S.A.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90.31	90.31	—	—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits †		—	—	—	313.65
2. Canada					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	15.71	15.71	—	—
3. Denmark					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	4.55 (2.07)
4. Austria					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pvt./Pub.	—	—	—	73
5. U.S.S.R.					
Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	202.48
6. I.S.O.					
International Sugar Organisation Credit	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL – VII		106.02	106.02	—	521.41 (2.07)
VIII. Oil & Petroleum Products					
1. Iran					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Limited (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
2. Iraq					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	77.07
(c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
3. United Arab Emirates					
Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL – VIII		—	—	—	77.07
IX. Debt Relief					
1. Austria					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	7.65
(ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
2. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	5.85
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78	"	—	—	—	—
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	77.82	77.82	—	98.40

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175.47	—	—	—	—	—	313.65	175.47	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	101.55	100.93	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.27	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.27	—
175.47	—	—	—	—	1.27	421.67	276.40	—	—	—	—	1.27	—
71.67	5.51	9.42	—	—	—	—	71.67	5.51	9.42	—	—	—	—
53.93	6.14	7.14	—	—	—	—	53.93	6.14	7.14	—	—	—	—
146.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	146.61	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.65	69	—	—	—	—	—	27.65	69	—	—	—	—	—
7.42	—	—	—	—	—	13.94	70.55	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.35	64	65	—	—	—	—	25.35	64	65	—	—	—	—
—	—	78.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78.12
37.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
370.13	12.98	95.33	—	—	—	13.94	433.26	12.98	17.21	—	—	—	78.12
—	—	—	—	—	—	7.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.35	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.25	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.35	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	98.97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 (a)
	1	2	3	4	5
IX. Debt Relief — (Contd.)					
3. Germany (West) — (Contd.)					
(ii) (a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
4. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	25,90
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	15,14
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—	4,20
(b) Debt Relief (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	12,60
(c) Debt Relief (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Netherlands					
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
7. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	124,80
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
8. U.S.A.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	43,86
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — IX		77,82	77,82	—	338,40

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
26.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	25.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	15.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	124.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	43.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
191.24	—	—	—	—	—	322.17	208.04	—	—	—	—	—	—	

STATEMENT 110: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 (a)
		1	2	3	4
X. Miscellaneous					
1. I.B.R.D.					
(a) Kandi Watershed & Area Development Project (September 12, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Madhya Pradesh Urban Development Project (July 19, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
2. U.S. Exim Bank					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	34	25	9	—
3. U.S.A.I.D.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	6,95
(ii) (a) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) M.P. Social Forestry Project (September 30, 1981 and November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Maharashtra Forestry (August 30, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
4. IDA					
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	15,90
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	9,00
(c) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—	26,25
(d) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (January 22, 1975)	"	—	—	—	41,25
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Maharashtra Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(o) Gujarat Community Forestry Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(p) Second Population Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(q) Rajasthan Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(r) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(s) Second N.C.D.C. Project (July 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(t) Kanpur Urban Development Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(u) West Bengal Social Forestry Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(v) J&K/Haryana Social Forestry Project (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(w) Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(x) III Calcutta Urban Development Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(y) II Population Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(z) Karnataka Social Forestry Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
A.P. Social Forestry Project (March 23, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)					
DM 23 m. Credit for Madhya Pradesh Water Supply (December 28, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
7. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — X		34	25	9	99,35
GRAND TOTAL		3773,20	2759,80	1013,40	5976,97 (88,19)

Notes: 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Reports on Currency and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rates of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS — (Concl'd.)

Authorisations						Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	22.72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.44	2.08	1.86	17.34	
—	—	—	—	—	18.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18.03	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20.99	7.50	—	—	—	—	6.95	—	12.03	12.76	3.59	—	—	11	
—	—	—	9.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	3.23	5.87	
—	—	—	—	—	18.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.12	15.63	
—	—	—	—	—	—	19	13.42	2.04	25	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.73	1.29	1.22	1.29	1.47	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.46	2.79	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	47	30.76	5.45	4.18	39	—	—	—	
23.68	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.00	6.48	4.87	2.35	2.88	10	—	
13.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.45	1.85	2.40	87	3.16	30.53	72	
2.27	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	48	45	24	25	—	—	
18.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.63	3.01	4.84	6.44	8	—	—	
65.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.50	16.65	18.80	6.86	6.21	4.80	1.43	
28.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2.75	7.76	6.12	3.95	2.26	5.47	
147.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.92	7.37	1.81	8.28	16.59	111.03	
22.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.25	2.80	3.10	6.80	3.23	1.32	
—	36.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	1.02	8.34	14.63	3.73	8.08	
—	17.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	66	4.62	3.66	3.26	4.06	
—	—	27.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.09	4.78	6.04	5.59	8.25	
—	—	34.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	87	3.95	6.28	23.32	
—	—	60.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	4.15	6.84	5.43	42.88	
—	—	31.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.30	1.35	20.85	
—	—	—	93.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	11.57	9.53	72.13	
—	—	—	18.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.23	2.49	15.03	
—	—	—	21.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.63	2.17	17.95	
—	—	—	—	25.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.82	1.76	22.00	
—	—	—	—	54.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	61	52.97	
—	—	—	—	—	110.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110.25	
—	—	—	—	—	52.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.50	
—	—	—	—	—	20.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.25	
—	—	—	—	—	30.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	30.29	
—	—	—	4.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	62	3.16	
16.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
358.04	60.75	176.47	148.71	79.58	250.36	7.70	111.34	63.18	73.25	57.78	97.83	81.35	680.92	
6576.05	782.92	2886.05	2152.33	1758.09	1298.09	5704.84 (67.32)	4606.74	850.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.92	1395.10	6847.98	

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1984.

† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

STATEMENT 111 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. LOANS						
1. Burma						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	20,00	20,00	—	—	—	—
2. Nepal						
(a) First credit of September 29, 1964	99	13	86	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
(c) Stand-by credit	—	—	—	—	15,50	—
(d) Food credits	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	99	13	86	—	20,50	—
3. Sri Lanka						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	2,00	—	2,00	4,54	—	—
(ii) (a) Third credit of June 30, 1969	—	—	—	4,71	—	—
(b) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	—	—	—	4,52	—	—
(c) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	—	—	—	40	—	—
(d) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973	—	—	—	4,64	—	—
(e) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
(f) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	—	—	4,44	—
(g) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	—	—	10	—
(h) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	—	—	6,60	—
(i) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978	—	—	—	—	9,40	—
(j) Twelfth credit of August 22, 1979	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
(k) Thirteenth credit of January 6, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,00	—	2,00	18,81	30,54	10,00
4. Indonesia						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	10,00	—	—
5. Bhutan						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	2,05	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—	—	1,52	—
(b) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—	—	1,56	—
(c) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	—	—	2,86	—
(d) Loans in 1978-79	—	—	—	—	7,20	—
(e) Loans in 1979-80	—	—	—	—	—	5,20
(f) Loans in 1980-81	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Loans in 1981-82	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Loans in 1982-83	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Loans in 1983-84	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,05	13,14	5,20
6. Mauritius						
(a) First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	—	—	4,99	—
(b) Second credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—	9,54	—
(c) Third credit of March 31, 1984	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	14,53	—

EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1984		
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	42	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	—	—
—	—	—	5.06	42	20.94	—	—	—	—	5.06	—	—
—	—	—	—	6.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4.65	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2.62	1.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	30	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	54	4.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6.44	1.29	34	43	24	13	1.13	—
—	—	—	—	—	4.24	17	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6.34	15	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4.83	1.91	2.34	8	24	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3.65	1.10	3.16	7	1.97	—
10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.26	1.58	7.16	—
10.00	—	—	—	14.65	28.11	3.57	6.44	1.61	4.93	1.78	10.26	—
—	—	—	—	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5.20	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.80	—	—	—	—	—
—	9.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.60	—	—	—	—
—	—	13.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.00	—	—	—
—	—	—	18.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.20	—	—
6.80	9.60	13.00	18.20	2.05	13.14	5.20	6.80	9.60	13.00	18.20	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.91	9	—	2.46	53	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6	1.98	2.86	3.92	70	2	—	—
—	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.00	—
—	—	—	5.00	—	1.97	2.07	2.86	6.38	1.23	2	5.00	—

STATEMENT 111: ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan			
				1966-74	1974-79	1979-80
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Tanzania						
(a) First credit of December 6, 1972	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(b) Second credit of May 12, 1978	—	—	—	—	2,00	—
(c) Third credit of June 19, 1979	—	—	—	—	—	40
(d) Fourth credit of April 6, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	5,00	2,00	40
8. Bangladesh						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	9,50	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	—	—	—	10,00	19,92	29,30
(b) Supply of Machinery and Commodities	—	—	—	33,91		
(c) Others	—	—	—	13,65		
TOTAL	—	—	—	67,06	19,92	29,30
9. Vietnam						
(a) First credit of November 21, 1977	—	—	—	—	12,66	—
(b) Second credit of February 26, 1978	—	—	—	—	9,93	—
(c) Third credit of May 2, 1978	—	—	—	—	42,50	—
(d) Fourth credit of April 10, 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Fifth credit of September 15, 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Sixth credit of May 26, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Seventh credit of November 26, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	65,09	—
10. Afghanistan						
First credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—	6,40	—
11. Zambia						
First credit of July 20, 1979	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
12. Mozambique						
(a) First credit of April 23, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Uganda						
(a) First credit of May 5, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of November 9, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Seychelles						
First credit of August 9, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Ghana						
First credit of October 12, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDRY)						
First credit of December 29, 1981	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Zimbabwe						
First credit of September 30, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Kenya						
First credit of December 24, 1982	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — A	22,99	20,13	2,86	102,92	172,12	54,90
B. GRANTS						
1. Nepal	30,20	29,60	60	79,00	48,04	14,07
2. Bhutan	10,50	10,50	—	45,63	115,83	29,73
3. Bangladesh	—	—	—	142,94	2,50	13
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme	12	12	—	4,34	16,93	4,04
TOTAL — B	40,82	40,22	60	271,91	183,30	47,97
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	63,81	60,35	3,46	374,83	355,42	102,87

Notes: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.
2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.
3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

EXTENDED BY INDIA — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1984	
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	81	—	—	60
—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4,08	5,74	—
—	—	10,00	—	—	5,00	40	—	59	99	4,08	6,34	—
—	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	19,20	33,94	29,25	48	7	—	—	23,84	—
—	—	—	—	28,70	33,94	29,25	48	7	—	—	23,84	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,74	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,53	4,48	1,66	26	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,83	17,72	9,95	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,30	1,89	69,	12	—
7,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,24	26	3	—	—	—
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,91	3,74	35	—	—
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,38	—	8,62	—
12,53	10,00	10,00	—	—	29,10	24,12	18,85	8,73	7,04	1,04	8,74	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,38	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	3,07	40	5,63	—
—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,28	20	1,28	—
—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,34	66	—
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,24	74	—
—	4,00	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,30	3,78	2,68	—
—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	25	38	—
—	—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,00	—
—	2,50	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	25	4,38	—
—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,18	1,32	—
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
—	1,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	70	—
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,21	79	2,00	—
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
29,33	34,60	52,00	28,26	55,82	137,22	65,99	35,43	28,85	35,91	36,88	80,89	—
14,22	15,75	18,34	14,45	73,34	42,92	13,58	5,85	15,75	16,78	14,45	21,80	—
31,12	37,92	43,15	56,29	45,63	115,49	29,73	31,12	37,92	43,15	56,29	34	—
15	36	26	23	125,66	4,94	13	16	35	26	23	14,84	—
3,01	2,10	4,08	3,63	4,34	16,93	4,04	3,01	2,10	4,08	3,63	—	—
48,50	56,13	65,83	74,60	248,97	180,28	47,48	40,14	56,12	64,27	74,60	36,98	—
77,83	90,73	117,83	102,86	304,79	317,50	113,47	75,57	84,97	100,18	111,48	117,87	—

STATEMENT 112 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE

Items	1970-71			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
1. Merchandise						
(i) Private	1401.7	646.2	+755.5	4176.7	1147.7	+3029.0
(ii) Government	1.0	1074.2	-1073.2	0.9	3596.4	-3595.5
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—
3. Travel	27.9	17.8	+10.1	189.6	21.8	+167.8
4. Transportation	106.5	78.4	+28.1	259.9	195.8	+64.1
5. Insurance	11.7	12.2	-0.5	38.3	24.4	+13.9
6. Investment Income	48.5	274.2	-225.7	116.2	285.5	-169.3
7. Government not included elsewhere	30.1	23.0	+7.1	104.3	32.6	+71.7
8. Miscellaneous	55.4	77.6	-22.2	180.1	171.2	+8.9
9. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	59.5	6.4	+53.1	179.7	3.9	+175.8
(ii) Private	136.4	13.2	+123.2	541.2	13.4	+527.8
10. Total Current Transactions	1891.8	2223.2	-331.4	5786.9	5492.7	+294.2
11. Errors and omissions			-78.7			-242.0
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term	38.8	68.2	-29.4	49.6	103.1	-53.5
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.2	-1.0	1.1	1.7	-0.6
2. Banking	43.7	51.4	-7.7	129.5	102.7	+26.8
3. Official						
(i) Loans	658.9	157.2	+501.7	1535.4	1.9	+1533.5
(ii) Amortisation	2.3	190.5	-188.2	—	283.6	-283.6
(iii) Miscellaneous	386.8	340.8	+46.0	395.0	840.1	-445.1
(iv) Reserves	319.6	230.9	+88.7	258.9	1088.6	-829.7
4. Total Capital and Monetary Gold	1451.3	1041.2	+410.1	2369.5	2421.7	-52.2

Notes : Data are preliminary.

A 1. Merchandise : Credits : Exports f.o.b. Debits : Imports c.i.f.

3. Travel : Data for credits are provisional estimates.

7. G.n.i.e. : Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of PL 480 rupee funds.

9. (i) Transfers : Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Government and International agencies.

(ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra entries for imports under PL 480 Title II programme.

OF PAYMENTS — ANNUAL

(Rs. Crores)

1979-80			1980-81			1981-82			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6181.0	4837.6	+1343.4	6576.1	4735.3	+1840.8	7765.2	5257.5	+2507.7	9,136.8	5,099.8	+4,037.0
20.4	4738.1	-4717.7	0.3	7808.3	-7808.0	0.3	8629.0	-8628.7	0.3	9,813.4	-9,813.1
5.2	—	+5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
920.0	88.2	+831.8	1,166.3	90.3	+1,076.0	1,063.9	144.1	+919.8	1,130.6	184.5	+946.1
318.5	252.7	+65.8	361.6	355.1	+6.5	397.7	482.5	-84.8	407.2	698.5	-291.3
42.8	28.1	+14.7	48.4	34.0	+14.4	54.7	40.1	+14.6	58.0	68.9	-10.9
643.0	378.8	+264.2	855.1	371.2	+483.9	814.0	474.9	+339.1	505.4	788.0	-282.6
86.4	87.8	-1.4	87.5	47.1	+40.4	130.6	59.2	+71.4	106.5	63.6	+42.9
558.6	562.1	-3.5	664.0	669.8	-5.8	817.6	788.4	+29.2	1,077.1	798.3	+278.8
347.5	8.7	+338.8	438.5	0.5	+438.0	296.4	2.6	+293.8	276.3	6.5	+269.8
1,631.9	7.7	+1,624.2	2,268.8	11.6	+2,257.2	2,237.1	16.5	+2,220.6	2,541.0	14.1	+2,526.9
10755.3	10989.8	-234.5	12466.6	14,123.2	-1,656.6	13,577.5	15,894.8	-2,317.3	15,239.2	17,535.6	-2,296.4
		+10.6			-158.0			-395.5			+203.1
93.9	133.9	-40.0	218.7	141.6	+77.1	292.0	173.6	+118.4	442.6	234.5	+208.1
—	0.3	-0.3	1.7	1.2	+0.5	3.5	20.7	-17.2	11.8	2.5	+9.3
205.7	287.4	-81.7	430.3	417.6	+12.7	357.8	370.4	-12.6	418.2	349.8	+68.4
982.3	87.0	+895.3	1,945.2	13.9	+1,931.3	1,901.9	42.2	+1,859.7	3,599.1	16.9	+3,582.2
3.4	479.4	-476.0	2.8	614.0	-611.2	0.2	575.8	-575.6	1.0	612.4	-611.4
632.4	336.5	+295.9	1,128.6	1,240.4	-111.8	696.8	975.0	-278.2	1,127.6	1,666.4	-538.8
863.2	1,232.5	-369.3	1,345.8	829.8	+516.0	1,853.9	235.6	+1,618.3	479.7	1,104.2	-624.5
2780.9	2,557.0	+223.9	5,073.1	3,258.5	+1,814.6	5,106.1	2,393.3	+2,712.8	6,080.0	3,986.7	+2,093.3

- B. 1. (i) Private : Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.
 2. Banking : Represents movement in banking capital, excluding RBI.
 3. (i) Loans : Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the IMF. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the IMF.
 (ii) Amortisation : Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.
 (iii) Miscellaneous : Cover other official receipts and payments including those of RBI.
 (iv) Reserves : Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and SDR holdings of Government.
 Exchange rates : Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/central rates upto June 1972 and on the basis of average of Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

STATMENT 113 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	January-March 1982			1981-82			April-June 1982		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private ..	2,141.94	1,278.97	+862.97	7,765.22	5,257.43	+2,507.79	2,056.52	1,298.73	+757.79
(ii) Government ..	2	2,429.65	-2,429.63	36	8,629.00	-8,628.64	—	2,229.27	-2,229.27
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Travel ..	276.11	36.16	+239.95	1,063.91	144.14	+919.77	243.47	35.85	+207.62
4. Transportation ..	108.10	149.07	-40.97	397.68	482.56	-84.88	102.56	165.37	-62.81
5. Insurance ..	14.82	14.32	+50	54.78	40.25	+14.53	14.55	11.58	+2.97
6. Investment Income	185.59	126.72	+58.87	813.99	474.84	+339.15	187.62	198.06	-10.44
7. Government not included elsewhere	21.13	16.33	+4.80	130.65	59.27	+71.38	19.34	15.38	+3.96
8. Miscellaneous ..	261.71	280.17	-18.46	817.61	788.28	+29.33	275.99	143.77	+132.22
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official ..	95.37	96	+94.41	296.29	248	+293.81	37.94	53	+37.41
(ii) Private ..	695.39	3.38	+692.01	2,237.00	16.52	+2,220.48	523.22	2.21	+521.01
10. TOTAL CURRENT TRANSACTIONS	3,800.18	4,335.73	-535.55	13,577.49	15,894.77	-2,317.28	3,461.21	4,100.75	-639.54
11. Errors and Omissions			+86.46			-395.43			+217.37
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term ..	98.18	48.39	+49.79	292.00	173.59	+118.41	66.78	78.55	-11.77
(ii) Short-term ..	64	19.80	-19.16	3.47	20.71	-17.24	11.55	5	+11.50
2. Banking ..	70.50	98.25	-27.75	357.80	370.43	-12.63	88.45	68.69	+19.76
3. Official									
(i) Loans ..	816.12	35.54	+780.58	1,901.90	42.17	+1,859.73	734.58	1.89	+732.69
(ii) Amortization ..	—	148.22	-148.22	24	575.84	-575.60	—	158.70	-158.70
(iii) Miscellaneous ..	251.87	472.93	-221.06	696.76	975.01	-278.25	213.51	509.97	-296.46
(iv) Reserves ..	151.65	116.74	+34.91	1,853.95	235.66	+1,618.29	159.42	34.27	+125.15
4. TOTAL CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD	1,388.96	939.87	+449.09	5,106.12	2,393.41	+2,712.71	1,274.29	852.12	+422.17

Notes: A:1 Merchandise : Credits : Exports f.o.b.; Debits : Imports c.i.f.

A:3 Travel : Data for credits are provisional estimates.

A:7 G.N.I.E. : Credits include U.S. Embassy Expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

A:9 (i) Transfers : Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Government and International agencies.

(ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II Programme.

B:1 (i) Private : — Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

B:2 Banking : — Represents movements in banking capital excluding R.B.I.

JANUARY-MARCH 1982 TO 1982-83 (Preliminary)

(Rs. lakhs)

July-September 1982			October-December 1982			January-March 1983			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2,324.53	1,157.78	+1,166.75	2,201.32	1,345.62	+855.70	2,554.47	1,297.72	+1,256.75	9,136.84	5,099.85	+4,036.99
25	2,466.81	-2,466.56	4	2,549.27	-2,549.23	3	2,568.11	-2,568.08	32	9,813.46	-9,813.14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
307.22	50.34	+256.88	299.01	57.74	+241.27	280.93	40.55	+240.38	1,130.63	184.48	+946.15
98.79	177.27	-78.48	104.70	173.82	-69.12	101.21	182.11	-80.90	407.26	698.57	-291.31
14.97	27.80	-12.83	13.87	11.24	+2.63	14.57	18.33	-3.76	57.96	68.95	-10.99
112.17	174.65	-62.48	83.68	140.09	-56.41	121.90	275.07	-153.17	505.37	787.87	-282.50
34.85	17.44	+17.41	23.47	19.85	+3.62	28.83	10.91	+17.92	106.49	63.58	+42.91
300.10	227.59	+72.51	239.99	187.81	+52.18	260.94	239.07	+21.87	1,077.02	798.24	+278.78
23.48	2.71	+20.77	25.56	65	+24.91	189.34	2.59	+186.75	276.32	6.48	+269.84
631.64	8.57	+623.07	745.39	1.47	+743.92	640.81	1.83	+638.98	2,541.06	14.08	+2,526.98
3,848.00	4,310.96	-462.96	3,737.03	4,487.56	-750.53	4,193.03	4,636.29	-443.26	15,239.27	17,535.56	-2,296.29
		-74.87			+127.06			-66.55			+203.01
88.65	66.21	+22.44	117.52	39.15	+78.37	169.74	50.72	+119.02	442.69	234.63	+208.06
19	—	+19	1	2.16	-2.15	—	20	-20	11.75	2.41	+9.34
101.81	102.86	-1.05	126.25	116.99	+9.26	101.64	61.23	+40.41	418.15	349.77	+68.38
952.68	4.18	+948.50	636.35	4.12	+6,32.23	1,275.34	6.66	+1,268.68	3,598.95	16.85	+3,582.10
5	198.55	-198.50	54	146.58	-146.04	51	108.66	-108.15	1.10	612.49	-611.39
196.20	407.18	-210.98	306.72	289.44	+17.28	411.17	459.77	-48.60	1,127.60	1,666.36	-538.76
62.08	84.85	-22.77	98.88	64.36	+34.52	159.34	920.69	-761.35	479.72	1,104.17	-624.45
1,401.66	863.83	+537.83	1,286.27	662.80	+623.47	2,117.74	1,607.93	+509.81	6,079.96	3,986.68	+2,093.28

B:3 (i) Loans:— Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortization:— Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous:— Covers other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves:— Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange Rates:— Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 114: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

STERLING

	January-March 1982			1981-82			April-June 1982		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	489,18	287,49	+201,69	1852,06	1180,39	+671,67	458,34	325,27	+133,07
(ii) Government	2	482,56	-482,54	3	2006,07	-2006,04	—	473,37	-473,37
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	135,03	13,21	+121,82	530,52	45,30	+485,22	125,72	13,91	+111,81
4. Transportation	20,49	39,80	-19,31	81,19	155,86	-74,67	15,99	44,00	-28,01
5. Insurance	3,49	12,65	-9,16	13,50	34,77	-21,27	3,31	8,83	-5,52
6. Investment Income	20,77	11,89	+88,95	52,25	+36,70	16,26	12,40	+3,86	
7. Government not included elsewhere	4,83	7,59	-2,76	22,20	24,22	-2,02	2,84	5,02	-2,18
8. Miscellaneous	114,23	29,19	+85,04	377,85	226,62	+151,23	165,44	44,58	+120,86
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	56,17	15	+56,02	204,71	74	+203,97	15,47	13	+15,34
(ii) Private	460,60	1,77	+458,83	1316,83	9,79	+1307,04	327,16	1,12	+326,04
10. Total Current Transactions	1,304,81	886,30	+418,51	4487,84	3736,01	+751,83	1130,53	928,63	+201,90

DOLLAR

	January-March 1982			1981-82			April-June 1982		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Merchandise									
(i) Private	294,20	245,43	+48,77	1079,58	964,82	+114,76	220,13	+32,22	
(ii) Government	—	434,58	-434,58	29	1375,70	-1375,41	—	359,14	-359,14
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	65,17	9,34	+55,83	248,83	39,25	+209,58	47,92	10,07	+37,85
4. Transportation	14,83	62,93	-48,10	53,50	190,71	-137,21	13,10	62,23	-49,13
5. Insurance	1,68	1,43	+25	5,26	4,52	+74	98	2,49	-1,51
6. Investment Income	89,76	41,28	+48,48	438,76	132,35	+306,41	54,63	31,31	+23,32
7. Government not included elsewhere	6,31	3,61	+2,70	60,09	16,22	43,87	8,72	4,09	+4,63
8. Miscellaneous	81,15	126,97	-45,82	237,52	302,79	-65,27	35,48	48,76	-13,28
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	35	—	+35	1,33	29	+1,04	29	1	+28
(ii) Private	122,45	1,02	+121,43	489,56	2,99	+486,57	85,59	56	+85,03
10. Total Current Transactions	675,90	926,59	-250,69	2614,72	3029,64	-414,92	499,06	738,79	-239,73

REGION-WISE: JANUARY-MARCH 1982 TO 1982-83 (Preliminary)**AREA**

(Rs lakhs)

July-September 1982			October-December 1982			January-March 1983			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
586.74	280.74	+306.00	607.87	338.31	+271.56	650.03	320.05	+329.98	2304.98	1264.37	
586.74	280.74	+306.00	609.87	338.31	+271.56	650.03	320.05	+329.98	2304.98	1264.37	+1040.61
12	583.60	-583.48	1	464.45	-464.44	-	717.48	-717.48	13	2238.90	2238.77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161.04	17.32	+143.72	152.65	16.73	+135.92	137.93	15.19	+122.74	577.34	63.15	+514.19
19.37	56.62	37.25	18.47	65.67	-47.20	21.69	62.41	-40.72	75.52	228.70	153.18
3.91	20.97	-17.06	3.53	9.93	-6.40	3.78	11.51	-7.73	14.53	51.24	-36.71
19.30	15.67	+3.63	14.43	20.26	-5.83	14.55	19.43	-4.88	64.54	67.76	-3.22
3.08	4.68	-1.60	3.57	2.50	+1.07	7.68	3.54	+4.14	17.17	15.74	1.43
140.85	57.23	+83.62	126.23	45.82	+80.41	122.23	80.30	+41.93	554.75	227.93	+326.82
5.16	22	+4.94	1.87	9	+1.78	137.49	3	+137.46	159.99	47	+159.52
359.79	3.66	+356.13	442.22	70	+441.52	366.90	64	+366.26	1496.07	6.12	+1489.95
1299.36	1040.71	+258.65	1372.85	964.46	+408.39	1462.28	1230.58	+231.70	5265.02	4164.38	+1100.64

AREA

July-September 1982			October-December 1982			January-March 1983			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
271.43	192.51	+78.92	289.86	210.73	+79.13	392.15	202.47	+189.68	1205.79	825.84	+379.95
7	369.05	-368.98	-	305.14	-305.14	-	364.99	-364.99	7	1398.32	-1398.25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47.26	14.82	+32.44	50.05	11.88	+38.17	63.15	10.92	+52.23	208.38	47.69	+160.69
11.24	86.69	-75.45	961	55.47	-45.86	11.07	82.00	70.93	45.02	286.39	-241.37
1.33	5.09	-3.76	1.34	1.10	+24	1.43	6.47	-5.04	5.08	15.15	-10.07
45.87	50.41	-4.54	35.68	52.54	-16.86	48.10	60.88	-12.78	184.28	195.14	-10.86
23.36	5.20	+18.16	15.20	9.70	+5.50	20.52	1.38	+19.14	67.80	20.37	+47.43
98.00	63.19	+34.81	48.89	79.86	-30.97	70.40	70.66	-26	252.77	262.47	-9.70
13	11	+2	17	-	+17	57	25	+55	1.16	14	+1.02
111.67	83	+110.84	121.17	36	+120.81	127.95	46	+127.49	446.38	2.21	+444.17
610.36	787.90	-177.54	571.97	726.78	-154.81	735.34	800.25	-64.91	2416.73	3053.72	-636.99

STATEMENT 114: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

OECD

	January-March 1982			1981-82			April-June 1982		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	388,52	349,33	+39,19	1343,28	1297,78	+45,50	339,64	337,70	+194
(ii) Government	—	302,66	-302,66	1	1043,28	-1043,27	—	209,31	-209,31
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	32,92	9,02	+23,90	119,42	31,22	+88,20	24,66	8,02	+16,64
4. Transportation	19,63	23,65	-4,02	71,14	61,09	+10,05	16,92	13,49	+3,43
5. Insurance	2,32	10	+2,22	8,66	54	+8,12	2,46	17	+2,29
6. Investment Income	65,59	18,18	+47,41	186,10	73,10	+113,00	36,48	21,53	+14,95
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1,10	2,36	-1,26	6,05	8,86	-2,81	1,70	2,00	-30
8. Miscellaneous	37,38	39,48	-2,10	102,54	117,54	-15,00	36,37	27,67	+8,70
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	32,14	2	+32,12	80,27	3	+80,24	16,53	—	+16,53
(ii) Private	48,11	53	+47,58	186,59	2,98	+183,61	40,88	35	+40,53
10. Total Current Transactions	627,71	745,33	-117,62	2104,06	2636,42	-532,36	515,64	620,24	-104,60

REST OF

	January-March 1982			1981-82			April-June 1982		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	970,04	396,72	+573,32	3490,30	1814,44	+1675,86	1006,19	415,63	+590,56
(ii) Government	—	1209,85	-1209,85	3	4203,95	-4203,92	—	1187,45	-1187,45
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	42,97	4,59	+38,38	165,10	28,37	+136,73	45,17	3,85	+41,32
4. Transportation	53,15	22,69	+30,46	191,85	74,90	+116,95	56,55	45,65	+10,90
5. Insurance	7,33	14	+7,19	27,36	42	+26,94	7,80	9	+7,71
6. Investment Income	9,47	26,60	-17,13	52,38	76,85	-24,47	15,85	3,25	+12,60
7. Government, not included elsewhere	5,09	2,72	+2,37	24,18	9,90	+14,28	2,18	4,27	-2,09
8. Miscellaneous	28,89	84,49	-55,60	98,92	140,88	-41,96	38,66	22,07	+16,59
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	6,71	—	+6,71	9,96	3	+9,93	5,65	—	+5,65
(ii) Private	64,23	6	+64,17	244,02	76	+243,26	69,59	18	+69,41
10. Total Current Transactions	1187,88	1747,86	-559,98	4304,10	6350,50	-2046,40	1247,64	1682,44	-434,80

INTERNATIONAL

	January-March 1982			1981-82			April-June 1982		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	2	—	+2	4	—	+4	—	—	—
4. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income	—	28,77	-28,77	47,80	140,29	-92,49	64,40	129,57	-65,17
7. Government, not included elsewhere	3,80	5	+3,75	18,13	7	+18,06	3,90	—	+3,90
8. Miscellaneous	6	4	+2	78	45	+33	4	69	-65
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	—	79	-79	2	1,39	-1,37	—	39	-39
(ii) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions	3,88	29,65	-25,77	66,77	142,20	-75,43	68,34	130,65	-62,31

REGION-WISE: JANUARY-MARCH 1982 TO 1982-83 (Preliminary) — (Concl.)**COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

July-September 1982			October-December 1982			January-March 1983			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
519,96	280,94	+239,02	458,45	389,23	+69,22	650,86	392,97	+257,89	1968,91	1400,84	+568,07
6	295,85	-295,79	2	320,41	-320,39	3	340,47	-340,44	11	1166,04	-1165,93
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27,36	10,76	+16,60	27,66	10,07	+17,59	29,34	9,28	+20,06	109,02	38,13	+70,89
14,87	16,31	-1,44	29,91	20,55	+9,36	19,87	12,00	+7,87	81,57	62,35	+19,22
2,16	1,45	+71	2,26	16	+2,10	2,48	23	+2,25	9,36	2,01	+7,35
33,28	16,50	+16,78	19,32	18,59	+73	31,84	27,30	+4,54	120,92	83,92	+37,00
1,55	2,81	-1,26	47	3,40	-2,93	1,02	1,57	-55	4,74	9,78	-5,04
34,71	52,87	-18,16	24,36	29,26	-4,90	27,94	58,73	-30,79	123,38	168,53	-45,15
9,52	26	+9,26	21,53	31	+21,22	51,28	4	+51,24	98,86	61	+98,25
44,74	35	+44,39	43,53	25	+43,28	53,84	68	+53,16	182,99	1,63	+181,36
688,21	678,10	+10,11	627,51	792,23	-164,72	868,50	843,27	+25,23	2699,86	2933,84	-233,98

NON-STERLING AREA

July-September 1982			October-December 1982			January-March 1983			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
946,40	403,59	+542,81	843,14	407,35	+435,79	861,43	382,23	+479,20	3657,16	1608,80	+2048,36
—	1218,31	-1218,31	1	1459,27	-1459,26	—	1145,17	-1145,17	1	5010,20	-5010,19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71,56	7,44	+64,12	68,65	19,05	+49,60	50,49	5,15	+45,34	235,87	35,49	+200,38
53,31	17,65	+35,66	46,71	32,13	+14,58	48,58	25,70	+22,88	205,15	121,13	+84,02
7,57	29	+7,28	6,74	5	+6,69	6,88	12	+6,76	28,99	55	+28,44
13,72	25,70	-11,98	14,25	7,08	+7,17	15,69	50,49	-34,80	59,51	86,52	-27,01
1,56	4,75	-3,19	1,35	4,25	-2,90	—	4,42	-4,92	4,59	17,69	-13,10
26,30	54,30	-28,00	37,37	32,80	+4,57	38,15	28,95	+9,20	140,48	138,12	+2,36
8,67	—	+8,67	1,99	1	+1,98	—	1	-1	16,31	2	+16,29
115,42	3,73	+111,69	138,47	16	+138,31	91,39	5	+91,34	414,87	4,12	+410,75
1244,51	1735,76	-491,25	1158,68	1962,15	-803,47	1112,11	1642,29	-530,18	4762,94	7022,64	-2259,70

INSTITUTIONS

July-September 1982			October-December 1982			January-March 1983			1982-83		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	-1	2	1	+1	2	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	66,37	-66,37	—	41,62	-41,62	11,72	116,97	-105,25	76,12	354,53	-278,41
5,30	—	+5,30	2,88	—	+2,88	11	—	+11	12,19	—	+12,19
24	—	+24	3,14	7	+3,07	2,22	43	+1,79	5,64	1,19	+4,45
—	2,12	-2,12	—	24	-24	—	2,49	-2,49	—	5,24	-5,24
2	—	+2	—	—	—	73	—	+73	75	—	+75
5,56	68,49	-62,93	6,02	41,94	-35,92	14,80	119,90	-105,10	94,72	360,98	-266,26

STATEMENT 115 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of		SDRs (Millions of SDRs)	Gold	Foreign Exchange
			(Rs.lakhs)	
			1	2	3
March	1971	148.9	182.53	438.12
March	1976	202.8	182.53	1,491.70
March	1977	187.4	187.80	2,862.99
March	1978	161.6	193.09	4,499.75
March	1979	364.9	219.50	5,219.86
March	1980	529.1	224.71	5,163.66
March	1981	490.5	225.58	4,822.12
March	1982	425.1	225.58	3,354.47
March	1983	270.2	225.58	4,265.26
March	1984	216.4	225.58	5,497.85
April	1983	231.8	225.58	4,291.71
May	"	219.8	225.58	4,749.87
June	"	219.8	225.58	4,805.18
July	"	160.0	225.58	4,819.10
August	"	132.5	225.58	4,970.72
September	"	132.5	225.58	4,938.81
October	"	132.0	225.58	5,196.31
November	"	54.6	225.58	4,991.39
December	"	104.6	225.58	4,554.98
January	1984	91.6	225.58	4,696.21
February	"	216.4	225.58	5,128.96
March	"	216.4	225.58	5,497.85
April	"	375.8	225.58	5,487.75†
May	"	330.8	225.58	5,508.23†
June	"	330.8	225.58	5,712.18†

- Notes: 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grammes. The increases in gold holdings by Rs. 5.27 lakhs in 1976-77, Rs. 5.29 lakhs in 1977-78 and Rs. 5.21 lakhs in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 26.41 lakhs in 1978-79, Rs. 5.28 lakhs is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21.13 lakhs is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 87 lakhs in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980.
2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 116 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84 (April- November)
Established Importers								
Government	—	0.8	—	..	..	..	..	..
Private	41.8	45.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
Total	41.8	46.3	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
Actual Users								
(Industrial)								
Government	213.4	563.4	602.7	621.3	1134.0	2212.0	1803.6	693.7
Private	98.5	69.9	42.7	64.8	56.9	95.5	90.4	69.6
Total	311.9	633.3	645.4	686.1	1190.9	2307.5	1894.0	763.3
(Non-Industrial)								
Government . . . . .	..	..	131.1	201.2	226.5	227.8	302.2	47.0
Private . . . . .	..	..	3.4	4.1	8.1	6.3	10.8	3.2
Total . . . . .	..	..	134.5	205.3	234.6	234.1	313.0	50.2
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)								
Government	57.4	287.6	381.2	291.2	304.1	448.5	466.8	331.0
Private	327.6	331.8	321.4	463.9	439.3	641.5	707.9	420.0
Total	385.0	619.4	702.6	755.1	743.4	1090.0	1174.7	751.0
Small-Scale Industries								
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	184.6	211.6	216.0	233.0	252.1	136.0
Total	83.3	87.5	184.6	211.6	216.0	233.0	252.1	136.0
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes								
Government	1.6	17.9	50.0	70.5	58.3	43.8	55.3	161.8
Private	93.3	219.3	1046.7	1019.1	1363.7	1719.1	1908.2	1216.2
Total	94.9	237.2	1096.7	1089.6	1422.0	1762.9	1963.5	1378.0
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants								
Government	52.1	414.8	334.1	452.4	722.1	1234.2	843.1	1183.2
Private	75.0	151.6	227.1	284.8	405.3	525.7	476.6	268.3
Total	127.1	566.4	561.2	737.2	1127.4	1759.9	1319.7	1451.5
State Trading Agencies								
Government	444.5	761.8	469.5	207.9	205.7	156.5	93.0	55.2
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	761.8	469.5	207.9	205.7	156.5	93.0	55.2
Others @								
Government	114.1	314.3	97.2	226.5	135.6	153.2	33.5	159.8
Private	31.3	49.9	107.5	86.9	64.8	58.2	122.1	68.8
Total	145.4	364.2	204.7	313.4	200.4	211.4	155.6	228.6
TOTAL								
Government	883.1	2360.6	2065.8	2071.0	2786.3	4476.0	3597.5	2631.7
Private	750.8	955.5	1938.4	2135.2	2554.1	3279.3	3568.1	2182.1
Total	1633.9	3316.1	4004.2	4206.2	5340.4	7755.3	7165.6	4813.8

@ Includes the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

- Notes: 1. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crores were issued during the year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.
2. Since 1978-79 the coverage of the 'Actual users(Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.
3. With effect from 1978-79 import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
March 31, 1983	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
April 4, 1983	6.7522	14.81	6.7159	14.89	14.85
April 5, 1983	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
April 6, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
April 7, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
April 12, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 13, 1983	6.5893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 14, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 15, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 19, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
April 20, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
April 26, 1983	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
April 29, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
May 3, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 4, 1983	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
May 5, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 9, 1983	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
May 10, 1983	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
May 17, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
May 20, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
May 24, 1983	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
May 25, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 26, 1983	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
May 27, 1983	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
May 30, 1983	6.2461	16.01	6.2150	16.09	16.05
May 31, 1983	6.2267	16.06	6.1958	16.14	16.10
June 1, 1983	6.2461	16.01	6.2150	16.09	16.05
June 2, 1983	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 3, 1983	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
June 6, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
June 8, 1983	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
June 14, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
June 15, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
June 21, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
June 24, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
June 27, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
June 28, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
July 7, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
July 13, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
July 15, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
July 21, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
July 27, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
July 29, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING — (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
August 3, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
August 4, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
August 5, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
August 8, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
August 9, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
August 10, 1983	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
August 12, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
August 16, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
August 18, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
August 23, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
August 24, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
August 25, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
August 26, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
August 31, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
September 1, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
September 8, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
September 12, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
September 14, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
September 16, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
September 20, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
September 21, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
September 26, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
September 28, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
September 30, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
October 4, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
October 6, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
October 7, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
October 10, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
October 11, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
October 12, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
October 14, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
October 17, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
October 28, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
November 1, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
November 2, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
November 3, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
November 11, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
November 21, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
November 22, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
November 29, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
December 2, 1983	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
December 6, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING – (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
December 8, 1983	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
December 9, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
December 13, 1983	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
December 14, 1983	6.7069	14.91	6.6711	14.99	14.95
December 20, 1983	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
December 22, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
December 23, 1983	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
December 26, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
December 30, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
January 4, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
January 5, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
January 9, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
January 10, 1984	6.7069	14.91	6.6711	14.99	14.95
January 11, 1984	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
January 12, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
January 13, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
January 16, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
January 17, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
January 18, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
January 20, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
January 23, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
February 2, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
February 3, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
February 7, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
February 9, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
February 15, 1984	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
February 17, 1984	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
February 20, 1984	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
February 23, 1984	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
February 24, 1984	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
February 27, 1984	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
February 28, 1984	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
March 7, 1984	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
March 8, 1984	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
March 12, 1984	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
March 14, 1984	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
March 16, 1984	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
March 19, 1984	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
March 21, 1984	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
March 22, 1984	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
March 26, 1984	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
March 27, 1984	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING — (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
April 2, 1984	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
April 3, 1984	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 4, 1984	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 6, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 9, 1984	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 11, 1984	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
April 16, 1984	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 19, 1984	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 25, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 26, 1984	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 27, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
May 3, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
May 4, 1984	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
May 7, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
May 8, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
May 15, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
May 17, 1984	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
May 23, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
May 24, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
May 25, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
June 4, 1984	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
June 6, 1984	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
June 13, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
June 21, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
June 25, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
June 26, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
June 28, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
June 29, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
July 4, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
July 6, 1984	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
July 9, 1984	6.7522	14.81	6.7159	14.89	14.85
July 11, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
July 12, 1984	6.7751	14.76	6.7385	14.84	14.80
July 13, 1984	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
July 16, 1984	6.7069	14.91	6.6711	14.99	14.95
July 17, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
July 18, 1984	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
July 20, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
July 25, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
July 26, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
July 27, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
July 30, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05

STATEMENT 118 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED@ (DENOMINATION-WISE)

						(Rs. lakhs)				
Denomination	End of March	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984				
Small Coins*		224.53	242.96	262.53	277.22	289.80				
RUPEE										
Notes		213.54	206.91	211.91	204.66	197.93				
Coins†		125.67	140.80	154.46	172.05	203.33				
TOTAL†		339.21	347.71	366.37	376.71	401.26				
BANK NOTES										
Rs. 2		214.71	298.77	392.48	430.84	449.93				
Rs. 5		588.50	633.99	692.42	806.84	994.42				
Rs. 10		2,123.14	2,097.20	1,991.33	1,797.50	1,769.63				
Rs. 20		960.61	1,090.20	1,213.77	1,432.60	1,462.94				
Rs. 50		1,983.27	2,205.93	2,724.32	3,016.61	3,626.33				
Rs. 100		5,950.91	7,406.11	7,829.08	9,777.13	11,690.41				
TOTAL		11,821.14	13,732.20	14,843.40	17,261.52	19,993.66				

Note: Figures are inclusive of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs. 2½ and demonetised notes of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

@ Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

STATEMENT 119 : NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (-) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1984 - BY CENTRES

						(Rs. lakhs)				
Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100				
Ahmedabad	+ 40.11	84.37	+ 91.26	+ 129.01	+ 230.84	+ 676.15				
Bangalore	+ 29.34	+ 76.34	+ 166.97	+ 67.61	+ 77.29	+ 618.48				
Bhubaneswar	+ 5.30	+ 24.02	+ 57.74	+ 85.66	+ 91.79	+ 414.06				
Bombay	+ 130.77	+ 450.15	+ 1,720.98	+ 285.27	+ 853.68	+ 4,346.20@				
Byculla	- 22.77	- 105.06	- 281.91	+ 45.38	+ 183.48	+ 456.23				
Calcutta	+ 168.92	+ 554.40	+ 2,134.87	+ 515.45	+ 1,095.23	+ 5,085.47				
Gauhati	+ 16.23	+ 35.50	+ 43.11	+ 80.86	+ 197.65	+ 605.56				
Hyderabad	+ 4.97	- 79.41	- 284.94	+ 2.89	+ 216.17	+ 437.87				
Jaipur	+ 3.52	+ 3.44	- 66.76	- 24.97	- 76.38	- 306.28				
Kanpur	- 58.13	- 256.98	- 1,116.63	- 123.38	- 155.92	- 2,286.50				
Madras	+ 7.87	+ 10.24	- 276.70	+ 156.98	+ 286.43	+ 202.93				
Nagpur	+ 63.91	+ 199.79	+ 407.24	+ 190.06	+ 483.22	+ 2,043.59				
New Delhi	+ 37.77	- 132.89	- 696.63	- 74.28	- 54.01	- 810.73				
Patna	+ 7.44	+ 41.90	- 265.00	+ 87.51	+ 97.02	- 21.19				
Trivandrum	+ 2.05	+ 18.86	+ 15.30	+ 38.90	+ 99.86	+ 227.38				
TOTAL £	+ 449.93	+ 994.42	+ 1,769.63	+ 1,462.94	+ 3,626.33	+ 11,690.41				

£ Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 28.04 lakhs representing Bank's cash balances. Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 118.

STATEMENT 120 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(DENOMINATION-WISE)

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	+2,05,87	+ 38,79	+ 3,40,13	+ 58,63	+ 2,27,97	+62,13	+30,18	+11,54
1975-76	+4,44,03	+5,83,17	- 2,41	+3,36,96	+1,58,11	- 60	+35,44	+ 30
1979-80	+4,98,43	+5,55,57	+ 3,59	+2,90,60	+1,41,90	- 3,41	+18,13	- 17
1980-81	+6,51,83	+6,81,57	+ 2,34	+3,12,88	+1,75,93	- 1,75	+18,10	- 23
1981-82	+7,19,82	+7,80,93	+ 1,34	+3,07,60	+1,52,10	- 4,72	+2,89	- 20
1982-83	+3,38,30	+7,73,45	+ 87	+2,68,60	+ 93,53	- 3,42	- 1,97	- 14
1983-84*	+2,98,80	+4,29,32	+3,08,14	+1,49,30	+ 74,96	- 2,91	+ 60	- 24

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 121 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(METAL-WISE)

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty paise	+ 206	+ 444	+ 498	+ 652	+ 720	+ 338	+299
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+ 583	+ 556	+ 682	+ 781	+ 773	+429
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty paise	+ 340	- 2	+ 4	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	+308
Ten paise	+ 59	+ 337	+ 291	+ 313	+ 308	+ 269	+149
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five paise	+ 228	+ 158	+ 142	+ 176	+ 152	+ 94	+ 75
Three paise	+ 62	- 1	- 3	- 2	- 5	- 3	- 3
Two paise	+ 30	+ 35	+ 18	+ 18	+ 3	- 2	+ 1
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One paise	+ 12	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 122 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(CENTRE-WISE)

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
Ahmedabad			+ 47,58	+ 1,48,20	+ 1,37,49	+ 83,44	+ 1,24,94
Bangalore	+ 62,58	+ 1,18,00	+ 1,45,07	+ 2,42,21	+ 1,89,01	+ 1,05,85	+ 90,46
Bhubaneswar			+ 4,69	+ 6,05	+ 51	+ 9,94	+ 31,99
Bombay	+ 1,29,52	+ 2,08,23	+ 2,83,62	+ 3,11,86	+ 3,12,61	+ 1,48,21	+ 1,41,06
Byculla	+ 1,28,83	+ 28,99	+ 48,83	+ 42,58	+ 18,19	+ 78,46	+ 59,89
Calcutta	+ 2,35,28	+ 4,31,11	+ 3,48,40	+ 3,38,76	+ 4,32,01	+ 3,43,21	+ 1,99,77
Gauhati					+ 46,24	+ 51,36	+ 49,57
Hyderabad	+ 46,86	+ 2,21,86	+ 97,78	+ 1,11,64	+ 1,87,39	+ 1,99,21	+ 1,44,06
Jaipur			+ 5,17	+ 25,80	+ 36,00	+ 28,57	+ 49,47
Kanpur	+ 64,47	+ 1,26,55	+ 57,15	+ 61,92	+ 1,13,31	+ 84,84	+ 94,79
Madras	+ 57,14	+ 1,03,93	+ 1,67,50	+ 2,10,12	+ 1,34,33	+ 1,08,44	+ 76,59
Nagpur	+ 85,31	+ 1,14,24	+ 1,04,08	+ 1,23,66	+ 1,42,42	+ 1,01,44	+ 84,41
New Delhi	+ 1,29,52	+ 1,40,88	+ 1,52,80	+ 1,80,14	+ 1,79,09	+ 1,01,41	+ 1,03,10
Patna	+ 35,73	+ 61,21	+ 41,96	+ 37,73	+ 32,18	+ 24,84	+ 33,03
Trivandrum							+ 38,82
Total	+ 9,75,24	+ 15,55,00	+ 15,04,63	+ 18,40,67	+ 19,59,76	+ 14,69,22	+ 12,57,97

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 123 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1983-84

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—
Half notes	3,858	10,145	2,25,320	1,12,660	1,12,660
Mutilated notes					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)	2,46,833	1,61,98,025	13,24,96,803	13,17,72,812	13,15,91,092
Of which, Government of India one rupee notes		47,29,903	47,29,903	47,68,749	50,26,158

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.
See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 124 : NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan-Dec)	Number of pieces							TOTAL	
	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 50/-	Rs. 20/-	Rs. 10/-	Rs. 5/-	Rs. 2/-	Re.1/-	Number	Value (Rs.)
1976 ..	890	8	6,445	3,107	12,101	4,041	22	26,614	3,17,979
1977 ..	2,718	53	1,446	4,112	235	506	54	9,124	3,46,731
1978 ..	220	18	130	18,082	70	369	15	18,904	2,07,423
1979 ..	631	1,591	71	262	56	158	9	2,778	1,47,295
1980 ..	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1981 ..	8,263	382	2,757	2,679	132	316	10	14,539	9,28,632
1982 ..	12,225	42	5,077	2,284	34	76	4	19,742	13,49,306
1983* ..	12,809	337	1,527	1,656	27	58	26	16,440	13,45,127

Note: Data relate to note forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of other banks and to those note-forgeries seized by police throughout the country.

* Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Central Bureau of Investigation.

**STATEMENT 125: CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN
DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1984.**

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-chests)			Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries/ Sub- Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks	Total	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries/ Sub- Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	302	17	271	14	38	37	1	172	1	171	—
2. Assam	64	1	49	14	6	6	—	45	1	37	7
3. Bihar	120	1	89	30	14	14	—	78	1	77	—
4. Gujarat	307	32	244	31	52	49	3	108	1	107	—
5. Haryana	99	4	86	9	12	12	—	59	—	59	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	50	4	45	1	3	3	—	25	—	22	3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	16	—	12	4	3	3	—	8	—	8	—
8. Karnataka	240	13	213	14	19	19	—	80	1	79	—
9. Kerala	219	5	204	10	19	19	—	81	—	81	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	342	40	284	18	31	31	—	135	—	135	—
11. Maharashtra	410	42	337	31	105	101	4	201	3	198	—
12. Manipur	13	4	7	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
13. Meghalaya	7	—	6	1	—	—	—	5	—	4	1
14. Nagaland	15	1	14	—	—	—	—	12	1	11	—
15. Orissa	106	9	88	9	9	9	—	78	2	74	2
16. Punjab	167	—	140	27	55	52	3	86	—	86	—
17. Rajasthan	265	1	254	10	30	30	—	62	1	61	—
18. Sikkim	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
19. Tamil Nadu	306	42	232	32	47	46	1	169	1	166	2
20. Tripura	24	5	9	10	—	—	—	4	—	3	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	455	54	356	45	58	56	2	212	2	210	—
22. West Bengal	147	1	109	37	45	43	2	62	1	60	1
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	15	3	12	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
25. Chandigarh	8	—	2	6	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	83	1	67	15	51	48	3	10	1	9	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	10	—	9	1	1	1	—	9	—	9	—
29. Lakshadweep	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	8	1	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
Total	3,813	285	3,154	374	599	580	19	1,722	17	1,688	17

£ In addition to the above, 4 Currency Chests and 1 Small Coin Depot have so far been established with the branches of the Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 126 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Ten Rupee Coins			Two Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
1970-1971	30*	10*	41*	—	—	—	1	8	9	1.835	1.60	3.575	7.018
1975-76\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.13	5.45	15.58	12.48	6.27	11.26	30.01
1979-80**	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.95	5.06	14.01	1.04	1.76	1.06	3.86
1980-81@	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.48	5.28	13.76	99	2.46	1.23	4.68
1981-82@@	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.71	5.19	13.90	97	1.47	1.23	3.67
1982-83	—	—	—	4.78	1.36	6.14	11.45	5.01	16.46	3.30	1.28	1.39	5.97
1983-84†	—	—	—	12.13	7.41	19.54	13.61	5.02	18.63	7.86	4.47	3.49	15.82

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

\$ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

\$5 Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint Bombay.

** Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'World Food Day' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

† Includes Twenty Paise Fisheries commemorative coins — 1983 issue.

STATEMENT 127 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS — BY DENOMINATIONS, 1983-84

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	4,04.39	—	8.36	4,12.75
25 paise	2,52.73	—	71.56	3,24.29
20 paise	1,22.10	3,44.45	2,02.32	6,68.87
10 paise	6.69	60.98	52.70	1,20.37
5 paise	—	41.88	14.34	56.22
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	—	—	—	—
1 paise	—	—	—	—
Total	7,85.91	4,47.31	3,49.28	15,82.50

STATEMENT 128 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898
1979-80	1,284	18,071	7,306
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967
1981-82	938	14,293	7,598
1982-83	971	15,708	5,581
1983-84	1,236	17,196	29,208

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery, Calcutta are 1,019 kgs., 1,277 kgs., 1,748 kgs., 2,306 kgs., 4,401 kgs. and 5,222 kgs., for 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, and 1983-84 respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1983-84

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee—1980 issue—with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	29.16 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver piefort with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	58.32 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	50% Silver 40% Copper 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin

STATEMENT 129: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1983-84 —(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year 1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	25.00 "	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres		Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	"		Circular
One Rupee	8.00 "	"	"	200 Serrations	Round Coin
One Rupee	6.00 "	"	26 Millimetres		Circular (Septagon)
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 Serrations	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	5.00 "	"	"		Circular
Twenty Five Paise	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'	2.50 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1983-84— (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	2.20 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Milli- metres across corners 24.5 Milli- metres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise — 1983	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Paise commemora- tive with the theme 'Fisheries' — 1983 issue	2.20	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise	2.30	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'— 1974 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year— 1975' series	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'— 1980 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1983-84 — (Concl.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.30 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 scallops	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	2.30 ..	..	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	..
Ten Paise (reduced size)—1983 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 ..	..	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 ..	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Five Paise	1.50 ..	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	..	..	..
Three Paise	1.25 ..	..	19.55 Millimetres across flats 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 ..	..	20 Millimetres (outer)	..	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 ..	..	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	..	Square Coin with rounded corners
Bronze Coins One Paisa	1.50 ..	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	..	Round Coin
Nickel-Brass Coins One Paisa	1.50 ..	78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th% Nickel	..	..	..

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.
D.O.D. : Development Oriented Design.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 11:

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts and telegraphs, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 14:

Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals): -- excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all States upto 1973; thereafter, upto 1979, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra State are included. The Bureaux figures for Gujarat and Punjab States are also included from 1980. The figure includes University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux (UEIGBx) numbering 73 as at the end of December 1982 except those UEIGBx situated in Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, M.P. and Union Territory of Chandigarh.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the period.

Placements represents the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the period through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the period.

Statement 32:

The item 'Other liabilities' includes among others (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and (iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 2230 crores. Liabilities on account of National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit Stabilisation Fund have been transferred to NABARD since its establishment on July 12, 1982.

(Rs. crores)

Balance as on			
	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	750	225	1135
July 4, 1980	920	290	1355
Aug. 14, 1981	1025	365	1625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1915
July 1, 1983			2230

National Rural Credit (stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (stabilisation) and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statement 33:

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at ½% below Bank Rate subject to

rebate of 1½% as per the Linking scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of 1½% as per Linking scheme, excepting under section 17(4)(a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of 1½% on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at 1½% below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at 2½% below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At 1½% below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at 2½% below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at 1½% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at 2½% below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-

operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2½% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD, i.e. 12 July 1982, Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to state co-operative banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2)(bb) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated 6 July 1982, the loans and advances which the RBI granted to State co-operative banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 except sub-clause (a) of Clause (4) of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on 11 July 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by RBI in the ordinary debentures of land development banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to NABARD and those investments continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank before setting up of NABARD, in the rural debentures of land development banks have been transferred to NABARD, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC (LTO) Fund.

Statement 34:

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17(4H)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into

force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India out of NIC (LTO) Fund is for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Statements 36 and 38 :

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statements 43 and 44 :

Ownership holding referred to in the statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of C.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs. ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not the part of holding which is actually

mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. The remaining categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc., are to be reported under 'Others'.

Statement 45 :

As at the end of December 1983, the number of Regional Rural Banks had grown upto 150 covering 265 districts through a network of 7795 branches throughout the country. It is proposed to cover all the districts in the country with Regional Rural Banks by the end of VII Five Year Plan. Total deposits of 150 RRBs aggregated to Rs. 667.85 crores as compared to Rs. 502.26 crores a year ago, an increase of 35 per cent in the year. The average deposits per branch and per account worked out to Rs. 8.70 lakhs and Rs. 691. Average amount per account indicates the class of society served by these banks and the efforts that might have gone in mobilising these deposits from hitherto untapped sources located in the interior and far-flung rural areas. During the year ended December 1983, RRBs had disbursed an amount of Rs. 151.36 crores among 7.84 lakhs beneficiaries under Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP) of Government of India meant for upliftment of poorest among the poor in their area of operation.

Total outstanding advances stood at Rs. 750.84 crores as compared to Rs. 577.11 crores a year ago, an increase of 30 percent over the previous year. Average advances per branch and per account worked out to Rs. 9.63 lakhs and Rs. 1670 respectively.

As on 31-12-1983, overdue advances amounted to Rs. 191.72 crores which formed 25.5 percent of the total outstanding advances on that date. As compared to December 1982, over-dues in December 1983 had gone up slightly from 22.2 percent to 25.5 percent of the total outstanding advances.

Statement 47 :

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques

collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 49:

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) Treasury Bill Rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (1) Demand Loan Rate

(i) *Scheduled Commercial Banks*

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979, from 15.00-18.00 per cent to 16.15-19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15-19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 and to 18.00 per cent from April 1983.

(ii) *Co-operative Banks*

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates on which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay,

Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amount of money accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective from March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

(3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00-16.50 per cent to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00-16.00 per cent to 13.00-15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 13.00-15.00 per cent to 18.00-19.50 per cent from June 1981, and to 17.50-18.00 per cent from April, 1983.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) Commercial banks which are authorised to deal in foreign exchange and which accept term-deposits having a maturity period of one year and above under the Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account Scheme and Non-Resident (External) Rupee Account Scheme shall pay, on such deposits, interest of 2 per cent per annum above the rates specified for local deposits.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977 RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto five years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) The central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979 State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while banks other than those specified above are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc. were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980 the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980 from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

Statement 52:

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as agent of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation, exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme upto the date of its cancellation. Accordingly all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation will continue to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such defaulted accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The credit institutions have been asked to furnish a complete list of all advances in default as on 31 March 1981, which continued to be the liability of the Government of India. However, the information received so far from participating institutions shows the accounts in default as on 31 March 1981 at Rs. 194.71 crores. (This information, however, is incomplete as over 5,800 branches of credit institutions have yet to report the figures). These advances as stated earlier, will continue to be governed under the terms and conditions of the Government's scheme (since cancelled) and guarantees can be invoked in respect of them any time in the future, there being no time limit therefor.

In view of the cancellation of the Government's scheme and to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities sanctioned to small scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981.

The number of participating credit institutions under the corporation's new scheme was 362 as on 31st December 1983. The guaranteed advances to small scale industries as on June 30, 1983 amounted to Rs. 4153.73 crores which showed an increase of Rs. 331.60 crores as compared to the guaranteed advances as on June 30, 1982.

As on the date of cancellation of the scheme, claims amounting to Rs. 98.18 crores were pending with the erstwhile Credit Guarantee Organisation, and were transferred to the DICGC for disposal. During the year 1983, 7878 claims for an amount of Rs. 20.08 crores were received (in respect of accounts in default upto March 31, 1981) while 19,469 claims for Rs. 26.78 crores were disposed of. As on December 31, 1983, 17,701 claims amounting to Rs. 97.45 crores were pending.

Statement 53:

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) 'Other borrowings' against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity: is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities: Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statement 55:

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.

8. Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

Statement 62:

IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets; rupee loans include direct project assistance, soft loans, technical development fund, refinance to banks, rediscounting of bills and guarantees.

Details of financing programmes [sanctions Rs. 236.0 crores (funded) and Rs. 101.9 crores (non-funded) for the period March-December 1982 and Rs. 287.2 crores (Funded) and Rs. 75.3 crores (non-funded) for the year January-December 1983] of the Export-Import Bank (EXIM Bank) of India are given in the chapter on Industrial Finance in Volume I of this Report.

Statement 63:

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July, 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by re-investment of dividend. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. The scheme was terminated on June 30, 1981. Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS) introduced on October 1, 1981, is for charitable and Religious Trusts and Re-

gistered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed only after September 30, 1984. Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982, the units were sold during May and June, 1982. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed only after June 30, 1984. Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (MIS), 1983, the units were sold during March and April 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1986. Under Growth and Income Unit Scheme (GIS), 1983, the units were sold during May and June 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed between October 1 to April 30, of every year.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (2) 1983, Units were sold during November and December 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January, 1987. Capital gains Gains Units Scheme, 1983, was introduced as on 1st December, 1983. Repurchases will be allowed only after a period of three years under this Scheme. It is an open-end Scheme.

Statements 78 to 80:

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts other than market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 80:

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agri-

culture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 87:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 91:

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification, the major heads are: (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal Debt:

(a) *Market Loans and Bonds:* This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the

old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing bonds, etc.

(b) *Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India:* This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) *Loans from Banks and Other Institutions:* This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt', and represents Cash Credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) *Loans and Advances from the Central Government:* This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) *Provident Funds, etc.:* This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 90 and 92:

The statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was 27th October 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1984 were Rs. 50 lakhs and Rs. 34 lakhs for A and B Series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 217 lakhs and Rs. 321 lakhs, respectively during 1983-84. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 8822 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1983-84 amounted to Rs. 32 lakhs and outstandings amounted to Rs. 888 lakhs as at the end of the period.

Statement 95:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income

and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statement 96

Details of limits of investment and rate of interest on different Small Savings Media are given below:

1. Post Office Savings Bank: Minimum of Rs. 5, maximum of Rs. 25,000 for an individual and Rs. 50,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5½% (Tax free) payable annually by credit to the account. Accounts having minimum balance of Rs. 200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-monthly prize draws in the next January and July.

2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue: Maximum Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for two adults jointly. Limits inclusive of holdings in the N.S.Cs III Issue. Compound interest at the rate of 6½% (Tax free) at maturity (Rs. 100 become Rs. 165.50 including bonus of Rs. 10 after 7 years).

3. Public Provident Fund Accounts: Minimum Rs. 100 and maximum Rs. 40,000 in every fiscal year (Minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 9% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, payable at the time of final withdrawal. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that —

a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or

b) he would not make any further subscriptions.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. Where, however, the subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until

he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provident Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months' holding from the valuation date, does not apply to the Public Provident Fund.

4. 10-Year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts: Single Account: Not more than Rs. 1,000 per month. Joint Account (two adults) twice the limits specified above. Advance deposits allowed. Compound interest at 6.75% (Tax free) and payable on maturity. An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 1,693.20 on maturity plus Rs. 50 maturity bonus. Post-maturity interest is allowed on maturing Cumulative Time Deposit accounts for a period of two years from their dates of maturity, at the rates prevailing for ordinary Post Office Savings Bank Accounts.

5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue: In denomination of Rs. 10, Rs. 50, Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 (without limit). Interest at 12% compounded (half-yearly) and payable on maturity. Rs. 100 become Rs. 201.50. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purpose. Accrued interest on NSC VI issue eligible for deduction under Section 80 C of Income Tax Act. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in name of any member of the family.

6. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue: In denomination of Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 (without limit). Interest at 12% payable half yearly. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in name of any member of the family.

7. 10-Year Social Security Certificates: An individual between age of 18 and 45 can invest upto Rs. 5,000 in denomination of Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,000. Rs. 1,000 become Rs. 3,000 on maturity. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purposes. Encashable prematurely after 3 years and rate of interest in such cases would be 5.5% per annum. If the holder dies due to any cause after 2 years from the date of purchase of certificates, nominee or legal heir will get full maturity value immediately. This benefit will also be available if the holder dies within

first two years due to non-natural cause excluding suicide or self-injury. The holder is required to declare that he is in good health and during last 3 years he has not suffered from any specified disease, or undergone any surgical operation requiring hospitalisation for more than 10 days.

8. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts: In multiples of Rs. 50 (without limit). Interest at 9% for 1 year account, 9.75% for 2 years account, 10.5% for 3 years account, 11.5% for 5 years account. Interest payable annually calculated at half-yearly rest.

9. Post Office Recurring Deposit Account (Period 5 Years): In multiples of Rs. 5 per month (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 11.5% compound and payable at maturity (i.e. after 5 years). An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 807.60 on maturity.

Statements 100 to 106:

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in Statements 100 to 103 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become

available. Commoditywise totals in statement 106 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 101 due to different category classification

In Statement 101, the break up of the items, Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing materials have been included under chemicals. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and related materials. In Statement 106, the item Jute Hessian Jute carpet backing and Jute sacking have been clubbed under item Jute and Jute manufactures. For the new items viz., 1) chemicals — total of which a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials, b) Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet polishing and cleansing preparations.

2) Apperals 3) Machinery (electrical and non-electrical) 4) Transport Equipment and Jute manufactures, data are given only for four years.

In Statement 102, the items covered under the Group "Crude Materials, Inedible, except fuels" at present, account for only a comparatively smaller value in relation to the group's total. Therefore, items like man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres, synthetic fibres suitable for spinning, metallic ferrous ores and metal scrap, crude fertilizers and crude materials, which account for a substantial portion are included in the Group. Copra, covered under this Group earlier, has been deleted effective this year, as the figure reported for this commodity is consistently negligible. So also hides and skins and furskins (raw), wool and other animal hair, lac etc. are deleted from Statement 101.

Statement 115:

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). Foreign currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. As of March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of

currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods & services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1984, one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$ 1.06420, the average for the month being U.S. \$ 1.06398. On end-June 1984, the rate was U.S. \$ 1.03121 per SDR with the average for the month at U.S. \$ 1.03967.

Statement 123:

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 124:

Data in this Statement have been revised. Firstly, it relates to Calendar Year Period (Jan-Dec) instead of fiscal year (April-March) given hitherto. Secondly, it now covers, in addition to forgeries detected at the issue offices of the RBI, forgeries detected at branches of other banks, as also those seized by Police throughout the country. Data on the revised basis are available from 1976 onwards.

Statement 125:

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries.

Statement 128:

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I. M. F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amal-

gamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities) and

gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.

FUNCTIONS AND WORKING OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

The fourth edition of the book, 'Functions and Working of the Reserve Bank of India' has been published recently. This is a thoroughly revised edition of the book, the third edition of which was published in 1970.

The new edition sets out the position as at the end of June 1982, but certain important changes in the Bank's functions, resulting from the establishment of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development in July 1982 have also been mentioned. The developments since 1970 are covered in detail, while historical information is provided in certain areas to facilitate a better understanding of these developments. The book presents a concise and updated narration of the responsibilities and functions of the Reserve Bank in central banking, banking and financial regulation, international finance and other related areas.

Price

Inland : Rs. 30 (postage extra)

Foreign : US \$ 10 (post free)

For teachers and students in colleges, universities and similar institutions and researchers in India : Rs. 24 (postage extra.)

Request for copies at concessional rates should be forwarded through the head of the institutions.

Available from

**Director (Administration)
Department of Economic Analysis and Policy
Reserve Bank of India
Post Box No. 1036
New Central Office Building
Mint Compound
Bombay - 400 023.**

**or
any of the offices of the Reserve Bank of India**

Cheques/Drafts should be drawn in favour of the Reserve Bank of India.

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1983-84: VOLUME II

ERRATA

<i>Sr. No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Statement</i>	<i>Row</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
1.	14	9	1	1981-82	4,909	4,712
2.	14	9	1	1982-83	4,326	4,929
3.	14	9	2	1982-83	2.8	3.2
4.	14	9	1	1983-84	3,611	3,900
5.	14	9	2	1983-84	2.0	2.1
6.	14	9	Note	—	"except for the year 1983-84"	(deleted)
7.	15	10	2	1981-82	10.0	10.1
8.	15	10	2	1982-83	10.3	10.4
9.	15	10	7	1981-82	3.6	3.7
10.	15	10	7	1982-83	3.9	4.0
11.	15	10	54	1981-82	7.0	7.1
12.	15	10	54	1982-83	7.3	7.5
13.	15	10	54	1983-84	7.4	7.5

Figures of National Income given in statement 1 (Page No. 3) and statements 3 to 5 (pp. 6 to 9) are not revised. Revised figures are available in Volume I of the Report.